



DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

DURHAM, N. C.



Rec'd

*September 1, 1930*

*Erattow - William*

*Fund*



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from

Institute of Museum and Library Services under the provisions of the Library Services and Technology Act administered by the State Library of North Carolina. Grant issued to Duke University for the Religion in North Carolina project

## The General Clergy Relief Fund

---

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

## Legal Title

---

Trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville, of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

NOTE.—The names of the Bishop and Trustees should be given.

# JOURNAL

11.

OF THE

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

*Protestant Episcopal Church*



HELD IN

ALL SOULS' CHURCH

BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 28-29, 1911

---

Press of  
HACKNEY & MOALE Co.,  
Asheville, N. C.

---

---

*The Eighteenth Annual Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville is appointed to meet in the Church of St. John in the Wilderness, Flat Rock, N. C., the Third Wednesday in June, 1912*

---

---

# District of Asheville

## 1911

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D.

Sch. R.

### SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

283

### ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Francis Pickens Bacon.

P967

N.C.

### TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

A

1911-1914

### REGISTRAR

Rev. Theodore Andrews.

### GENERAL MISSIONARY

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

### CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson.

### DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

### COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph. D.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Harry F. Saumenig.

John H. Law.

### MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. William H. Hardin.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Rev. Harry F. Saumenig.

Mr. Harry E. Reid.

### MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, General Missionary.

168851



*DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE*

7

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Haywood Parker. Mr. Harmon A. Miller.  
Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Hon. William A. Hoke.  
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner. Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

Rev. Walter R. Dye. Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.  
Mr. John N. Shoolbred. Mr. Thomas A. Cox.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence. Mr. Francis P. Bacon.  
Mr. Thomas W. Valentine.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore. Rev. John W. Areson.  
Mr. D. Cameron Pearson. Mr. Thomas W. Valentine.  
Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Rev. William H. Hardin. Mr. Harry E. Reid.

COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner. Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.  
Mr. Michael Georgian. Mr. Charles S. McKesson.

COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND

Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman. Rev. William F. Rice.  
Rev. George H. Bell.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.  
Mr. Charles E. Waddell. Mr. J. F. Searles.  
Mr. Garland A. Thomason.

RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

Rev. George W. Lay, Raleigh, N. C.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE

Rev. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte, N. C.

DISTRICT ARCHITECT

Mr. John Sutcliff, 218 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

168851

All committees appointed at this Convention will continue active until the adjournment of the next Convention.

---

#### COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.

Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.

2d Sunday in June, District Missions.

2d Sunday in August, Theological Education Fund.

2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.

2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.

Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.

3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.

2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.

Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.

2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.

**Alphabetical List of Clergy**

JUNE 1ST, 1911.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

- The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.  
Andrews, Theodore, Franklin Associate Mission.  
Areson, John W., Rector of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.  
Atkins, John Norton, Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Address, Foscoe, N. C.  
Bell, George H., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.  
Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church, Brevard, N. C.  
\*Deal, John A., Gainesville, Georgia.  
Dobbin, Hugh A., Valle Crucis Associate Mission.  
Dye, Walter R., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.  
Hardin, William H., Priest in charge of Missions in Gaston County, Gastonia, N. C.  
\*Jones, Milnor, Deacon, Tacoma, Washington.  
Joyner, James, Deacon, Glen Alpine, N. C.  
Kennedy, James T., Deacon in charge of St. Matthias Church, Asheville, N. C.  
\*Knauff, Grant, Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.  
Lawrence, Alfred S., Headmaster of Patterson School. Address, Legerwood, N. C.  
Livermore, Arthur B., Rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, N. C.  
Lobdell, Frederick D., Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, N. C.  
Magnan, William B., Morganton Associate Mission. Address, Marion, N. C.  
\*Moody, John S., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hickory, N. C.  
Parke, Jr., Hervey C., Waynesville Associate Mission.  
Peters, Minor J., Assistant, Trinity Church, Asheville, and Priest in charge of Grace Church, Grace.  
Rice, William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Swannanoa, R. F. D. No. 1, N. C.  
Saumenig, Harry F., Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.  
Savage, William R., Priest in charge of the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Address, Blowing Rock, N. C.

Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
Address, Asheville, N. C.

Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Souls', Biltmore, N. C.

Taylor, Malcolm S., Principal of Patterson School. Address,  
Legerwood, N. C.

Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Henderson-  
ville, N. C.

\*Willis, Francis, Excelsior, Minnesota.

## List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

## BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December  
28th, 1898.

## PRIESTS

Rev. Alfred Houghton Stubbs.....	Ordained	Sept. 24,	1865
Rev. John Archibald Deal.....	"	Sept. 8,	1872
Rev. Rodney Rush Swope, D. D.....	"	June 21,	1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	"	July 29,	1877
Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman.....	"	Nov. 2,	1878
Rev. Arthur Browne Livermore.....	"	June 12,	1881
Rev. George Hamilton Bell.....	"	July 15,	1883
Rev. William Rutherford Savage.....	"	June 28,	1885
Rev. William B. Magnan.....	"	May 14,	1885
Rev. Walter R. Dye.....	"	Mar. 13,	1887
Rev. John Sterling Moody.....	"	May 27,	1888
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.....	"	May 31,	1889
Rev. Francis Willis.....	"	June 8,	1890
Rev. John Welling Areson.....	"	Jan. 6,	1898
Rev. Harry Fields Saumenig.....	"	Mar. 25,	1898
Rev. William Francis Rice.....	"	June 10,	1900
Rev. Reginald Norton Willcox.....	"	Mar. 1,	1903
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.....	"	June 4,	1905
Rev. John Norton Atkins.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. William Hill Hardin.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Alfred Stratton Lawrence.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Grant Knauff.....	"	Mar. 1,	1908
Rev. Malcolm Slicer Taylor.....	"	June 14,	1908
Rev. Theodore Andrews.....	"	June 6,	1909
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.....	"	Aug. 6,	1909
Rev. Minor Julius Peters.....	"	July 24,	1910

## DEACONS

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14,	1876
Rev. James Thomas Kennedy.....	"	Sept. 7,	1890
Rev. James Joyner.....	"	May 28,	1899

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Cortez Robert Cody.....	Admitted	May 26,	1910
Albert Rufus Morgan.....	"	Sept. 19,	1910
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	"	Sept. 19,	1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	"	Sept. 19,	1910
Robert Powell Hairston.....	"	April 27,	1911

## POSTULANTS

Lee Frontis Anthony.....	Admitted	July 5,	1909
Joseph Hoyle Hudson.....	"	Aug. 18,	1910

## List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

Lay delegates present marked thus \*

### PARISHES.

- ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. Harry F. Saumenig.  
 Samuel L. Forbes.  
 John A. Perry.  
 \*Harmon A. Miller.  
 Garland A. Thomason.  
 George C. Shehan.  
 \*Henry Redwood.
- BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
 \*Charles E. Waddell.  
 \*Chauncey D. Beadle.  
 Kingsland Van Winkle.  
 \*Augustus J. Lyman.  
 John H. Williams, M. D.
- FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.  
 \*R. P. on Lowndes.  
 \*Edward R. Pinckney.
- FLETCHER—Calvary—Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.  
 J. M. Rickman.  
 Curtis Bynum.  
 C. E. Dameron.
- HENDERSONVILLE—St. James'—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.  
 Ernest L. Ewbank.  
 \*Thomas W. Valentine.  
 J. A. Hatch.  
 Michael Schenck.
- HICKORY—Ascension—Rev. John S. Moody.  
 \*Frank A. Clinard.  
 Thomas A. Mott.  
 Marshall H. Yount.  
 James W. Espey.  
 Thomas M. Johnson.  
 James L. Cilley.
- LENOIR—St. James'—Vacant.
- LINCOLNTON—St. Luke's—Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
 Hon. William A. Hoke.  
 \*Harry E. Reid.  
 J. T. DeLane.
- MORGANTON—Grace—Vacant.  
 \*D. Cameron Pearson.  
 \*Charles S. McKesson.  
 H. H. Walton.
- RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis—Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.  
 York Coleman.  
 \*Michael Georgion.

TRYON—Holy Cross—Rev. John W. Areson.

\*Francis P. Bacon.

\*J. F. Searles.

WAYNESVILLE—Grace Church in the Mountains—Rev. Grant Knauff.

\*John N. Shoolbred.

Isaac L. Council.

James W. Reed.

David A. Baker.

Eugene I. Brown.

Hugh A. Love.

WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Vacant.

### Organized Missions

ARDEN—Christ School—Rev. Reuben R. Harris.

ASHEVILLE—St. Matthias'—Rev. James T. Kennedy.

\*James H. Hamilton.

BALSAM—Church of the Holy Communion—Waynesville Associate Mission.

\*William L. Allen.

BEAVER CREEK—St. Mary's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

BLACK MOUNTAIN—St. James.'

BREVARD—ST. PHILIP'S—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

Archibald W. Caldwell.

John W. Chapman.

CULLOWHEE—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

\*Thomas A. Cox.

CANDLER—St. Clement's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

\*William G. Candler.

CHUNN'S COVE—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

EDNEYVILLE—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

\*Cortez R. Cody.

FRANKLIN—St. Agnes'—Franklin Associate Mission.

Hamilton L. Anderson.

Ray Dean Sisk.

FRANKLIN—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.

Julius F. Bleckly.

GASTONIA—St. Mark's—Rev. William H. Hardin.

Addison G. Mangum.

GLENDALE SPRINGS—Holy Trinity—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

GRACE—Grace Church—Rev. Minor Julius Peters.

\*William S. Cornell.

HAW CREEK—Trinity—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

\*J. F. Stepp.

HIGHLANDS—Incarnation—Vacant.

HOT SPRINGS—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

\*Allan W. Gibson.

LEICESTER—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's—Lincolnton Associate Mission.

MARION—St. John's—Morganton Associate Mission.

J. W. Winborne.

W. H. Whitten.

- MICADALE—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.  
 \*John C. H. Wilson.  
 Cyrus V. Medford.
- MORGANTON—St. Stephen's—Morganton Associate Mission.
- MURPHY—Messiah—Vacant.
- NONAH—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.  
 Arthur Lee Siler.
- OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Morganton Associate Mission.
- OWENBY—Redeemer—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- RONDA—All Saints'—With Wilkesboro.
- SALUDA—Transfiguration—Vacant.
- TODD—St. Matthew's. Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
- VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.  
 \*Noah Townsend.

### Unorganized Missions

- BAKERSVILLE—Mt. Zion—Mitchell County Mission.
- BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.
- CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd. With Highlands.
- Mt. ISLAND—St. Elizabeth.
- LENOIR—Peace Chapel—With Lenoir.
- YADKIN VALLEY—Chapel of Rest—Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.
- GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles—Rev. John S. Moody.
- IRENE—All Saints'—With Murphy.
- PRENTISS—St. George's. } Franklin Associate Mission.  
 SLAGLE—Ascension. } Rev. Theodore Andrews.
- HIGH SHOALS—St. John's. } Gaston County Missions.  
 BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrew's. } Rev. William H. Hardin.
- LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's. } Lincolnton Associate Mission.  
 LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's. } Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
 LINCOLN COUNTY—Our Saviour. }
- BAT CAVE—Transfiguration. }  
 GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's. }  
 GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's. } Rutherfordton Associate Mission.  
 RUTHERFORDTON—St. Luke's. } Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.  
 SHELBY—Redeemer. }  
 SPRINGDALE—St. Mark's. }
- MORGANTON—Good Shepherd. }  
 MORGANTON—St. Margaret's. }  
 MORGANTON—St. George's. } Morganton Associate Mission.  
 MORGANTON—St. Mary's. } \*James H. Taylor.  
 MORGANTON—St. Michael's. }  
 MORGANTON—The Cross. }
- GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's. }
- ACTON—St. Paul's. } Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 ALEXANDER MISSION } Rev. A. H. Stubbs.  
 } Rev. W. F. Rice.  
 } Rev. G. H. Bell.

BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit.	}	Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
BOONE—St. Luke's.		Rev. William R. Savage.
FOSCOE—Easter Chapel.		Rev. John N. Atkins.
ST. JUDE—St. John Baptist.		Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.
UPWARD—St. John Baptist.		Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
CANTON—St. Andrew's.	}	Waynesville Associate Mission.
SYLVA—St. John's.		Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.
WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's.		



# Journal of Proceedings

---

All Souls' Church,  
Biltmore, N. C.,  
June 28th, 1911.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Seventeenth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in the Parish House of All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C., at 9 a. m.

The Bishop called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Twenty-four of the Clergy, and twenty-seven lay representatives from ten parishes and ten missions answered to their names, and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

The Bishop appointed Mr. Charles E. Waddell and Mr. Thomas A. Cox on the Committee on Credentials.

The Rev. Harry F. Saumenig presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

We, the Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that we have examined the certificates from Parishes and Organized Missions and find them in due form, with the following exceptions:

Church of St. John in the Wilderness, Flat Rock, signed by the Senior Warden in place of the Rector.

Holy Cross, Valle Crucis, not signed by Clerk.

Church of Holy Communion, Balsam, not signed by Clerk.

St. Philip's, Brevard, not signed by Clerk.

St. David's, Cullowhee, not signed by Clerk.

St. Paul's, Edneyville, not signed by Clerk.

We recommend that the lay delegates from the Parishes and Missions whose certificates are presented herewith, but in some respects are irregular, be accepted and the lay delegates be entitled to a seat and vote in this Convention.

We further recommend that Mr. Dillard Love, a delegate from St.

John's, Sylva, an unorganized Mission, be given a seat and vote in this Convention.

H. FIELDS SAUMENIG,  
THOMAS A. COX,  
CHARLES E. WADDELL.

On motion, Mr. James H. Taylor, of St. George's Mission, Morganton, was admitted to a seat.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary appointed Mr. Francis P. Bacon as Assistant Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope it was

*Resolved*, That visiting Clergymen, and candidates for Holy Orders present in the house, be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in the Convention.

The following named appeared, and took seats under this resolution:

The Rev. Walter J. Smith, the Rev. W. S. Claiborne, the Rev. John Kershaw, the Rev. W. C. Rollins, and the Rev. William T. Capers.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet and make their nominations.

The Convention reassembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of Waynesville the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. William H. Hardin and Mr. Harry E. Reid by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. Harry F. Saumenig and Mr. Haywood Parker by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Walter R. Dye and Mr. Charles E. Waddell were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee after the reports had been received from the Convocations.

The Rev. Harry F. Saumenig and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs were nominated to fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees, caused by the death of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, and Mr. Vance Brown was nominated as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. Dr. Swope and the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell were

nominated to fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees of the University of the South, caused by the death of the Rev. McNeely DuBose.

The Rev. John W. Areson was nominated as Trustee of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, in room of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, deceased, and Mr. Frank A. Clinard was nominated as Trustee of the same, to succeed himself.

A recess was taken for Divine service.

At ten o'clock, Morning Prayer was said in All Souls' Church, Biltmore, by the Rev. Harry F. Saumenig and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr. The Bishop delivered his annual address, and celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Deans of the Convocation, and the offerings of the congregation were received for District Missions.

The Convention reassembled.

The Rev. Wililam H. Hardin presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted :

#### REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE CONVOCATION OF MORGANTON.

The midsummer meeting of the Convocation of Morganton was held July 27th-29th, at Grace Church, Morganton, the Convocation of Waynesville being represented by Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, General Missionary.

Reports were received from the several missionaries present, who, though few in numbers, presented with enthusiasm the work accomplished in their respective fields, which were most gratifying, considering the magnitude of the territory, and the meagre facilities for the prosecution of the same.

The General Missionary, Rev. E. N. Joyner, signified his willingness to aid the missionaries of the District to the extent of his ability, but he has been hampered, however, in this respect, by his assumption of the work in the Morganton group of Missions, due to the illness of the late lamented rector, Rev. McNeely DuBose.

The spring meeting was to be held in St. John's Church, Marion, but had to be indefinitely postponed on account of the illness of the priest in charge, the Rev. W. B. Magnan, whom we are glad to welcome to our District.

During the past year, the Dean has endeavored to familiarize himself with the needs and opportunities of the work. On every hand there is great cause for encouragement, "the harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few." He finds exceptional opportunities for aggressive work-

ers, and it is hoped that the excellent schools now being carried on in our District will in time supply the need.

Among other fields recently visited, was the Gaston County group of Missions. This county covers an area of 370 square miles, and is in the very heart and center of the cotton manufacturing section of the South, and contains fifty-two mills, employing approximately 26,000 operatives.

Gastonia, the Missionary's headquarters, enjoys the distinction of being one of the largest—if not the largest—cotton mill town in the Southern States. There are within the corporate limits of the city eighteen mills, employing as nearly as can be estimated, 6,000 operatives. A recent religious census of the place shows that only 40 per cent. of these people are affiliated with any kind of a religious organization. The Church should be alive to the great responsibility with which she is confronted in this section, and in no better way can she hope to meet it than by the establishment of schools, for until this is done, the growth of God's Kingdom will be woefully retarded.

A school conducted along industrial lines has recently been started at Gastonia—the only one of its kind in the mill section—through the efforts of the Missionary, and the enthusiasm manifested thus far in the undertaking shows the ready response on the part of the mill folk to any efforts looking to their betterment.

We sadly deplore the untimely death of our beloved brother and fellow worker, Rev. McNeely DuBose. His prudent counsel and genial presence will be sadly missed. "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord, for they rest from their labors, and their works do follow them."

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK D. LOBDELL,

Dean.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

#### REPORT OF THE WAYNESVILLE CONVOCATION.

The members of the Convocation of Waynesville met during the session of the Convention at Waynesville, June 16, 1910, and nominated the Rev. R. R. Swope, D. D., to the Bishop as Dean for the ensuing year, which nomination was confirmed.

The first meeting of the Convocation was held at St. Paul's Church, Edneyville on the 7th and 8th of September. The usual services and business meetings were held. At this service, the attractive stone church, erected through the energy of the Minister in charge, the Rev. R. N. Willcox, was consecrated by Bishop Horner. Our work in this neighborhood is most encouraging, and all the services there were well attended by the people of the community.

The meeting in January was to have been held in Trinity Church, Asheville, but the burning of the church building in November prevented this, and as many of the clerical members of the Convocation were absent from the district during this month, no meeting was held. In the autumn, a clericus was formed among the Clergy of the neighborhood, which held several meetings, and these gatherings in a large degree accomplished the purposes of the Convocation by bringing together the Clergy, and giving opportunity for the discussion of questions connected with our work.

During the year, the Dean has visited six places in the Convocation where we have a few Church people, and conducted service and preached.

R. R. SWOPE, Dean.

June 28th, 1911.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted :

#### REPORT OF THE GENERAL MISSIONARY.

The General Missionary respectfully reports that during the past year he has held within the District 130 services, and celebrated the Holy Communion 48 times; has baptized 15, buried 5, and made 235 pastoral visits.

The receipts within the District have been \$44.36; expenses, \$41.25, leaving a balance on hand of \$3.11.

Outside of the District, he has delivered addresses in its behalf as follows: In the Dioceses of Connecticut, 7; Massachusetts, 3; New York, 7; Newark, 1; Pennsylvania, 1, and Long Island, 1.

The receipts without the District have been \$694.10; expenses, \$97.28, leaving a balance which has been paid over to the Bishop of \$596.82.

Have received from different sources, for the settlement Mission at Marion, \$304.96, and paid the same to Miss E. D. Andrews for ten months salary.

EDMUND N. JOYNER,  
General Missionary.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted :

#### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports :

That on July 8th, 1910, the Rev. Minor Julius Peters was recommended to the Bishop for admission to the Sacred Order of Priests, and Samuel Bradley Stroup and Albert Rufus Morgan were recommended to be admitted candidates for Holy Orders.

That on September 19th, 1910, Lewis Hall Balthis was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders.

That on April 27th, 1911, the Rev. Clinton Webber Areson was recommended to the Bishop for admission to the Sacred Order of Priests, and Robert Powell Hairston to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
President.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, adopted:

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In accordance with Canon 9, Section 5, of the Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Finance Committee submits the following report:

#### CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT ASSESSMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 31, 1912.

(The assessment is upon a basis of 2 per cent. of the Parochial expenditures in the Parishes and a minimum of \$5.00 for each Mission.)

Asheville, Trinity .....	\$110	Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	12
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	192	Morganton, Grace .....	16
Flat Rock, St. John's.....	18	Rutherfordton, St. Francis'....	24
Fletchers, Calvary .....	12	Tryon, Holy Cross.....	12
Hendersonville, St. James'.....	18	Waynesville, Grace .....	20
Hickory, Ascension .....	12	Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....	10
Lenoir, St. James'.....	14		

#### MISSIONS—FIRST GROUP:

Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	10	Marion, St. John's.....	10
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	10	Saluda, Transfiguration .....	10
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	10	Christ School, Arden.....	10
Grace, Grace .....	10	Patterson School, Legerwood..	10
Highlands, Incarnation .....	10	Valle Crucis School, Valle	
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	10	Crucis .....	10

#### MISSIONS—SECOND GROUP:

Acton, St. Paul's.....	5	Candler, St. Clement's.....	5
Alexander Mission .....	5	Cashier's, Good Shepherd.....	5
Bat Cave, Transfiguration.....	5	Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	5
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit.....	5	Cullowhee, St. David's.....	5
Balsam, Holy Communion.....	5	Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	5
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's.....	5	Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	5
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity.....	5	Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	5
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	5	Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	5
Black Mt., St. James'.....	5	Green River, St. Andrew's.....	5
Boone, St. Luke's.....	5	Green River, St. Joseph's.....	5

## MISSIONS—SECOND GROUP—CONTINUED:

High Shoals, St. John's.....	5	Nonah, St. John's.....	5
Irene, All Saints'.....	5	Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	5
Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	5	Ownbey, Redeemer .....	5
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	5	Prentiss, St. George's.....	5
Lincoln Co., St. Stephen's.....	5	Ronda, All Saints'.....	5
Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	5	Shelby, Redeemer .....	5
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	5	Sylva, St. John's.....	5
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	5	St. Jude, St. John the Baptist...	5
Morganton, Good Shepherd....	5	Todd, St. Matthew's.....	5
Morganton, St. George's.....	5	Upward, St. John Baptist.....	5
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	5	Waynesville, St. Michael's.....	5
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	5		
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	5	Total.....	\$805
Murphy, Messiah .....	5		

The assessments are made for an amount sufficient to cover only the necessary expenses of the Convention and District, and should be paid promptly on the date specified in the Canon—half August 1st, and half February 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Secretary.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

## REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

To the Seventeenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

Four meetings of the Committee have been held since last Convention.

In compliance with the resolution adopted by the last Convention, twelve members were elected at large, under the Canon.

The matter of the apportionment for the support of the Rector of Chapel Hill Parish was referred to the Convocations for pledges.

A paper showing what is the opinion of the District regarding the action of the General Board of Missions with respect to specials, was ordered prepared for the use of the deputies to the General Convention.

The Committee has expended \$3,600.00, the same being paid to 19 of the Missionary Clergy. Towards this sum the congregations gave \$324.58, less than last year, but the Sunday-School Advent Offering and the net balance derived from the Ravenscroft Fund combined, yielded \$199.65 in excess of the former yearly report. The debit balance is now \$464.63.

The Committee has approved of the organization of St. James' Mission, Black Mountain, and of St. Cyprian's Mission, Lincolnton.

A committee was appointed to make a report to the Convention, suggesting an equitable apportionment to cover the \$2,300.00 asked for next year by the General Board of Missions. This report so far as printed is now in the hands of the Convention for their action.

The General Apportionment for General, Domestic and Foreign Missions, amounting this year to \$900.00, has been paid.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Swope presented and read the report of the Committee on the Apportionment for General Missions.

On motion, the report was amended by striking out St. Michael's Mission, Morganton.

On motion, the report of the Committee as amended, was adopted, as follows:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE APPORTIONMENT FOR GENERAL MISSIONS.

Biltmore, N. C., June 20th, 1911.

It has been the practice of our General Board of Missions for a number of years to ask from each Diocese and Missionary District a definite sum of money for the maintenance of the general Missionary work of the Church. This has been known as the Apportionment Plan. What each Parish or Mission in a given Diocese or District should be assessed has been left to the authorities of the same to determine. Further the Sunday-schools have been asked to set aside their offerings during the season of Lent for the same object, the work of General Missions, and the organization known as the Woman's Auxiliary has also made contributions to the same cause. But the amounts contributed by these two agencies have not been credited upon the apportionment assigned the Parishes and Missions. Thus on the face of the report issued by the General Board, it might look as if a given Parish was doing little for Missions because it had not met its apportionment, while in reality, the contributions from the Sunday-school and Auxiliary may make up a sum largely in excess of what it was expected to give.

Now the present Board has introduced a new policy for the ensuing year. It proposes to largely increase the sum asked from the Dioceses and Districts, but to credit them with all money given for the cause of Missions.

Thus, under the old plan, the District of Asheville was apportioned for the year ending September 1st, 1910, \$700.00. The District gave \$947.21 on account of apportionment and in addition the Sunday-schools gave \$676.02, and the Woman's Auxiliary \$327.00, or a total of \$1,950.23.

Under the new plan, beginning with September 1st, we are apportioned \$2,310.00, an increase of \$359.77 over the amount the District gave in 1909 and 1910. It is for the purpose of distributing this sum among the Parishes and Missions that your committee was appointed.

Our report contemplates an increase of 25 per cent. on the amount contributed for General Missions by the Parishes and Missions of the District during the year ending September 1st, 1910, where such amount was under \$10.00.

It proposes an increase of 18 per cent. for such Parishes and Missions as give more than \$10.00, with the exception of the Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam and St. Mary's, Micadale, which, in view of the generous offerings made, we do not think, should be asked to do more. Balsam, with 27 communicants, gave \$109.30, or an average of \$4.00 a communicant. Micadale, with 34 communicants, gave \$114.66, an average of \$3.37. If the whole District would emulate these places in interest and generosity, our offerings for Missions would approximate \$9,000.00.

All places which have given less than \$1.00 are asked to contribute that sum.

R. R. SWOPE,  
A. H. STUBBS,  
E. N. JOYNER.

AMOUNTS APPORTIONED THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS FOR DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS FOR 1911-12.

	1910-11	1911-12
Acton, St. Paul's.....	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.25
Alexander's Mission .....	1.00	1.25
Arden, Christ .....	12.05	14.21
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	6.00	7.50
Asheville, Trinity .....	316.87	373.90
Bakersville, Zion .....		1.00
Balsam, Holy Communion.....	109.30	109.30
Bat Cave, Transfiguration.....		1.00
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's.....	4.26	5.32
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity.....	3.78	4.59
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	1.00	1.25
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	452.00	532.00
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit.....	4.00	5.00
Black Mountain, St. James'.....	1.00	1.25
Boone, St. Luke's.....	1.00	1.25
Bowman's Bluff, Gethsemane.....	1.00	1.25
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	87.51	90.00
Candler, St. Clement's.....	.30	1.00
Canton, St. Andrew's.....	62.71	74.58
Cashier's, Good Shepherd.....	3.00	3.75

	1910-11	1911-12
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	12.00	14.16
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	57.54	67.89
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2.00	2.50
Flat Rock, St. John's.....		25.00
Fletcher, Calvary.....	45.67	53.99
Fletcher, Mount Calvary.....		
Foscoe, Easter Chapel.....	.65	1.00
Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	16.35	19.23
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	7.52	9.42
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	11.20	13.20
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	17.56	20.71
Glendale Springs, Holy Trinity.....	1.59	2.75
Grace, Grace.....	53.60	63.23
Granite Falls, Holy Apostles.....		1.00
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	2.00	2.50
Green River, St. Andrew's.....	2.00	2.50
Hendersonville, St. James'.....	51.76	61.07
Hickory, Ascension.....	47.00	55.46
Highlands, Incarnation.....	6.00	7.50
High Shoals, St. John's.....	4.00	5.00
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	10.00	11.80
Irena, All Saints'.....		1.00
Leicester, St. Paul's.....	1.00	1.25
Lenoir, St. James'.....	48.23	56.91
Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	1.00	1.25
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	40.42	47.69
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	6.36	7.94
Lincoln Co., St. Stephen's.....	1.25	1.56
Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	.25	1.00
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	.25	1.00
Marion, St. John's.....	9.35	11.68
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	114.66	114.66
Morganton, Grace.....	35.37	41.63
Morganton, Good Shepherd.....	5.95	7.45
Morganton, The Cross.....		1.00
Morganton, St. George's.....	3.50	4.37
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	11.64	13.75
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	14.42	17.01
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	3.36	4.19
Mountain Island, St. Elizabeth.....		1.00
Murphy, Messiah.....	6.50	8.12
Nonah, St. John's.....	13.50	15.93
Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	2.32	2.90
Owenby, Redeemer.....	1.00	1.25

	1910-11	1911-12
Prentiss, St. George.....	5.61	6.94
Ronda, All Saints'.....	14.50	17.16
Rutherfordton, St. Francis'.....	30.27	35.77
Rutherfordton, St. Luke's.....	1.50	1.87
Saluda, Transfiguration .....	17.00	20.00
Shelby, Redeemer .....	7.95	9.75
Slagle, Ascension .....	.25	1.00
Springdale, St. Mark's.....	.50	1.00
Sylva, St. John's.....	27.72	32.70
St. Jude, St. John Baptist.....	1.00	1.25
Todd, St. Matthew's.....	3.98	4.90
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	87.24	102.94
Upward, St. John Baptist.....	1.00	1.25
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	37.26	43.96
Waynesville, Grace .....	27.00	31.86
Waynesville, St. Michael's.....	28.84	34.03
Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....	7.50	9.37
Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest.....	19.81	23.57
	<hr/>	
Total.....	\$2,047.48	\$2,420.32

The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore presented and read the following report of the Committee on New Parishes, which was, on motion, accepted:

The Committee on New Parishes beg leave to report that the application of some colored residents of Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina, has been received, in which they desire to be accepted as an Organized Mission of the District of Asheville.

As the application was made in the form provided by the Canon, the Committee recommend that it be complied with, and that the Mission be recognized as St. Cyprian's Organized Mission in the District.

The Committee also report that they have received a letter signed by permanent and summer residents of Black Mountain, in which the signers express their desire to have a Mission of the Church established at that place.

As the application is not made in the form provided by the Canon, the Committee decline to recommend it, and place it before the Convention, for their action of approval or disapproval.

ARTHUR B. LIVERMORE, Chairman,  
On Behalf of the Committee.

On motion, St. Cyprian's congregation, Lincolnton, was admitted as an Organized Mission.

On motion, the congregation of St. James' Church, Black Mountain, was admitted as an Organized Mission.

The Rev. Dr. Swope presented and read the following report:

#### TRUSTEES' REPORT.

The Trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville beg leave to submit the following report:

During the past year the Trustees have conveyed to the Vestry of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, title to the lot in Tryon, so that said vestry could proceed at once to raise money to build a rectory thereon.

The trustees have also conveyed to the vestry of St. James,' Lenoir, title to the vacant property situated in Lenoir which was held in the name of the trustees for the benefit of St. James' Parish. This was done so that said vestry could sub-divide and sell said property and use the proceeds for Parish purposes.

At the meeting on March 30th, Bishop Horner delivered to the trustees the following letter:

"To the Board of Trustees, Missionary District of Asheville.

"Gentlemen:—Mr. Edmund A. Embury and sisters, of Tryon, N. C., formerly of Summit, N. J., have given through me fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) to be used as a reserve loan fund for the Missionary work of the District, with the understanding that the fund is to be increased, if possible, by subscription from other sources to \$30,000.00. The principal of this fund is to be loaned under the direction of the Bishop and other trustees to and for Church and School work in the District at an interest rate of 5 per cent. per annum; the income from the fund thus loaned is to be at the disposal of the Bishop of the District for Missionary work.

A reasonable amount of the fund is also to be placed by order of the Board of Trustees at the disposal of the Bishop as an emergency fund and working capital when so needed by him for his work, and to be returned by him out of the first moneys available which he may afterward collect for that purpose in order that the capital of the fund may be preserved.

"I should like the fund to be designated 'The Embury Fund,' unless the Emburys themselves object.

"JUNIUS M. HORNER,  
"Bishop of Asheville.

"March 30, 1911."

Bishop Horner further stated at that meeting that other friends had added \$3,300.00 to the gift, making the total then in hand, \$18,000.00.

After extending a vote of thanks to Mr. Embury and his sisters and the other contributors, the trustees voted that the fund should be known as "The Embury Fund."

The trustees have loaned \$14,000.00 of this fund to the Valle Crucis School, to pay off obligations incurred in erecting buildings and equipping that school, and \$1,000.00 to the Appalachian School in Mitchell County, to be used as payment on the property, and \$1,000.00 to the Patterson School to install water works and erect a cottage for the headmaster. All these loans to bear interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, and to be repaid by said institutions out of the first moneys coming to them available therefor. The remaining \$2,000.00 were loaned to the Bishop so as to be available for the purposes of meeting any emergencies which may arise in the work of the Church; this loan is also to bear interest at five per cent., and to be returned as soon as possible. All interest which may be derived from these loans will be turned over to the Bishop for his missionary work.

The trustees have had a plat made of the Ravenscroft lands, and have sub-divided the same, excepting Shoenberger Hall and about three acres around it, into thirty lots, with two streets intersecting. They have sold the old Ravenscroft house and the lot on which it stands, containing one .08 acres for \$12,000.00, to Mr. Roger Lamson, of New York, who purposes to remodel the property and use it as a first-class boarding house. The terms of the sale are \$1,500.00 cash, and the balance in five notes, due respectively one, two, three, four and five years after date, with interest at six per cent. on deferred payments.

The trustees have, also, contracted to sell to Mrs. Tyack, of Asheville, the northwest corner lot as shown on said plat, containing about half an acre, with frontage of 75 feet on Ravenscroft Drive, for \$2,500—terms \$500.00 cash, balance in one year with six per cent. interest on balance.

The trustees have decided to use the cash derived from these sales in payment of taxes and working out and macadamizing the streets and otherwise improving the property so that the remaining lots may be sold to better advantage.

The trustees think that these properties were sold for good prices, and while they consider that the resolutions heretofore passed by the Conventions give them ample authority to sell and convey the Ravenscroft or Roebing properties, or any part thereof, except Shoenberger Hall, nevertheless, as the attorneys for the purchasers desire it, the trustees recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas*, At the Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville for the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America held at Waynesville, N. C., June 15th and 16th, 1910, the following resolutions were adopted:

*Resolved*, That the trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville be, and they are, hereby fully authorized and empowered to mortgage and convey by deed in trust, and to sell and to convey in fee simple all or any part or parts of the property given by Mr. John A. Roebing, or of the Raven-

scroft property, except Shoenberger Hall, and the grounds immediately connected therewith, to contain not less than three acres of land surrounding the same, upon such terms and conditions as they deem best.

*“Resolved, Further,* That all resolutions heretofore passed by the Convention in conflict with this resolution, are hereby rescinded.

*“And Whereas,* In accordance with said resolutions and by virtue of the authority in them vested, the trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville have contracted to sell and convey unto Roger Lamson, Jr., of New York, the house known as Ravenscroft in Asheville, N. C., and the lot on which it is situated, comprising about one acre of land more or less for the sum of \$12,000.00; and have agreed to sell to Mrs. Tyack the northwest corner lot as shown on said plot, containing about one-half acre, for \$2,500.00; therefore, be it

*“Resolved,* That the action of said trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville, in contracting and agreeing to sell the said land and premises aforesaid to Roger Lamson, Jr., for the price aforesaid and upon the terms contained in their contract with said Roger Lamson, Jr., and in contracting and agreeing to sell said lot to Mrs. Tyack as aforesaid, be in all things ratified and confirmed and the said trustees are hereby authorized and directed to make and execute a deed in fee simple to said Roger Lamson, Jr., upon his complying with all the provisions of his contract with the said trustees, for the property so sold to him, and to make and execute a deed in fee simple to Mrs. Tyack upon her, joined by her husband, complying with all the provisions of her contract with the trustees for the lot so sold to her.”

The trustees recommend, also, the adoption of the following resolutions :

*“Resolved,* That the trustees be, and they are, hereby authorized and empowered to spend so much of the proceeds of said sales, not exceeding \$5,000.00, as may be necessary for the proper improvement of the Ravenscroft property by opening, grading and macadamizing streets, laying sidewalks, curbing, water and sewer pipes.

*“Resolved, Further,* That said trustees are hereby fully empowered and authorized to sell and convey any of the remaining lots of the Ravenscroft property, except the Schoenberger Hall, and three acres immediately surrounding the same, for such prices and upon such terms as they deem best, and to convey any property so sold to the purchaser and heirs in fee simple by deed with general warranty.”

Respectfully submitted,

HAYWOOD PARKER,  
Secretary of Board of Trustees.

On motion, the report with appended resolutions was adopted.

On motion, the adoption of the report was reconsidered.

The first appended resolution was then read, and on motion, adopted.

The second appended resolution was read, and on motion, adopted.

The third appended resolution was read, and on motion, adopted.

On motion, the Report of the Trustees, with its appended resolutions, was adopted as a whole.

A recess was taken.

## Wednesday

2:30 P. M.

The Convention reassembled.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell presented and read the following preamble and resolution:

*Whereas*, This Convention has been informed through the Report of the Trustees, of the munificent gift of the Misses and Mr. Embury, that will so greatly aid in furtherance of the work in the District, now, therefore, it is

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Convention be extended to the donors; and that the Secretary be instructed to communicate the action of the Convention to them; and that this preamble and resolution be spread upon a page of the Journal.

On motion, the resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report:

### REPORT OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

In any consideration of Sunday-School work we must in the first place have a clear understanding of what such a school is in itself. As administered today it has departed very far from its original purpose, which was to instruct poor children in the elements of reading and writing, together with some simple teaching in morals and religion. Today it is a vast organization which comprehends both the rich and the poor. It exists in all Christian bodies as an adjunct to the congregation, and often where there is no church organization or building, some earnest man or woman will gather the children of the neighborhood and have a *Sunday-School*. It takes the babies of kindergarten age and men and women of adult years,

and forms them into classes, and there are publishing houses with large capital, which do nothing but print matter for the schools, while men and women of ability devote themselves to preparing manuals and lessons and devising methods for this specific department of religious work. When we are told that there are twenty-two millions of children in the Sunday-Schools of the world, about eleven millions of these being in the United States, we get an idea of what a powerful factor the Church of Christ here possesses for inculcating righteousness.

In the ecclesiastical organism the Sunday-School bears to the Church a relation akin to that of our public school system to the State. Our elementary and high grade schools are in a very real sense the nursery of the social order. Beside the study of the story of their own and other nations, a training in the use of language, the understanding and application of mathematics, and a knowledge of the sciences our youths are taught the principles which are at the basis of good citizenship and which are essential to the preservation of our national position and prosperity. In like manner the Sunday-School is to make boys and girls good Christians, sincere disciples of Jesus Christ, knowing Him, loving Him, and showing their discipleship by the gentleness, purity and unselfishness of their lives. And it is also to make them good Churchmen, who understand their Church, and are conversant with its principles, its history and its customs. This is the purpose of our Sunday-Schools. To train Christians and Churchmen. It is to build up character in the Church by the appliances of the Church.

Such being the purpose of the Sunday-School, we need to consider the instruction that is given our pupils, and if our purpose is to make them Christians and Churchmen we will want to instruct them in the Creed, the Lord's Prayer and the Ten Commandments. The Commandments because they are our moral heritage from the Old Testament. The Prayer, as the expression of the spirit of the New Testament and as illustrating and teaching the Christian attitude toward God and toward man; and the Creed as the voice of the mind of the Church upon the essential facts of the Christian faith. In these formularies we are taught how to act, how to pray, and how to think. They are brought together in the Catechism.

But the Catechism lacks the item of personal example, and it is necessary to supplement its statements by the stories of men who acting in obedience or disobedience to the principles which it lays down enjoyed the blessing of God or suffered the penalty which follows upon the violation of His laws. And such stories we find in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament.

For training in Churchmanship we have the Book of Common Prayer. No one can be regarded as an intelligent Churchman unless he knows how to use this book, what it contains, how it came into being, and how to use it so as to find it a blessing.

And also there must be some knowledge of Church history, of the ori-

gin, the progress and the position of the Church. It is from this kind of study that we learn why our Church is different in its system of government, in its methods, and in its nomenclature from the associations of Christian people about us, and we are made appreciatively and intelligently loyal to it.

From information furnished your committee we learn that our views as to the character of the subject matter of instruction in the schools of the District are generally accepted. The Catechism is generally taught, so is the Bible, the Prayer Book is used and some information about the Church and her ways, is communicated. But there is no general system in use, and, as a fact, there are hardly two schools that are using the same lesson scheme. It is in our opinion undesirable to select some one of the many systems of instruction that are available and say this is the authorized lesson system that must be used. The conditions of much of our Sunday-School work forbid this, but it is possible and appears desirable that the subject matter of instruction should be settled, and that in our schools we have a definite course of teaching, covering a period of three or four years, leaving it to the rector, minister in charge, or other responsible person to select his own lesson system. The lesson outline furnished the pupil is not of so much importance as helps to study furnished the teachers, and those in control of the Sunday-Schools should see that such books are provided as will enable the teachers to get an intelligent mastery of the matter they are trying to teach.

We would suggest that a year be given to Old Testament History, a year to the Life of our Lord, giving six months to the story of His life, and six months to His teaching, a very important course. Six months to the story of the founding of the Church and its growth and development. And six months to the story of the Prayer Book and its contents. The study of the Catechism should be conducted in conjunction with these several courses. And special lessons should be introduced from time to time, upon practical subjects, notably the study of the Missionary work of the Church. Such an occasion could be made interesting by having some of the older scholars prepare papers, to be read by themselves to the school, upon the geography of a Missionary field at home or abroad, the history of the people, what the Church is doing with and for them, and so with other topics. By this means we will be doing, what we assume to be the purpose of the Sunday-School, making Christians and Churchmen.

The statistics of the Sunday-Schools of the District as furnished by the Secretary credit us with having 1,053 male pupils, 2,665 female pupils, or a total of 3,718 young people under our care. The difference between the number of boys and the number of girls is noteworthy, it is considerably less than half. And to instruct these we have 204 officers and teachers, an average of about 18 pupils to each teacher. Out of 54 schools there are 32 that have three teachers or less. Here we have the visible expression of a weak point in our Church life. Our people are not interested in this par-

ticular work sufficiently to be willing to give some small part of their time to its development. When importuned to take a class in the Sunday-School they offer all sorts of paltry excuses which after all only represent laziness and indifference. Many of our congregations do not grow as they ought because they are made up so largely of sluggards. Failing to be as interested and energetic as they ought to be, they check the process of spiritual development, and instead of becoming adults in the faith they remain babes unable to digest even milk. Arrested development, a common fact in the vegetable and animal world, becomes in the moral world a tragedy.

The author of "The Church of Today," not a Churchman by the way, takes as his introductory proposition the statement that "the greatest need of the day is the recognition of the worth of the Church itself." That is it, failing to have a profound appreciation of what the Church is and what it stands for, our people, and particularly the men, do not give themselves to its activities with real earnestness. Men are active in matters as they believe them to be worthy, if they had the right undersanding of the Church, good works would flow from them. Oh, for such a recognition of the needs of the Sunday-School as will bring our strong, well equipped, successful men into it.

Your committee offer the following resolutions:

First, that it is the sense of this Convention that a definite outline of instruction be followed in our Sunday-Schools so that within a definite time the pupils shall be instructed in the history of the Old Testament, the Life and Teaching of our Lord, the founding and development of the Church, with special reference to the Apostolic origin and continuity of the American Church, the history of the Prayer Book and the Church Catechism.

Second, That the Clergy be urged to present to their people by sermons and personal appeal, the claims of the Sunday-School upon the Church and the urgent need for teachers.

R. R. SWOPE,  
CHAS. E. WADDELL.

On motion, the first appended resolution of the report was adopted.

On motion, the second appended resolution of the report was adopted.

On motion, the report of the Sunday-School Commission, with its appended resolutions, was adopted as a whole.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Saumenig, it was

*Resolved*, That the Sunday-School Commission be continued, and be requested to prepare a scheme for Sunday-School study.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, it was

*Resolved*, That a committee of three be appointed to prepare a memorial on the late Rev. Charles Ferris, of Tryon.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the Rev. John W. Areson, and Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, it was

*Resolved*, That a committee of three be appointed to prepare a memorial on the late Rev. McNeely DuBose, of Morganton.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. Harry F. Saumenig, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and Mr. D. Cameron Pearson.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Saumenig, it was

*Resolved*, That the presenting of memorials be made the order of the day for tomorrow morning at 11 o'clock.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, it was

*Resolved*, That this Convention regards with great favor the efforts now being made, under the leadership of the President, and State Department of this country, towards the negotiation of treaties of arbitration with England and other lands.

*Resolved*, That we would urge upon our fellow citizens to consider the principles and expediency of this movement, doing all in their power to make it effective, and so extend and establish the mission of the Prince of Peace among the nations of the earth, as to hasten the time when we shall learn war no more.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be requested to forward a copy of these resolutions to President Taft, and to our Senators in the National Congress.

The Rev. William S. Claiborne addressed the Convention in the interest of the University of the South.

A recess was taken.

## Wednesday

8:00 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said in All Souls' Church by the Rev. Walter R. Dye, and the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

An address was made by the Rev. William T. Capers, Dean of the Cathedral, Lexington, Kentucky, and the offerings of the congregation were received for General Missions.

**Thursday, June 29th**

7:30 A. M.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. John W. Areson, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Swope.

9:00 A. M.

The Convention reassembled.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

The Rev. William H. Hardin and the Rev. Harry Fields Saumenig, Mr. Harry E. Reid and Mr. Haywood Parker, were elected members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. John S. Moody, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. Walter R. Dye, Mr. Harmon A. Miller, Mr. John H. Pearson and Mr. Thomas A. Cox, were elected representatives to the Council of the Fourth Missionary Department.

Mr. Vance Brown was elected as Trustee for five years to succeed himself.

The Rev. Harry Fields Saumenig was elected as Trustee in the room of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, deceased.

The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell was elected as Trustee of the University of the South, in place of the Rev. McNeely DuBose.

The Rev. John W. Areson and Mr. Frank A. Clinard were elected as Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.

The Rev. Theodore Andrews was elected as Registrar in the room of the Rev. John A. Deal, resigned.

The Rev. William H. Hardin presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

The Board of Managers held their 25th annual meeting in the vestry room of the Orphanage Chapel, Thursday, April 27th, 1911, at 10:30 a. m., the Bishop of the Diocese presiding.

The annual reports of the Superintendent and Treasurer, Rev. Walter

J. Smith, and Mr. J. G. Shannonhouse, trustee of the Endowment Fund, were read and accepted.

It being the occasion of the Bishop's annual visitation to the institution, a recess was taken at 11 o'clock for divine service, at which the Bishop preached and confirmed a class of nine.

At 1:30 the meeting was re-convened, and after the election of officers, etc., for the ensuing year, the architects' plans for the proposed new buildings were carefully considered and accepted, with certain modifications.

It was decided to undertake the erection of the first of the six cottages at an early date, and it is hoped that nothing will occur to impede the progress of the work.

The Superintendent reports an income of \$12,556.99, including a balance of \$1,438.69 from the year previous, and expenses amounting to \$10,419.58, thus beginning the new year with a balance of \$2,137.37, which is indeed most gratifying.

The Endowment Fund, invested in certain securities, amounts to \$12,418.47, as per statement hereto appended.

The Board is pleased to report that there has been no serious sickness among the children during the past year, and the Superintendent deserves great commendation for the very efficient manner in which he has administered the affairs of the institution, considering the meagre facilities at his command.

It is hoped that the clergy throughout the State will keep their respective congregations thoroughly alive to the responsibility, as well as the privilege that is theirs, to provide an adequate support for the fatherless and motherless little ones that must be cared for in our Orphanage, which is one of the essentials of our most holy religion.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM H. HARDIN,  
For the Board of Managers.

The Rev. Walter J. Smith addressed the Convention in the interest of the Thompson Orphanage, and presented his annual report, together with the annual statement of J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the Endowment Fund.

On motion of the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, the report of the Thompson Orphanage was ordered printed as a whole.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REV. WALTER J. SMITH, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

To the Board of Managers—Greeting:

We close another fiscal year with many causes for thankfulness and

encouragement. The health of the children has been remarkably good, and the contributions have been better than ever before, due in a great measure, no doubt to the envelope system adopted in the Diocese of East Carolina, and also to the increased number of Sunday-Schools making regular monthly offerings. The Woman's Auxiliary, too, has done a noble part by us. We close the year practically without a dollar of debt, and with a credit balance of \$2,137.37, the largest amount with which we have ever begun a new year.

The expenses of the farm seem to be excessive, but when we take into consideration that wages are higher, and that the farmer does not devote all of his time to the farm, together with the fact that a considerable sum was expended in repairs and improvements, the difference will not seem so great. Adding the cash receipts to the products consumed, the account about balances, and the fresh vegetables and the training of the boys may be put down as the net profit. We have started out with the intention of doing better this year, and the first month's sales will amount to nearly, if not quite, a hundred dollars.

Mrs. Campbell, our capable housekeeper, left us in May, and her place was filled in July by Miss Lou Hall Hill, of Brooklyn, N. Y. In the meantime, Mrs. Morton, the Matron, with the assistance of her daughter, Miss Alice, looked after the housekeeping, in addition to her duties as Matron. Wishing to make a home for her children in Richmond, Va., Mrs. Morton, after several years of faithful service, left us in August, and her place was at once filled by Mrs. Mildred Wooldridge, of Richmond, Va. The other members of the faculty have remained the same as last year, doing their duty faithfully and regularly.

During the year we have received twenty-eight children: twelve from the Diocese of North Carolina, eight from the Diocese of East Carolina, five from the District of Asheville, and three of our children that came back to us. Seventeen have returned to their homes, eight have been placed in homes, four have entered industrial schools, and two are taking a hospital course in order to become trained nurses. The present number is sixty-two, thirty-four being from North Carolina, eighteen from East Carolina, and ten from the District of Asheville.

The Tri-State Conference of Orphanage Workers which met in Charlotte last week, was a pleasure and an inspiration to the Superintendent and his associates.

Through Mr. Benjamin R. Huske, of Fayetteville, I have received from the estate of the late James C. Stedman, of Fayetteville, the sum of \$3,645.00 in stocks and bonds, and \$855.00 in cash, all of which has been deposited in the First National Bank of Charlotte to await the action of the Board of Managers. A small cash payment is still due, making in all about five thousand dollars as the full amount of the legacy, which might very appropriately be put into a memorial building. During the past year the amount

of \$159.27 has come into my hands from various sources for the Building Fund, which I have turned over to Mrs. M. M. Murphy, the treasurer of the Federation of Orphanage Guilds.

In closing my report I wish to thank our physician, Dr. Wm. Myers Hunter, the other physicians and dentists of the city, Mr. Frank H. Shannonhouse, our attorney, the Standard Ice & Fuel Company, and the railroad companies for their continued favors.

Hereto I append my statement as Treasurer.

W. J. Smith, Treasurer, in Account with the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, From April 1st, 1910, to April 1st, 1911.

Balance brought forward from last year.....	\$ 1,438.69
Contributions, etc. ....	7,307.06
Interest on Endowment Fund.....	697.31
Legacy from Judge Bynum's Estate.....	1,000.00
Farm products sold.....	619.98
Farm products consumed.....	545.15
Dairy products consumed.....	701.10
Messenger of Hope.....	10.15
Rents .....	217.26
Stone sold .....	20.25
	<hr/>
	\$12,556.95

## DISBURSEMENTS.

General expenses .....	\$ 6,273.60
Pd. J. G. Shannonhouse, treasurer of Endowment Fund.....	1,000.00
Farm expenses .....	1,869.58
Farm products consumed.....	545.15
Dairy products consumed.....	701.10
Carolina Churchman .....	15.55
Tenement repairs and insurance.....	14.60
Balance on hand.....	2,137.37
	<hr/>
	\$12,556.95

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER J. SMITH,  
Superintendent.

Charlotte, N. C., April 27th, 1911.

## STATEMENT.

Charlotte, N. C., April 1st, 1911.

Annual Report of J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the Endowment Fund of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution for the Year Ending on the Above Date.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

## INTEREST ACCOUNT.

To interest collected to date.....	\$ 697.31	
By amount paid Rev. W. J. Smith.....		\$ 697.31

## CONTRIBUTORS TO ENDOWMENT FUND.

Mrs. Mary E. Ponville's estate.....	\$ 196.75
Mr. Frank Wood.....	2,000.00
Mary Louise Cowles (Memorial).....	50.00
Bishop Lyman's estate.....	2,104.80
Mr. James H. Ruffin.....	2,262.00
Dr. D. O'Donoghue's estate.....	250.00
The Girdwood Memorial Fund.....	1,250.00
Rev. Dr. Wetmore Memorial (unknown).....	10.00
St. Agnes' Guild, Christ Church, Raleigh, N. C., to endow the Ada Foster Cot in the Infirmary of Thompson Hall.....	100.00
Rev. Arthur Wrixon's estate of Warrington, Eng., £179 3s., equal to.....	866.34
Mr. C. A. Rice's estate, through Mrs. Carolina V. Rice, executrix.....	1,000.00
Mrs. Mary A. Southerland's estate.....	850.00
Mrs. Rowena Micks, of Clinton, N. C.....	100.00
Judge W. P. Bynum's estate.....	1,000.00
Maj. W. A. Smith, two shares Vance Cotton Mill stock for Library Fund.....	200.00
Mrs. T. M. Marsh, one share Salisbury Cotton Mill stock.....	100.00
Cash from interest account to make loan to Kurlee even amount.....	78.49

## INVESTMENTS OF THE ENDOWMENT FUND.

Mortgage, J. G. J. V. and W. T. Brown.....	\$ 2,750.00
“ T. A. Kurlee.....	2,000.00
“ W. C. Maxwell.....	3,006.47
“ L. S. Boyd.....	1,130.00
“ J. G. Moss.....	2,232.00
“ Two shares Vance Cotton Mill stock.....	200.00
“ One share Salisbury Cotton Mill Stock.....	100.00
Three tenement houses erected on the property by order Board of Managers.....	1,000.00

---

\$12,418.47 \$12,418.47

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. SHANNONHOUSE,  
Trustee.

The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

The Committee on the General Clergy Relief Fund would respectfully report that three beneficiaries in this District received pensions and relief from the Fund last year, to the amount of \$500.00.

And twenty Parishes and Missions, out of the eighty-two in the District, contributed \$130.98 to the Fund, one less than last year. Besides the twenty Parishes and Missions, one individual contributed.

An analysis of the contributing Parishes and Missions gives us the following results: Six Parishes out of thirteen, eight organized out of thirty, and six unorganized Missions out of thirty-nine, contributed this year, as against five Parishes, eleven organized, and five unorganized Missions last year; an increase of one Parish and one unorganized Mission, and a loss of four organized Missions.

We note here that eight Parishes and Missions that contributed last year failed to contribute this year, and eight Parishes and Missions that did not contribute last year, did so this year.

This seems to your committee to indicate a vacillating, rather than a fixed purpose, as well as a serious neglect on the part of many to obey the standing order of the Convention, to take a collection for the General Clergy Relief Fund once a year at least.

Brethren, this ought not so to be. We do not believe there is a Mission in this District that cannot, and will not give something if it has the opportunity. No credit invariably means no opportunity.

We cannot believe there is a case on record where a congregation, as a body, refused entirely to give to the General Clergy Relief Fund, if the opportunity was given it. We are firmly convinced that interest, and giving in this, and in all Misisonary work, must find its furtherance and grace of continuance in the Church's leaders.

In Parishes and organized Missions at least, that have no credit, we are moved to ask the question, What becomes of the parson's offering? for surely there is no law exempting him and his family from the obligation of ministering to the aged servants of the King, or their helpless widows and orphans. If he made his offering, his Parish or Mission would have at least some credit, even if every member refused. But we cannot and will not believe such a case is on record, or ever will be.

We repeat, interest and giving must find its furtherance, and grace of continuance in the Church's leaders. Do your duty, brethren, and your people will do theirs, or at least your consciences are clear. You did your

duty. It is up to your people to do theirs. And we are convinced that some of them at least will do it.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK D. LOBDELL,  
ALFRED S. LAWRENCE,  
CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN.

The Secretary presented the following communication, which, on motion, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The General Convention, to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Missionary District of Asheville:—

In compliance with the requirement of Canon 47, Section 1, Clause 4, I hereby give notice that the following alterations of the Constitution of the Church are proposed, to-wit, those comprised in the resolutions printed herewith, said resolutions having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention held in the city of Cincinnati, in October, A. D., 1910.

HENRY AUSTICE,  
Secretary of the House of Deputies.

New York, April 15th, 1911.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Section 3 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by the vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies.

His term and tenure of office shall be prescribed by Canons of the General Convention. His salary as Presiding Bishop shall be fixed and paid by the General Convention.

When, for any reason, a vacancy in the office shall occur, or if by reason of infirmity the Presiding Bishop shall become disabled, the House of Bishops shall elect one of its number to act as Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in or-

der that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Section 4 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 4. The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four Laymen, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

The Church in each Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America, which shall have been established in accordance with the Constitution and Canons for the government of this Church, shall also be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than one Layman, communicant of this Church, having domicile in the Missionary District. Each Missionary District shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen. Deputies from such Missionary District, except as otherwise provided in the Constitution, shall be subject to all of the qualifications and with all of the rights of Deputies from Dioceses.

To constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, the Clerical order shall be represented by at least one Deputy in each of a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation, and the Lay Order shall likewise be represented by at least one Deputy in each of a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation.

On any question the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution, or, in cases not specifically provided for by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority, or unless the Clerical or the Lay representation from any Diocese require that the vote be taken by orders. In all cases of a vote by orders, the two orders shall vote separately, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical order and one in the Lay order, and each Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two orders, by not less than a majority of whole votes in each order of all the Dioceses and Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States of America represented in that order at the time of the vote, shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Section 6 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 6. One Clerical and one Lay Deputy chosen by each Missionary District of the Church established by the House of Bishops, beyond the territory of the United States of America, and one Clerical and one Lay Deputy chosen by the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall have seats in the House of Deputies, subject to all the qualifications and with all the rights of Deputies, except the right to vote when the vote shall be taken by orders.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Amend the new Section 4 of Article II., so that the first sentence shall begin: It shall be lawful for a Diocese, with the consent of the Bishop of that Diocese, the consent of a majority of the Standing Committees of the Dioceses, and the consent of a majority of the Bishops of this Church exercising jurisdiction in the United States, to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops, etc.

On motion, the following communication from the Bishop of Atlanta, regarding the University of the South, was laid on the table for future consideration:

DIOCESE OF ATLANTA,  
RT. REV. C. K. NELSON, D. D.,  
S. PHILIP'S TOWER.

December 31st, 1910.

Dear Sir:—At the Third Annual Council of the new Diocese of Atlanta special time was given to the consideration of the interests of the University of the South. It being made to appear that Sewanee is an institution for the whole South and that by every memory and token the Dioceses which have formed this affiliation for the purpose of Christian Education are in honor and duty bound to afford assistance and relief to their own University, it was agreed that for the year 1911 the sum of \$1,200 be assessed upon the Parishes and Missions in the Diocese of Atlanta to meet the current expenses, and if possible avoid the deficit of the University of the South. The resolution was adopted and the assessment accepted by all Parishes and Missions represented in the Council, and a committee was appointed to distribute the assessment.

It was then and there further resolved that all the Dioceses affiliated in the University of the South be notified of this action of the youngest Diocese in the South and earnestly requested to stand with us in this action.

We have the honor as the committee appointed by the Council to apprise you of this action and respectfully request that the subject be brought before your Council at the earliest opportunity for action which we sin-

cerely trust will be favorable to this movement, and thus provide an annual sum of \$20,000 to meet the deficit, until such time as we have sufficient endowment to cover the running expenses of the University.

With fraternal regards, we are,

Yours sincerely,

C. K. NELSON,  
Bishop of Atlanta.

C. K. WELLER,  
Secretary of Committee.

On motion, the report of the Annual Meeting of the Joint Diocesan Lesson Committee was referred to the Sunday-School Commission.

The Secretary presented and read the following communication from the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the General Board of Religious Education:

ST. JOHN'S RECTORY,  
144 BENEFIT STREET,  
Providence, R. I.

February 7, 1911.

To the Secretary of the Convention,  
Missionary District of Asheville.

Dear Sir:—Permit me to call your attention thus early to the new Canon, No. 55, enacted at the last General Convention, which requires the election at each "Diocesan Convention and Council, or Missionary Convocation" of five delegates to a Department Sunday-School Convention, to be called within one year from the passage of the Canon, last October.

The Canon provides as alternative that the Diocesan Convention and Council, or Missionary Convocation may authorize the official Sunday-School body of the Diocese or Missionary District to appoint these delegates.

I shall be much indebted if you would send me notice in due time of the action taken by your Convention.

Sincerely yours,

LESTER BRADNER,  
Chairman of the Executive Committee of the General Board of  
Religious Education.

On motion, the above report was referred to the Sunday-School Commission with authority to act.

The order of the day having arrived, the Rev. Edmund N.

Joyner presented and read the following memorial, which was adopted, with its appended resolutions, by a rising vote :

MEMORIAL OF THE REV. CHARLES FERRIS.

The Rev. Charles Ferris had been canonically resident in this District during its whole existence. Yet few knew him. He was by nature shrinking, and meek-spirited by grace, and the burden of bodily infirmity withheld him from such intercourse with others as would have been pleasing to him, and to their advantage. Those only who came closest to him, knew how he chafed under the restraint which forbade him the exercise of a ministry which he cherished. With a ready hand he responded to the necessity of the poor and lowly, and kept back nothing in his support of the church, and of all good works which commended themselves to his judgment. He was a constant, and devoted student of the Sacred Scriptures, and he delighted himself in prayer. He lived a quiet life among us, of purity, and sincerity, and when he fell asleep, well known to but few on earth, and those best, to whom he had done most good, he doubtless met beyond, an acquaintance, even his Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who welcomed, and rewarded him.

*Resolved*, That valuing such a character in its saintly humility, and fervent love, we would thus commemorate it among ourselves as an example, and encouragement.

*Resolved*, That a transcript of this action be sent to Mrs. Ferris, and also that it be given space in our journal.

EDMUND N. JOYNER,  
JOHN W. ARESON,  
FRANCIS P. BACON,

Committee.

The Rev. Harry Fields Saumenig presented and read the following memorial, which was adopted by a rising vote :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL TO THE REV. McNEELY DuBOSE.

Just midway between the shadows and gloom of Good Friday and the brightness and joy of Easter Day, last, there passed into the life in Paradise the soul of McNeely DuBose, Priest.

His was a quiet, sweet, loving, Christian character that left its impress upon every life with which it came in contact.

There were many sad hearts last Easter Day because of the passing of McNeely DuBose, but thanks be to God who giveth us the victory, we sorrow not as those without hope.

Some men need no words of commendation and praise, yet our hearts

cry out to express, or to try to express in some feeble way our feelings and to pay a tribute of respect.

McNeely DuBose was a man of pure life. His religion was a real union with the Master to whose service he gave himself. His life was so genuine that his actions spoke louder than words. As we think of that life, its influence and force upon the community in which he lived, we are constrained to say of him that,—“He being dead’ yet speaketh”.

McNeely DuBose was first of all a Priest of the Church,—always loyal to his Spiritual Mother; but far more reaching than the priestly office was his faithfulness as a pastor. He was a shepherd, he was conscious of the responsibility of his stewardship, his work as a pastor was an answer to the warning in our missionary hymn—

“Let none whom He hath ransomed fail to greet Him,  
Through thy neglect, unfit to see His face.”

Not only was he a loyal priest and a faithful pastor, but he was also a true man, a courteous Christian gentleman. He was respected and honored by the entire community where he lived. Perhaps the chief of all his gifts was his profoundly sympathetic nature. Men and women went to him for counsel, advice and help. He could weep with the sorrowful; he could rejoice with the happy. His heart was always open, his ear ever ready to listen, his was ever an outstretched hand toward his brother man.

Words, mere words are but a poor tribute to his worth. We must not permit the selfishness of human sorrow to crowd out our thankfulness to God that he now rests from his labours. He is not dead, but sleepeth. We shall miss him, but his are the blessings and the privileges of the higher life.

May he rest in peace. Thinking of him today, we borrow the words of that old Christian hymn—

“Only good night beloved, not farewell.  
A little while and all his Saints shall dwell  
In hallowed union, invisible—  
Good night.

Until we meet again before His throne,  
Clothed in the spotless robes He gives His own,  
Until we know, even as we are known,  
Good night.

Sleep on, beloved, sleep and take thy rest,  
Lay down thy head upon thy Saviour’s breast,  
We love thee well, but Jesus loves thee best,  
Good night.”

H. FIELDS SAUMENIG,  
R. R. SWOPE,  
D. C. PEARSON.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was  
*Resolved*, That a memorial page be inserted in the Journal.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the communication of the Bishop of Atlanta was taken from the table.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was  
*Resolved*, That while sympathizing with the effort being made to secure an endowment for the University of the South, we do not deem it expedient to pledge ourselves and the District for any definite sum.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Willcox, it was  
*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the University of the South from this District be appointed a committee to raise as much money as possible during the year by communicating with the Clergy at the time of the annual offering for the University of the South, by getting pledges, or by securing funds in any other reasonable way.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox presented and read the report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the report was recommitted to the Committee for amendment.

A pause in the proceedings was had while the Bishop said Mid-day Prayer for Missions.

On motion of the Rev. Theodore Andrews, it was  
*Resolved*, That we extend to the Rector, vestry and congregation of All Souls' Church, Biltmore, and to their friends of Trinity Church, Asheville, our sincere thanks for their generous hospitality and careful management of the Convention arrangements.

On motion of the Rev. John W. Areson, it was  
*Resolved*, That whereas, the delegates of the Convention have greatly enjoyed the drive and entertainment at Biltmore House, and their cordial reception by Mr. and Mrs. Vanderbilt, that the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to convey to Mr. and Mrs. Vanderbilt their appreciation of the kindness and courtesy thereby shown.

The Treasurer, the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, presented his report, which was, on motion, adopted as printed.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected as Treasurer.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was on, motion, adopted :

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The following deeds have been received this year :

G. W. Caudill and wife to Trustees, four acres of land in Watauga County.

John Ward and wife, Robert Tester and wife to Trustees, one-half an acre of land in Watauga County.

## BLACK MOUNTAIN CHURCH BUILDING FUND.

This fund is now represented by American National Bank of Asheville Certificate of Deposit No. 1968, dated June 22, 1911, for \$510.71, the previous certificate for \$471.91 having been increased by accrued interest of \$22.60, and cash to the amount of \$16.20.

Other financial items will be found in the printed report of the Treasurer of the Convention.

Fire insurance policies that have expired and no renewals deposited with the Treasurer, are as follows: Arden Christ School, Dormitory and Chapel; Balsam Church, Old Fort Church, Green River, St. Joseph's, Rutherfordton, St. Francis, St. Michael's, Waynesville, and dwelling at Micadale.

## FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES HELD BY TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1911.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
Asheville, Ravenscroft .....	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	\$2,000
Asheville, Ravenscroft .....	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, Shoenberger .....	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, Shoenberger .....	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, 93 Church St.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	2,500
Asheville, 107 Church St.....	Apr. 5, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, 75 Church St.....	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	1,000
Bowman's Bluff Church.....	July 20, 1911,	James R. Patterson..	800
Balsam Church .....	May 1, 1913,	John F. Bass.....	800
Balsam School .....	Feb. 19, 1912,	Reed & Howell.....	1,000
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	600
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	Waddell & Coxe.....	700
Grace Church .....	June 6, 1911,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	3,000
Grace Rectory .....	Feb. 1, 1912,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	900
Gastonia Rectory .....	Aug. 31, 1911,	Gaston L. & T. Co....	1,500
Granite Falls Church.....	June 3, 1912,	John W. Hoke.....	500
Franklin School House.....	Feb. 11, 1913,	Thomas W. Porter...	300
Haw Creek, Trinity.....	Dec. 15, 1912,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	750
Haw Creek, Dwelling.....	Dec. 6, 1912,	J. R. Patterson & Son	600

Hot Springs, St. John's.....	Nov. 2, 1912, Fred Rutledge & Co..	1,000
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	Jan. 25, 1913, Waddell & Coxe.....	300
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	Apr. 16, 1913, John F. Bass.....	500
Micadale, School .....	Feb. 19, 1912, Reed & Howell.....	400
Rutherfordton, St. Luke's.....	May 17, 1912, Waddell & Coxe.....	500
Rutherfordton Mission House...	Mar. 11, 1912, Waddell & Coxe.....	1,500
Saluda Church .....	July 29, 1912, Waddell & Coxe.....	600
Saluda Church .....	Oct. 30, 1912, Eubank & Eubank....	1,400
Valle Crucis Dormitory.....	Nov. 25, 1911, Waddell & Coxe.....	5,000
Valle Crucis Dormitory.....	Nov. 25, 1911, Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Building....	Mar. 27, 1913, Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Building....	Mar. 27, 1913, Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Waynesville Ch. Building.....	Mar. 17, 1911, John F. Bass.....	600

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I also respectfully report that I have in my charge the several items of property which have been stated in detail in previous reports of the Trustees.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, six hundred copies of the Journal were ordered printed.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the Treasurer was directed to omit next year the publication of the Tabulated Statement.

The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., offered the following resolution, which was, on motion, lost :

*Resolved*, That the Clergy of the District be, and they are hereby instructed to report to the Convention as communicants, only those confirmed members who have made their communion at least once during the year, and also to report the number of confirmed members.

On motion of the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., it was

*Resolved*, That the Education Committee be requested to formulate, and communicate to such Clergy as have schools under their charge, a basis of reckoning the enrollment and average attendance in their schools, which basis shall then be used in making reports.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox presented and read the following revised report of the Committee on the State of the Church, which was received, and ordered printed in the Journal, the motion to table having been lost :

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee on the State of the Church of the Missionary District

of Asheville, begs leave to report that it has done its best to ascertain the true state of the Church in this District, but that owing to the negligence of some of the Clergy in the District, a complete and satisfactory report is impossible. To mention the fact that some of the reports received showed on their faces the most glaring and self-evident errors, would be but to repeat an old story. Taking such figures as we have, however, the following constitutes very nearly the numerical condition of the Church in the District on June 1st, 1911: Clergy, 30; Candidates for Holy Orders, 5; Postulants, 2; baptized persons, 5,687; communicants, 2,767; baptisms—adults, 67; infants, 288; total, 355. Confirmations, 186; Sunday-School officers and teachers, 235; pupils, 3,110; Parish School teachers, 7; pupils, 115; Mission School teachers, 43; pupils, 1,172; cost of maintenance of the Parish and Mission schools cannot be ascertained by the Committee. Receipts from Parishes and Missions, \$36,276.31.

Comparing these figures with former years we find 184 more baptized persons, a loss of 52 communicants, an increase of 29 baptisms; a decrease of \$19,764.76 in contributions, an increase of 3 Sunday-School teachers and 152 pupils; an increase of 1 Parish and Mission School teachers and a decrease of 88 pupils; a decrease of 32 in the number of confirmations, a decrease of 2 in the number of the Clergy. Except in the number of baptized persons, baptisms, Sunday-School teachers and pupils, Parish and Mission School pupils, there is a decrease.

We have noted a few facts which may be instructive or interesting, viz.: (1) That nearly 50 per cent. of the receipts of the District comes from two Parishes. (2) That more was given last year by two Parishes to two hospitals than was given by all the 82 Parishes and Missions to the support of the Missionary work within the District. The figures being \$3,693.26 to hospitals, and \$3,133.56 to Missions.

The beautiful Parish Church of Asheville, Trinity, was totally destroyed by fire November 15th, 1910. This was a catastrophe not only to Trinity Parish, but to the whole District, which looks up to Trinity as the Mother Church. The Committee has reason to believe, judging from the past works of Trinity Parish, that a new and even statlier building will be erected in the near future. Indeed, we understand that the contract for the new building has already been signed.

Your Committee regrets to report that two parishes have been for several years without rectors, and that in one at least, there appears to be no effort made to secure a rector. These are the parishes of St. John in the Wilderness, Flat Rock, and St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro. Your Committee believes that this condition is detrimental to the spiritual welfare of these two parishes, and to the Church throughout the District.

The reports from three Missions, viz.: St. Matthias, Asheville—Baptized persons, 316; communicants, 136; contributions, \$346.48. St. Mark's, Gas-tonia—Baptized persons, 146; communicants, 102; contributions, \$816.97;

and St. Paul's, Glen Alpine—Baptized persons, 153; communicants, 67; contributions, \$214.80, would seem to warrant the hope that in the near future they would become parishes, and your Committee recommends that these said Missions, by suitable action of this Convention, be encouraged to seek admission as independent parishes.

Your Committee believes that it would be a benefit to the following unorganized Missions to organize:

	BAPTIZED PERSONS	COM- MUNICANTS
St. Andrew's, Bessemer City.....	47	33
St. Paul's, Glen Alpine.....	153	67
St. Andrew's, Green River.....	60	24
St. John's, High Shoals.....	87	37
St. Cyprian's, Lincolnton.....	56	45
Our Saviour, Lincoln Co.....	85	34
Good Shepherd, Burke Co.....	100	32
St. George's, Burke Co.....	75	30
St. Margaret's, Morganton.....	96	23
St. Mary's, Burke Co.....	75	32
Redeemer, Shelby .....	55	25
St. John Baptist, Upward.....	49	30
Chapel of Rest, Yadkin Valley.....	66	17

Our efforts to ascertain the progress of the Church in this District have been handicapped by the omission of necessary information from the Journals of the Convention. There is no record in the Journals of the money received from outside the District, or of the manner of its spending. This is a serious omission, as it represents by far the largest amount used in the work of the District. The General Missionary makes an annual report to the Convention, and yet there is nothing to show what salary he receives, if any, or whence it is raised. It is the opinion of your Committee that for the welfare of the Church in this District, the Convention of the District should be advised of all monies raised for the work of this District, and how spent.

We believe also that the welfare of the District would be advanced if the machinery of the District were so simplified that all the Clergy and leading laity could take an intelligent share in the work of the District. As one step towards this end, we recommend that the Education Committee and the Missionary Committee be one Committee. The Missionary and Educational work are inseparable in fact in this District, and should be supervised by one committee. This committee should be a committee of all the principal workers of the District.

Your Committee also recommends that some action looking towards the securing of an Archdeacon be taken.

We offer the following resolutions for adoption :

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to present to the next Convention such a revision of the Canons as may be necessary to allow the Missionary Committee to assume the work and prerogatives of the Education Committee. And further also to prepare a revision of Canon XV., relating to the constitution, membership and office of the Missionary Committee, so that the same may be more representative of the working forces of the District.

*Resolved*, That a committee of five, composed of the two Deans of the Convocations, and one clergyman and two laymen to be appointed by the chairman, be authorized to thoroughly investigate the matter concerning an Archdeacon for this District, and report at the next Convention.

REGINALD N. WILLCOX,  
WALTER R. DYE,  
HARRY E. REID,  
JOHN N. SHOOLBRED,

Committee.

The Bishop appointed the following committees to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

Hon. William A. Hoke.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

Mr. Thomas W. Valentine.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Rev. Reuben R. Harris.

Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

Rev. William F. Rice.

Rev. George H. Bell.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.

Rev. John W. Areson.

Mr. D. Cameron Pearson.

Mr. Thomas W. Valentine.

Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

## COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.  
Mr. Michael Georgian.

Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.  
Mr. Charles S. McKesson.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
Mr. John N. Shoolbred.

Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.  
Mr. Thomas A. Cox.

## COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. William H. Hardin.

Mr. Harry E. Reid.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.  
Mr. Garland A. Thomason.

Mr. J. F. Searles.

On motion of Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, it was

*Resolved*, That the Committee on the General Clergy Relief Fund consider also the status of the clerical salaries in the District.

The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor presented and read the report of the Patterson School.

The Rev. John Norton Atkins presented and read the report of Christ School, Arden.

The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin presented and read the report of the Valle Crucis school.

On motion, the Rev. John Norton Atkins was appointed as auditor and visitor of the above three industrial schools, and to furnish the Secretary with tabulated reports of the same, for publication in the Journal.

The Secretary presented and read the following letter to the Bishop of Asheville from the Rev. Francis M. Osborne:

Charlotte, N. C., May 25, 1911.

The Rt. Rev. Junius Horner, D. D.,  
Asheville, N. C.

My Dear Bishop Horner:—As you doubtless know, the Rev. R. W. Hogue, who has been in charge of the Church work at the University of North Carolina for the past three years, leaves in June for the Church of the Ascension, Baltimore.

We are very anxious to continue the same policy for securing a liberal support for his successor, at least \$2,000.00 and rectory. We have been rais-

ing this in the past by the following apportionment of financial responsibility:

The local parish.....	\$600.00
The Diocese of North Carolina.....	600.00
The Diocese of East Carolina.....	600.00
The District of Asheville.....	200.00

At the recent meeting of the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina, we renewed our pledge for \$600.00 per year and we have appealed to East Carolina to do the same. The Parish will contribute its \$600.00 and also plans to build a rectory.

Will you not, as one interested in the welfare of the Church and the State University, do what you can to have your Convention renew its pledge of \$200.00?

Sincerely yours,

FRANCIS M. OSBORNE,  
Chmn. of the Committee of the Diocese of N. C. on the Work of  
the Church at the State University.

A motion to place the Rector of Chapel Hill on the list of the stipendiaries of the Missionary Committee was lost.

On motion of the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, the sum asked from the District of Asheville towards the salary of the Rector of Chapel Hill was referred to the Deans of the Convocations to be apportioned by them among the congregations of their respective Convocations.

On motion the reading of the minutes was dispensed with, the same to appear in the Journal after the approval of the Bishop.

The Committee on Unfinished Business, having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved that the Convention should stand adjourned until such time and place as shall be designated by the Bishop.

The motion was agreed to.

The 143 Hymn was sung.

After prayer and the Bishop's benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER,  
Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

# In Memoriam



## Rev. Charles Ferris

Born at Armont, N. Y., December 24th, 1837.

Graduated at the General Theological Seminary, 1878.

Made Deacon in 1878.

Ordered Priest May 3d, 1880, by the Rt. Rev. Horatio Potter, D. D., Bishop of New York.

In Charge of St. John's, Tuckahoe, N. Y., St. Saviour's, Maspeth, L. I., and Rector of Christ Church, Sharon, Conn.

In Charge of Missions at High Point and Lexington, N. C., 1891-93.

In Charge of Tryon Mission, N. C., 1893-1902.

Became Rector of Holy Cross Church Tryon at its organization in 1902.

Made Rector Emeritus of the same Parish in 1904.

Died at Tryon, N. C., December 3d, 1910.

# In Memoriam



## Rev. McNeely DuBose

Born in Clarendon, S. C., December 31st, 1859.

Educated at the University of the South.

Made Deacon in St. Pauls Church, Charleston, S. C.,  
December 21st, 1884.

Ordered Priest in the Church of the Nativity, Union,  
S. C., December 16th, 1885, by the Rt. Rev.  
William B. W. Howe, D. D., Bishop of South  
Carolina.

Rector of Church of the Nativity, Union, S. C., 1885-  
1890.

Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C., 1890-1903.

Rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., 1903-07.

Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C., and in  
Charge of the Morganton Associate Missions,  
1907-11.

Deputy to the General Convention, Trustee of the  
District of Asheville, and Member of the Council  
of Advice.

Accidentally drowned at Morganton, N. C., April  
15th, 1911.

## Standing Resolutions

*Resolved,* That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

*Resolved,* That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

*Resolved,* That an individual offering for District Missions, be collected four times in the year, in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

*Resolved,* That the fourth Sunday in June be "Prison Sunday" and that the Clergy of the District be asked to preach or speak at that time, or as soon thereafter as possible, upon some phase of the prison reform question.

*Resolved,* That each Minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

*Resolved,* That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.

# Appendix A

## Address of the Bishop

*Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

We are come together again in annual convention to take counsel of one another concerning the extension of the Kingdom of God. Our duty in this respect is not confined to our Mountain District, but has a world field for its exercise. Our citizenship in the Kingdom is universal in respect of both time and space, and we should let this idea of the universal character of our citizenship have due influence in our thoughts, words and deeds in behalf of the Kingdom.

During the past year two saintly and beloved men have been taken by death from the ranks of our Clergy.

The Rev. Charles Ferris and the Rev. McNeely DuBose were actively engaged in the exercise of their ministry in this section of the State many years before its organization into the Missionary District of Asheville, and both of them continued in canonical union with the District until death. Mr. Ferris was for many years in charge of the missionary work in and around Tryon. As long as his physical strength permitted he served the people faithfully, and when compelled by feebleness of health to resign, he was elected Rector Emeritus of the Parish at Tryon, and in such position with successive Rectors he was greatly beloved by all the people and by his associate Rectors. He was pure in thought, word and deed, and it was always an inspiration and a blessing to be with him. He died on the third day of December, 1910, in the thirty-second year of his ministry in the Church of God.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose at the time of his accidental drowning in the Catawba River, Saturday, April 15, was Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, and in charge of the Associated Missions connected therewith. He was devotedly loved in Asheville

and Morganton in which places his ministry was exercised in this District. His lovely character and uniform courtesy won for him friends everywhere, from all classes of people. His judgment was always sound and good, and the high esteem in which he was held by his co-workers is evidenced by the fact that at the time of his death he was officially in so many places of trust in the Church of the District. He was a member of the Board of Trustees, Deputy to the General Convention, Trustee of the University of the South, Trustee of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, Member of the Council of Advice of the District, Member of the Missionary Committee, Member of the Education Committee and Examining Chaplain.

The Church of the District has lost in him a valuable Missionary and friend. He emphasized in his ministerial life the great value of that conservative Churchmanship which has been the steadying power of the Church in America. Extremes in churchmanship were disliked by him. He was a strict constructionist in rubrical and canon law. Traditions which had no clear foundation in law, were not considered by him as of any value in determining conduct. When interpreting a rubric of the Book of Common Prayer a contrary tradition was not permitted to alter in his mind the plain meaning of the words. The services of the Church as conducted by him in such an attitude of loyal churchmanship were dignified and beautiful, and satisfying to both low and high churchmen. I always felt that any service of the Church placed under his direction would be dignified, smooth and pleasing. The need in the Church for such men is great.

Seven Bishops of the American Church have passed to their reward during the past year :

Rt. Rev. Wm. N. McVickar, D. D., Bishop of R. I.

Rt. Rev. Channing Moore Williams, D. D., at one time Bishop of China and Japan.

Rt. Rev. William Paret, D. D., Bishop of Maryland.

Rt. Rev. Alexander H. Vinton, D. D., Bishop of W. Mass.

Rt. Rev. Ozi W. Whitaker, D. D., Bishop of Penn.

Rt. Rev. Edward Robt. Atwill, D. D., Bishop of Kansas City.

Rt. Rev. James Theodore Holly, D. D., Bishop of Haiti.

These have all done faithful work in their fields of labor, and

their death reminds us that the Church triumphant is growing, and that God is shortly to accomplish the number of His elect, and the Kingdom is hastening on. May God give us grace to follow where they have led the way.

The Triennial Convention of the Church was held in Cincinnati in October last. Many questions of great importance were discussed by delegates there from all parts of the world. No single interest, however, was so generally felt and emphasized as that of the Missionary work of the Church. The Board of Missions was reorganized and made more generally representative of the whole Church in the United States of America. Instead of being made up of Bishops, Priests and laymen in and near New York City, the present organization calls for membership in that Board from each of the eight Missionary Departments of the Church in the United States. In this way the Board will be constantly in vital touch with all parts of the field. There was frequent evidence given at that convention of the continually increasing interest that is felt by the Church in the smaller as well as in the larger dioceses in the Forward Movement for the extension of the Kingdom of God throughout the world. We are living now in the most intensive period of all the centuries of the Church's life. The privilege is given this generation of doing a work for Christ and His Church, that has been given to no other generation, and if we are faithful to our trust, no subsequent generation will have a similar opportunity. We are equipped to do in ten years what could not be done in a hundred years before.

The extending process must have a limit; and when that limit is reached the end will come.

The disciples came to our Lord privately and said (St. Math 24-3), "Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world? And Jesus answered and said unto them (Matthew 24-14), \* \* \* This gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come."

The accomplishment of this end is within the vision and almost in the grasp of the Church in this generation. Verily the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.

Our limitations in the pursuit of our duty in these mountains may be great—but after accepting the limitations we cannot shift the duty. We must rise to heights from which we can see in our vision the fields far off as well as those that are nigh, and our pleasure and success in dealing with the Church problems near at hand will be in proportion to our ability to view the larger field of the Church's world activities. A self-centered Christianity is not only contrary to the ideals of the Kingdom of God as a world kingdom, but is absolutely unsatisfying to the individual.. As we broaden out in our vision, we become the more able to cope with the near-at-hand problems. The nigh and the far off should not be antagonistic, but supplementary. We should make every endeavor to develop the home situation in order that we may be the better equipped to deal with the far off. When these relationships are properly adjusted in theory and practice, we will find that we are all the better equipped and disposed to deal intensively with the limitations of our local environment.

#### EDUCATIONAL WORK.

Our local environment requires that we give much attention to our school work. The school work of the District has been greatly hindered except in certain localities by the lack of money to maintain the schools. It is designed that our four industrial schools shall as soon as possible become not only self-supporting, but develop into and rank as strong parishes in vital connection with the Church work of the District. This I am satisfied can be done. They require, all of them, further equipment, but when an adequate equipment is obtained, each of these schools should be in position to turn over to the general and specific funds of the District as much as any of our self-supporting parishes do. Many private schools are maintained and so managed as to bring in handsome returns to the private owners of the same, and these schools do as efficient and satisfactory educational work as the endowed institutions. In the endowed institutions individual students are the profit sharers. In the private schools, the individual owners are the profit takers. Now I maintain, and hope to demonstrate the desirability and practicability of the contention, that in a Church school, the profits of the same should be devoted to the

maintenance of the Church work in the Diocese which owns the school, and not given to individual students attending the school. It may be maintained that in industrial schools, such as ours in this District are, there is no money brought into the school from which profits may be made. Money may not be brought, but labor is brought in, and the labor of the boys and girls can be turned into money, and the profits of that labor, with the tools and equipment furnished, can be divided so as to support the student and turn over something to the owner of the plant, tools, equipment, etc. It becomes a fair business proposition. And upon this business basis, I hope all of our industrial schools will some day be maintained. I do not propose that they shall be, as many suppose they will be, a continual drain upon the resources of the Church, but rather an integral and substantial source of income to the Church. This is, I know, a radical departure from the traditional method in the financial conduct of Church schools; and it will require a few years longer to show its practicability. In the meantime we must use every effort to keep up our present system of school work, for the school is the most helpful part of each Mission group, as well as the most satisfying to both Clergyman and people. I shall ask that space be allowed in the Journal for full financial and statistical reports from the industrial schools:

Christ School, Arden.

The Patterson School, Legerwood.

The Appalachian School, Penland.

The Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis.

These reports will give and keep before you the progress and conduct of the schools as nothing else will do, and start the ranking of the schools with the Parishes and Missions as important and vital units in the Church life of the District.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

The Diocesan School of the Carolinas, St. Mary's, Raleigh N. C., has made during the past year great improvements in its equipment, and ranks now as the largest and one of the best Church schools for girls in the United States. You will be asked at this Convention to elect a successor to the Rev. McNeely DuBose as trustee of that school. The standard and efficiency of the

school are being raised under the wise direction of the present Rector, the Rev. Geo. W. Lay.

#### THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

Our Church Orphanage at Charlotte is an institution that is doing immense good in North Carolina. Additional buildings are needed and funds are being collected for the purpose of enlarging the equipment. Many of the orphans of our mountain section are taken care of at this orphanage and your continued liberal contributions for its support are appreciated. The offerings on Thanksgiving Day are by resolution of the Convention designated for this charity of ours. Remember these dear children in your prayers as well as by your contributions.

#### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The work of the Woman's Auxiliary during the year has been most satisfactory in every way. The Auxiliary of the District has suffered a severe loss in the death of Mrs. Chester, Deaconess, who, in addition to her local work in connection with the Mission of Grace Church, near Asheville, voluntarily given, served faithfully and efficiently as a District officer of the Auxiliary. She gave most valuable help to the Auxiliaries as Secretary of the Mission study classes. All who had the privilege of working with Mrs. Chester felt that in her presence they were before a pure and saintly woman, whose one aim in life was to serve and help others. She loved the Church and loved to work for the Church. The beautiful little stone church at Grace will be known as a monument and memorial of her faithful work in that neighborhood.

The Auxiliaries will meet this afternoon in business session, and the reports made there will show how beautifully and faithfully the women of the District have done their share of the work among our mountain people. I wish to emphasize the great value of these Auxiliaries to every Parish and Mission of the District.

#### SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

The Sunday-Schools of the District have been most valuable aids in the extension of the Kingdom. It seems hard for our Sunday-School Commission to accomplish much in the way of

united work because of the almost impossible barriers which separate the workers. It would be too expensive for the superintendents and teachers to come together at any one point to consult solely about Sunday-School work. Still, under the circumstances, most efficient work has been done by the Sunday-Schools, and the Commission will have to content itself with theoretic advice given from a distance to the leaders of the Sunday-Schools.

## GENERAL MISSIONARY INTEREST.

During the year I have consecrated at Edneyville a small stone church, erected under the supervision of the Rev. R. N. Willcox, of Hendersonville. It is a model small church, and the most satisfying of all our Mission churches. It was erected at comparatively small cost, and should be visited and adopted by our Clergy as a suitable model for any proposed chapel. I commend it most heartily. It is in remarkable contrast to some others which have been erected in our District, and because we have so many evidences that our Clergy need a model, I call special attention to this Church. During the year two rectories have been put up, one at Tryon and one at Lincolnton. These supply a great need at both places, and both show the competent direction of the clergymen who were specially interested in them as their future home. Minor improvements have been made in our properties at other places. You will shortly be notified of the apportionment to each Parish and Mission for General Missions. The Board in New York has asked that for the coming year the offerings from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Sunday-School and the Church be combined, and this apportionment upon the District has been made accordingly, and though the increase from \$900 to \$2,310 seems very great, it is not so great as at first might appear. We must not let it frighten us—but we can meet this apportionment just as we have always met our apportionments in the past.

We are on the frontier of the home field, but the endeavor to help in the work of far off lands through this general offering to Missions will give us strength and courage to battle with our own problems the more satisfactorily.

## SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	35
Confirmations .....	186
Sermons and Addresses.....	79
Funerals .....	3
Churches Consecrated .....	1
Baptisms .....	5
Priests Ordained (one by Bishop Lloyd, of New York).....	2
Clergymen Lost by Death.....	2
Clergyman Transferred by Letters Dimissory.....	1
Clergyman Received by Letters Dimissory.....	1
Postulants for Holy Orders, admitted.....	2
Candidates for Holy Orders, admitted.....	4

## CLERGYMEN CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	26
Deacons .....	3

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Cortez Robert Cody.....	Admitted May 26, 1910
Albert Rufus Morgan.....	“ Sept. 19, 1910
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	“ Sept. 19, 1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	“ Sept. 19, 1910
Robert Powell Hairston.....	“ Apr. 27, 1911

## POSTULANTS.

Lee Frontis Anthony.....	Admitted July 5, 1909
Joseph Hoyle Hudson.....	“ Aug. 18, 1910

## CONFIRMATIONS.

Arden, Christ School.....	5
Asheville, Trinity .....	12
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	1
Balsam, Holy Communion.....	2
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	3
Boone, St. Luke's.....	2
Canton, St. Andrew's.....	3
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	5

Franklin, St. Agnes' . . . . .	1
Franklin, St. Cyprian's . . . . .	1
Fletcher, Calvary . . . . .	10
Gastonia, St. Mark's . . . . .	4
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's . . . . .	9
Glendale, Holy Trinity . . . . .	1
Grace, Grace Church . . . . .	3
Green River, St. Andrew's . . . . .	2
High Shoals, St. John's . . . . .	5
Hickory, Ascension . . . . .	3
Lenoir, St. James' . . . . .	4
Lincolnton, St. Luke's . . . . .	13
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's . . . . .	3
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour . . . . .	3
Micadale, St. Mary's . . . . .	2
Morganton, Burke Co., Good Shepherd . . . . .	4
Morganton, Burke Co., St. George's . . . . .	1
Morganton, Burke Co., St. Mary's . . . . .	8
Morganton, St. Margaret's . . . . .	3
Morganton, St. Stephen's . . . . .	1
Ronda, All Saints' . . . . .	1
Rutherfordton, St. Francis' . . . . .	13
Rutherfordton, St. Luke's . . . . .	3
Saluda, Transfiguration . . . . .	3
Todd, St. Matthew's . . . . .	2
Tryon, Holy Cross . . . . .	11
Upward, St. John's . . . . .	4
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross . . . . .	16
Watauga Co., St. John's . . . . .	2
Waynesville, Grace . . . . .	7
Waynesville, St. Michael's . . . . .	4
Wilkesboro, St. Paul's . . . . .	1
Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest, Patterson Schl. . . . .	5
Total . . . . .	186

**Bishop's Journal, 1910-1911**

June 1. Wednesday. Assisted at the marriage of a couple in Christ Church, Raleigh, N. C.

June 5. Second Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

June 15. Wednesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered Annual Address at opening of Convention in Grace Church, Waynesville. Presided at the business sessions of the Convention on Wednesday and Thursday. Wednesday afternoon opened the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary with prayer in Grace Church and delivered an address.

June 19. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. George's Church, Burke Co.; 4 p. m., preached in Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke Co.; 8 p. m., preached in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 26. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Holy Cross Chapel, Valle Crucis.

June 30. Thursday. Preached in St. Matthew's Church, Todd.

July 1. Friday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Matthew's Church, Todd, and confirmed two persons in private near the Church.

July 3. Sixth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Holy Trinity, Glendale. Confirmed one person in private after the service. 8 p. m., preached in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek.

July 4. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek.

July 17. Eighth Sunday after Trinity. 8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Holy Cross Chapel, Valle Crucis. 11 a. m., preached in Holy Cross Chapel. 8 p. m., preached in same Chapel.

July 24. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville, and advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Minor J. Peters. The Rev. H. F. Saumenig and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs presented the candidate and joined in the Laying on of Hands. 4 p. m., preached in Trinity Church, Haw Creek.

August 21. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. 8 p. m., confirmed twelve persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

August 28. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed ten persons in Calvary Church, Fletcher.

September 7. Wednesday. Consecrated St. Paul's Church, Edneyville, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed two persons at this service. The Rev. Mr. Saumenig preached the sermon. Several of the Clergy were present for the meeting of the Waynesville Convocation at this time and place. This is a model stone church, erected at very moderate cost under the direction of the Rev. R. N. Willcox, who is in charge of the Mission. The Mission House at this place is also a model for convenience and for economy of erection. 8 p. m., assisted in the marriage of a couple in St. Philip's Church, Brevard; the bride being the daughter of the Rev. Mr. Chapman, who is in charge of the Church at this place.

September 12. Monday. Visited the Appalachian School at Penland.

September 15. Thursday. Presided at a meeting of the Missionary Committee in Schoenberger Hall, Asheville.

September 18. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed three persons in Grace Church, Asheville.

October. Attended the General Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio, remarkable for great enthusiasm manifested in the Missionary work of the Church.

November 6. Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville. Confined in home during this month by quarantine on account of diphtheria in family.

November 15. Tuesday. Trinity Church, Asheville, burned; small insurance. This is a great blow to the work of the Church in the District, as Trinity is the largest and most influential church of the District. It is hoped that steps will be taken to rebuild as soon as possible.

December 4. Second Sunday in Advent. Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon. 4 p. m., preached in same church and assisted in the funeral services of the Rev. Charles Ferris, Rector Emeritus of the Parish.

December 11. Third Sunday in Advent. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Cyprian's, Franklin. 4 p. m., preached in St. George's Church, Prentiss. 8 p. m., preached in St. Agnes' Church, Franklin. Confirmed one person in private.

December 12. Monday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Nonah. Confirmed one person in private.

December 15. Thursday. 3 p. m., presided at meeting of Missionary Committee at Schoenberger Hall, Asheville.

December 18. Fourth Sunday in Advent. Preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

December 20. Tuesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed one person in St. Luke's Chapel, Rutherfordton.

December 25. Christmas Day. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda.

December 28. The Innocents' Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville. Anniversary of my consecration.

January 1. The Circumcision. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton. 4 p. m., preached in Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke Co. 8 p. m., preached in St. Margaret's, Morganton.

January 6. The Epiphany. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of Valle Crucis School.

January 8. First Sunday after Epiphany. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

January 15. Second Sunday after the Epiphany. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in All Saints' Church, Ronda. 3:30 p. m., baptized three persons, confirmed one person and preached in All Saints' Church, Ronda.

January 22. Third Sunday after the Epiphany. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Micadale. 8 p. m., confirmed two persons and preached in the Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam.

January 23. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam. Visited the schools at Balsam and Micadale. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed two persons in school room at Canton.

January 24. Tuesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in school room of Mission House, Canton. Visited school at Canton.

January 29. Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville. Baptized two infants in private.

February 5. Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany. Preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro. 8 p. m., preached in Methodist Church, Wilkesboro.

February 12. Septuagesima Sunday. Preached in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory.

February 16. Thursday. Conducted the funeral services at burial of Mrs. Rutledge, St. John's in the Wilderness, Flat Rock.

February 17. Friday. Presided at meeting of Board of Trustees in Asheville.

February 19. Sexagesima Sunday. Preached in Hall of Hotel at Alta Pass.

February 26. Quinquagesima Sunday. 8 p. m., preached in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Ga.

March 9. Thursday. Attended and took part in the opening of the Norris Hospital, Rutherfordton.

March 10. Friday. Assisted in the funeral services of Mrs. Saumenig, wife of the Rector of Trinity Church, interment in Riverside Cemetery, Asheville.

March 12. Second Sunday in Lent. Preached and confirmed eleven persons in Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon. 4 p. m., preached in school room of colored Mission at Tryon.

March 13. Monday. Transferred the Rev. M. G. Ledford, Priest, to Diocese of Atlanta.

March 19. Third Sunday in Lent. Preached in Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

March 26. Seventh Sunday in Lent. Preached in Hall of Ho-

tel, Alta Pass. 4 p. m., preached in school room of Appalachian Industrial School, Penland.

March 29. Wednesday. Presided at Missionary service in Trinity Church, Asheville.

April 2. Fifth Sunday in Lent. Preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed five persons in Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

April 4. Tuesday. Delivered the address at noonday service in Trinity Church, Asheville.

April 5. Wednesday. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed three persons in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

April 6. Thursday. Accepted the Rev. Grant Knauff, Priest, transferred from the Diocese of Tennessee.

April 9. Sunday next before Easter. Preached in Methodist Church, Blowing Rock. 4 p. m., preached and confirmed two persons in St. Luke's Church, Boone. 8 p. m., preached in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. Conducted the services of Holy Week in Chapel of Valle Crucis as Week of Prayer advised by the Brotherhoods of the Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion four times with addresses. Conducted the 3-hour service on Good Friday.

April 16. Easter Day. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. 4 p. m., preached and confirmed two persons in St. John's Church, Watauga Co. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed sixteen persons in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

April 23. First Sunday after Easter. Preached and confirmed four persons in Chapel of Rest of the Patterson School. Confirmed one person in private. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed three persons in St. James' Church, Lenoir.

April 26. Wednesday. Appointed the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig member of Council of Advice of the District in place of Rev. Mr. DuBose, deceased.

April 27. Thursday. Attended closing exercises of Christ School, Arden.

April 28. Friday. Preached and confirmed four persons in St. John Baptist Church, Upward.

April 30. Second Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed four persons in St. Andrew's Church, Bessemer.

May 1. Monday. St. Philip's and St. James' Day. Preached and confirmed five persons in St. John's Church, High Shoals.

May 7. Third Sunday after Easter. 7 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed two persons in St. Luke's Chapel, Rutherfordton. 11 a. m., preached and confirmed thirteen persons in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed one person in St. Andrew's, Green River.

May 12. Friday. Delivered address at meeting of Woman's Auxiliary of S. C. in Charleston.

May 14. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Preached and confirmed thirteen persons in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. Special sermon for the girls at closing of Fassifern School. 5 p. m., preached in St. Paul's Church, Lincoln Co. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed three persons in the Church of Our Saviour, Lincoln Co.

May 15. Monday. 4 p. m., preached in St. Stephen's Church, Lincoln Co. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed three persons in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton.

May 17. Wednesday. Attended closing exercises of the Valle Crucis School.

May 20. Saturday. Preached and confirmed four persons in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke Co.

May 21. Fifth Sunday after Easter. 9 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton. 11 a. m., preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton. 3:30 p. m., preached and confirmed one person in St. Mary's Church, Burke Co. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed four persons in St. Margaret's Church, Morganton. 9 p. m., preached and confirmed one person in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton.

May 22. Monday. Preached and confirmed seven persons in St. Paul's Church, Burke Co. 4 p. m., preached and confirmed one person at St. George's Church, Burke Co.

May 23. Tuesday. Presided at annual meeting of the officers of the Woman's Auxiliary of the District.

May 24. Wednesday. Attended annual meeting of Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.

May 25. Thursday. Ascension Day. Preached and confirmed three persons in Church of the Ascension, Hickory.

May 28. Sunday after Ascension Day. Preached, confirmed seven persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Waynesville. 4 p. m., preached and confirmed four persons in St. Michael's Church, Waynesville.

May 30. Tuesday. Presided at meeting of Missionary Committee in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

## Appendix B

### Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1911

#### Parishes

ASHEVILLE—TRINITY PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Harry Fields Saumenig, Rector. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Assistant. John H. Law and Henry Redwood, Wardens. J. Hardy Lee, Treasurer. Samuel L. Forbes, Secretary.

Families, 240. Baptized persons, 900. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 3; total, 11. Confirmations, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 463; received, 7; added by Confirmation, 12; total additions, 19; lost by removal, 9; died, 7; otherwise lost, 132; present number, 334. The loss of Communicants is due to a complete revisal of the Communicant list. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 156; on other days, 153. Holy Communion in public, 149; in private, 20. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 27. Pupils—Male, 137; female, 138; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 275.

Property.—Rectory, 1. Value of Rectory, \$5,000. Indebtedness, \$1,111.06.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$539.61. Communion Alms, \$94.38. Offerings at Church Services, \$4,335.76. Sunday-School Offering, \$299.66. Woman's Auxiliary, \$165.14. Junior Auxiliary, \$40.20. Altar Guild, \$28.29. Woman's Guild, \$452.45. Rector's Aid Society, \$140.35. Other sources, \$1,325.57. Total, \$7,421.41.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$71.28. Salaries, \$2,656.62. Sunday-School expenses, \$156.92. Insurance, \$36.00. Music, \$924.51. Charity (Guild), \$72.00. Other Parochial objects, \$1,568.48. Total, \$5,485.81.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$90.00. District Missions, \$767.83. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$23.99. Woman's Auxiliary, \$37.56. Junior Auxiliary, \$40.50. Total, \$959.88.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$17.00. Foreign Missions, \$12.00. General Missions, \$191.47. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$72.11. Thompson Orphanage, \$136.61. Woman's Auxiliary, \$27.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$40.50. Mission Hospital, \$429.03. General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$50.00. Total, \$975.72.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7,421.41.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

BILTMORE.—ALL SOULS' PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. George W. Vanderbilt and A. F. Rees, Wardens. Chauncey D. Beadle, Secretary.

Families, 95. Baptized persons, 242. Baptisms—Infants, 12. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 150; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 3; otherwise added, 6; total additions, 11; lost by removal, 1; died, 2; total lost, 3; present number, 158. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 134; on other days, 83. Holy Communion in public, 73; in private, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 37; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 62. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 71.

Property.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; School Buildings, 1; Hospital, 1. Church sittings, 240. Value of Church, \$41,000; of Rectory, \$7,000; of School Building, \$4,000; of other Church property, \$55,000; total, \$107,000. Amount of insurance, \$78,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$536.69. Communion Alms, \$275.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,996.89. Donations and Subscriptions, \$6,694.11. Sunday-School Offering, \$139.23. Woman's Auxiliary, \$396.30. Junior Auxiliary, \$21.50. Benevolent Society, \$5.00. Total, \$10,064.72.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$275.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$213.00. Current expenses, \$6,517.80. Sunday-School expenses, \$118.76. Insurance, \$176.25. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$50.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$55.00. Altar Guild, \$50.00. Total, \$7,455.81.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$210.00. District Missions, \$615.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$30.00. Associated Charities of Asheville, \$15.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$51.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$21.50. Patterson School, \$100.00. Christ School, Arden, \$10.00. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$100.00. Total, \$1,152.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$155.00. Foreign Missions, \$51.50. General Missions, \$100.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$100.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$25.00. University of the South, \$50.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$25.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$340.00. St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, \$25.00. Stipend of Rector of Chapel Hill, N. C., \$25.00. Total, \$896.50.

Receipts, \$10,064.72. Disbursements, \$9,504.81. Balance on hand, \$559.91.

FLAT ROCK.—PARISH OF ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. J. P. K. Bryan and R. I'on Lowndes, Wardens. R. I'on Lowndes, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 116. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 67; lost by removal, 1; died, 1; total lost, 2; present number, 65. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 44. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 210. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$36.21. Communion Alms, \$48.24. Offerings at Church Services, \$192.70. Donations and Subscriptions, \$630.00. Total, \$907.15.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$48.24. Minister's Salary, \$500.00. Other salaries, \$260.00. Current expenses, \$36.16. Total, \$844.40.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$17.75. Total, \$62.75.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$907.15.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Rector. J. Prescott Fletcher and Mitchell Rickman, Wardens. Prescott Fletcher, Secretary. J. Prescott Fletcher, Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 70; added by Confirmation, 10; lost by death, 1; present number, 79. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 64; on other days, 50. Holy Communion in public, 45; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 35; female, 36; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 71.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,000; of School Building, \$600.00; total, \$8,600. Insurance, \$3,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$212.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$583.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.69. From other sources, \$5.60. Total, \$804.79.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$583.50. Other salaries, \$36.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$18.36. Current expenses, \$24.40. Total, \$662.26.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$30.00. District Missions, \$50.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.69. Total, \$84.19.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$9.00. Foreign Missions, \$9.00. General Missions, \$9.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$9.03. Thompson Orphanage, \$16.15. Total, \$52.18.

Receipts, \$804.79. Disbursements, \$798.63. Balance on hand, \$6.16.

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rector. Ernest L. Ewbank and Michael Schenck, Wardens. John Ewbank, Secretary. Erl Stillwell, Treasurer.

Families, 48. Baptized persons, 122. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 2; total, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 73; received, 1; lost by removal, 3; died, 4; present number, 67. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 141; on other days, 208. Holy Communion in public,

260; in private, 33. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 26; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 51. Parish School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 39.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$500; total, \$5,500. Insurance, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$211.85. Communion Alms, \$34.35. Offerings at Church Services, \$461.85. Donations and Subscriptions, \$304.05. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$178.88. Total, \$1,209.23.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$30.25. Minister's Salary, \$600.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$29.00. Current expenses, \$76.64. Missions, \$70.45. Rectory Fund, \$10.00. Ex-treasurer's balance, \$31.20. W. A. expenses, \$13.83. Total, \$861.37.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$50.10. Theological Education Fund, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$12.35. Woman's Auxiliary, \$22.50. Total, \$104.95.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.80. Foreign Missions, \$1.30. General Missions, \$22.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.60. American Church Building Fund, \$3.10. University of the South, \$2.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$24.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$62.10. Total, \$119.40.

Receipts, \$1,209.23. Disbursements, \$1,085.72. Balance on hand, \$123.51.

HICKORY.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION PARISH. Catawba County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Frank A. Clinard and Thomas M. Johnston, Wardens. Frank A. Clinard, Treasurer. J. Lenoir Cilley, Secretary.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 138. Baptisms—Infants, 9; adults, 1; total, 10. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 81; added by Confirmation, 3; otherwise added, 8; total additions, 11; died, 1; present number, 91. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 132; on other days, 86. Holy Communion in public, 27; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 42. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 21; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Building, \$200; of other Church property, \$2,500; total, \$7,200. Indebtedness on Rectory, \$1,000. Insurance, \$3,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 10 cents. Communion Alms, \$44.71. Offerings at Church Services, \$252.63. Donations and Subscriptions, \$444.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.54. Woman's Auxiliary, \$26.20. Parish Guild, \$145.14. Sunday-School Receipts, \$15.79. From other sources, \$5.63. Total, \$952.74.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$444.00. Other salaries, \$66.95. Repairs and Improvements, \$3.90. Current expenses, \$44.71.

Sunday-School expenses, \$12.33. Insurance, \$28.51. Parish Guild, on interest, \$145.14. Total, \$745.54.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.27. Woman's Auxiliary, \$26.20. Total, \$104.47.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$12.00. Foreign Missions, \$12.00. General Missions, \$12.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$13.54. Missions to the Jews, \$3.85. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$35.25. Total, \$93.64.

Receipts, \$952.74. Disbursements, \$943.65. Balance on hand, \$9.09.

Of this balance \$5.63 is in the hands of the Parish Treasurer, and \$3.46 is in the Sunday-School Treasury.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Caldwell County. Harry C. Martin, Warden. Carter B. Harrison, Treasurer and Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 44. Baptized persons, 132. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 70; added by Confirmation, 4; lost by removal, 2; died, 3; otherwise lost, 6; total lost, 11; present number, 63. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 28. Holy Communion in public, 15; in private, 17. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 22; female, 18; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Chapel of Peace, \$400; of Rectory, \$4,000; total, \$7,400. Insurance, \$3,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$100.09. Offerings at Church Services, \$93.89. Donations and Subscriptions, \$130.27. Sunday-School Offering, \$38.31. Woman's Auxiliary, \$43.84. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Organ Subscription, \$63.04. Rent from Rectory, \$150.00. Total, \$621.44.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Minister's Salary, \$120.00. Other salaries, \$12.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$1.60. Current expenses, \$12.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$14.00. Insurance, \$25.00. Amount paid on organ, \$153.70. Total, \$339.40.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$24.00. District Missions, \$63.33. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.31. Woman's Auxiliary, Parish work, \$11.19. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total, \$107.83.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$9.00. Foreign Missions, \$9.00. General Missions, \$9.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.79. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$11.96; from the Sunday-School, \$5.21. Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.65. Total, \$98.61.

Receipts, \$621.44. Disbursements, \$545.84. Balance on hand, \$75.60.

Note.—There being no Rector, the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, of the Patterson School, officiates in St. James' Church on the first Sunday in each month.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. LUKE'S PARISH. Lincoln County. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Rector. Hon. William A. Hoke and Blair Jenkins, Wardens. Harry E. Reid, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 170. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 127; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 8; total additions, 10; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; otherwise lost, 2; total lost, 5; present number, 132. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 67; on other days, 78. Holy Communion in public, 30. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 58; female, 43; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 101. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Parish House, \$1,500; of other Church property, \$1,000; total, \$8,600. Insurance, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$44.12. Offerings at Church Services and Donations and Subscriptions, \$625.07. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.37. Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$26.90. St. Luke's Guild, \$57.33. From other sources, \$6.64. Total, \$770.43.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$500.00. Repairs and Improvements, 75 cents. Current expenses, \$49.86. Insurance, \$83.25. Total, \$633.86.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Total, \$68.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.00. Foreign Missions, \$5.00. General Missions, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$26.90. Total, \$46.90.

Receipts, \$770.43. Disbursements, \$748.76. Balance on hand, \$21.67.

MORGANTON.—GRACE PARISH. Burke Co. D. C. Pearson and H. H. Walton, Wardens. F. S. Drewry, Secretary. John H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families as per last report, 42. Baptized persons, 122. Communicants, 103. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 13; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$9,500; of Rectory, \$4,000; total, \$13,500. Insurance, \$4,850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report \$201.66.

Disbursements.—Parochial—No report.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25.00. District Missions, \$25.85. Total, \$50.85.

General.—Special for Alaska, \$17.50.

Receipts, \$201.66. Disbursements, \$68.35. Balance on hand, \$133.31.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS PARISH. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobbell, Rector. M. H. Biggs, M. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 70. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 49; adults, 12; total, 61. Confirmations, 15. Communicants—Formerly reported, 52; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 15; total additions, 18; lost by removal, 2; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 67. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 65; on other days, 34. Holy Communion in public, 35. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 40; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60. Parish School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$7,000. School Building, \$600. Mission House, \$700. Total, \$8,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$7.76. Offerings at Church Services, \$190.59. Donations and Subscriptions, \$1,250. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.57. Total, \$1,455.92.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.76. Minister's Salary, \$800.00. Other Salaries, \$300.00. Current expenses, \$240.28. Debts paid, \$46.00. Total, \$1,394.04.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$27.57. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.57. Total, \$55.14.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$6.00.

Receipts, \$1,455.92. Disbursements, \$1,455.18. Balance on hand, 74 cents.

TRYON.—HOLY CROSS PARISH. Polk County. The Rev. John Welling Arson, Rector. Francis P. Bacon and William Earle Grady, M. D., Wardens. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer. W. F. Smith, Secretary.

Families, 27. Baptized persons, 103. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 49; added by Confirmation, 9; died, 1; present number, 57. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 82; on other days, 71. Holy Communion in public, 57; in private, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils not reported.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Mission House, \$300; total, \$5,800. Indebtedness on Rectory, \$2,000. Insurance on Rectory, \$2,000; on Church, \$1,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$263.77. Communion Alms, \$77.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$359.98. Donations and Subscriptions, \$601.34. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.20. Mission Sunday-School for same, 71 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$108.94. Junior Auxiliary, \$12.15. For repairs on Church, \$125.00. From Mrs. Ferris to Board of Missions, \$135.00. Individual Offerings for District Missions, \$9.25. Total, \$1,695.84.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$77.50. Minister's Salary, rent and moving, \$740.11. Other Salaries, \$56.20. Repairs and Improvements, \$114.80. Current expenses, \$47.47. Insurance on Church, \$32.40. For building new Rectory, \$196.70. Total, \$1,265.18.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$47.47. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.91. Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$12.15. Total, \$97.53.

General.—Foreign Missions, \$135.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$34.36. Woman's Auxiliary, \$70.89. Total, \$240.25.

Receipts, \$1,695.84. Disbursements, \$1,602.96. Balance on hand, \$92.88.

WAYNESVILLE.—GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS PARISH. Haywood County. The Rev. Grant Knauff, Rector. John N. Shoolbred and James W. Reed, Wardens. Eugene I. Burn, Secretary. James W. Reed, Treasurer.

Families, 51. Baptized persons, 133. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 100; received, 2; otherwise lost, 29; present number, 73. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 90; on other days, 205. Holy Communion in public, 103; in private, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Parish House, not reported; total, \$5,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$8.48. Offerings at Church Services, \$79.72. Donations and Subscriptions, \$560.11. Sunday-School Offering, \$23.56. Woman's Auxiliary, \$132.82. Junior Auxiliary, \$11.95. Total, \$816.64.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.25. Minister's Salary, \$347.48. Current expenses, \$186.91. Debts paid, \$45.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.50. Missions, \$24.34. Total, \$611.58.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. Arrears of same, \$18.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.19. Woman's Auxiliary, \$30.85. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.46. Total, \$89.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$16.34. Foreign Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17.05. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$12.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$20.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$28.67. Junior Auxiliary, \$11.00. Total, \$115.56.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$816.64.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S PARISH. Wilkes County. Vacant. John T. Peden and W. A. Berry, M. D., Wardens. W. A. Berry, Treasurer and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 35. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; received, 1; died, 1; present number, 19.

Public Services on Sunday, 4. Holy Communion in public, 2; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 11; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$1,200; total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$182.40. Communion Alms, \$20.40. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.62. Woman's Auxiliary, \$19.25. Total, \$233.67.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$10.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$4.00. Insurance, \$12.00. Other Parochial objects, \$2.50. Total, \$28.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Total, \$24.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.25. Other General Objects, \$2.00. Total, \$19.25.

Receipts, \$233.67. Disbursements, \$71.75. Balance on hand, \$161.92.



## Appendix C

### Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1911

#### Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL CHAPEL. Buncombe County. Organized Mission.  
The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 6; total, 13. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 33; added by Confirmation, 5; present number, 38. Public Services on Sunday, 118; on other days, 145. Holy Communion in public, 95. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 90; female, 36; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 126. Mission School Teachers, 6. Pupils, 160.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Buildings, \$7,500; of Mission House, \$750; of other Church property, \$5,000; total, \$21,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$39.01. Sunday-School Offering, \$14.89. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.12. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.00. Total, \$67.02.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$11.30. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.31. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.12. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.00. Mission Hospital, \$3.51. Edneyville Mission, \$2.25. Total, \$38.99.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.58. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.50. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$2.61. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.34. New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1.00. Total, \$28.03.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$67.02.

For Report of Industrial School see Appendix E.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS'. Buncombe County. The Rev. James T. Kennedy, Minister in Charge. R. H. Bryant, M. D., Warden. Douglas Clark, Secretary. Isaac Dickson, Treasurer.

Families, 53. Baptized persons, 316. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 136; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 1; otherwise added, 1; total additions, 5; lost by removal, 5; died, 4; total lost, 9; present number, 132. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6.

Public Services on Sunday, 156; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 18; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 510. Value of Church, \$15,800; Rectory, \$200; other Church property, \$2,200; total, \$18,200. Insurance, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.38. Offerings at Church Services, \$269.80. Donations and Subscriptions, \$28.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.81. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20.25. From other sources, \$4.24. Total, \$346.48.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$97.80. Other Salaries, \$108.00. Current expenses, \$74.80. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.35. Other Parochial Objects, \$2.89. Total, \$295.84.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.33. Total, \$40.33.

General.—General Missions, \$7.96. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.35. Total, \$10.31.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$346.48.

BALSAM.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. Bryant Hill, Warden. W. B. Farwell, Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 43. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 2; total additions, 3; lost by removal, 10; present number, 20. Marriages 1. Public Services on Sunday, 21; on other days, 22. Holy Communion in public, 20; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 37; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 67. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,000; total, \$4,000. Insurance, \$2,800.

Receipts and Offerings, \$84.30. Communion Alms, \$12.12. Offerings at Church Services, \$174.60. Donations and Subscriptions, \$15.70. Sunday-School Offering, \$101.12. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.40. Sales, \$2.44. Total, \$395.68.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$11.00; other Salaries, \$50.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$38.31. Current expenses, \$6.06. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.48. Insurance, \$18.00. Total, \$125.85.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$12.34. Theological Fund, \$3.48. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$9.55. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.21. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total, \$34.58.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$16.29. Foreign Missions, \$16.60. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$84.04. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.65. American Church Building Fund, \$3.42. University of the South, \$2.22.

Thompson Orphanage, \$9.92. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.40. Salary of Rector of Chapel Hill, \$6.10. Rev. T. P. Maslin, China, \$5.84. Total, \$152.48.

Receipts, \$395.68. Disbursements, \$312.91. Balance on hand, \$82.77.

BEAVER CREEK.—ST. MARY'S. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Blowing Rock, N. C. Rufus A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. Rufus A. Hamilton, Secretary. William R. Savage, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 5; total, 11. Communicants, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 12. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 32; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 57.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$700.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$14.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.85. Total, \$21.35.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Total, \$16.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.85. Total, \$4.85.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$21.35.

BLACK MOUNTAIN.—ST. JAMES' CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. James R. Many, Warden. R. E. Currier, Treasurer. Jones S. Wahab, Secretary.

Families—Formerly reported, 3. Baptized persons, 16. Communicants, 12.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$2.50.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$1.50.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$2.50.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF—GETHSEMANE. Henderson County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400; of other Church property, \$250. Total, \$1,650. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$8.20.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$5.20.

District.—District Missions, \$2.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$8.20.

**BREVARD.**—**ST. PHILIP'S.** Transylvania County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, Priest in Charge. Albert Jenkins, Warden. C. D. Chapman, Secretary. William J. Wallis, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 38; added otherwise, 3; lost by removal, 4; present number, 37. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 66; on other days, 74. Holy Communion in public, 37; in private, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 4; female, 4; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 8. In the Baby's Branch, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$3,700; of other Church property, \$150. Total, \$6,850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$238.55. Communion Alms, \$9.47. Offerings at Church Services, \$367.49. Donations and Subscriptions, \$168.11. Sunday-School Offering, \$32.96. Woman's Auxiliary, \$97.55. Junior Auxiliary, \$11.96. Baby's Branch, \$3.25. St. Philip's Guild, \$58.00. Total, \$987.34.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.75. Minister's Salary, \$240.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$23.00. Current expenses, \$46.87. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.72. Total, \$318.34.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$78.10. Theological Education Fund, \$5.91. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.21. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.00. Junior Auxiliary, 50 cents. Total, \$130.72.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.85. Foreign Missions, \$11.50. General Missions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17.50. Colored Missions, \$11.70. Indian Missions, \$9.05. Jewish Missions, \$3.25. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$29.40. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$3.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$13.14. Woman's Auxiliary, \$81.55. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.00. Clergy Pension Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$201.19.

Receipts, \$987.34. Disbursements, \$650.25. Balance on hand, \$337.09.

**CANDLER'S.**—**ST. CLEMENTS.** Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, and the Rev. George H. Bell, Priests in Charge. William G. Candler, Warden.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 16. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9; lost by removal, 3; present number, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property, \$75.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$9.46.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 30 cents. General Missions, \$1.51. Thompson Orphanage, 65 cents. Total, \$2.46.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$9.46.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKE'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 38. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 38. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 13; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900; of other Church property, \$50.00; total, \$950. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$51.41. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.33. Total, \$61.73.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Sunday-School expenses, \$4.55.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Mission Hospital, \$6.50. Rebuilding Fund of Trinity Church, \$2.00. Total, \$24.50.

General—Domestic, \$1.00. Foreign, \$1.00. General, \$4.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.32. American Church Building Fund, \$1.80. University of the South, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.00. China Famine Relief, \$3.00. Total, \$23.12.

Receipts, \$61.73. Disbursements, \$52.17. Balance on hand, \$9.56.

CULLOWHEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Minister in Charge. Daniel D. Davies, Warden. Alexander H. Koonce, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 61. Communicants, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 13; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$3,000. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$26.41. Offerings at Church Services, \$171.94. Donations and Subscriptions, \$22.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$15.56. Total, \$235.91.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.00. Current expenses, \$71.71. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.73. Christmas, \$2.92. Total, \$80.36.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$18.79. Theological Education Fund, \$3.70. Sunday-School Advent Offer-

ing, \$4.58. Episcopal Endowment, \$8.25. Edneyville Church, \$3.00. Total, \$40.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$16.37. Foreign Missions, \$17.25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.48. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.50. American Church Building Fund, \$5.46. University of the South, \$2.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.50. Rev. T. P. Maslin, special for Wuhu School, China, \$6.98. Total, \$67.04.

Receipts, \$235.91. Disbursements, \$187.72. Balance on hand, \$48.19.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Jacob Lyda, Warden. Cortez Cody, Secretary. Joseph Haydock, Treasurer.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 46. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 5; total additions, 6; present number, 22. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 31. Holy Communion in public, 22; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 37; female, 52; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 89. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 97.

Property.—Church sittings, 179. Value of Church, \$4,500; of School Building, \$600; Mission House, \$1,200; total, \$6,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$4.37. Offerings at Church Services, \$7.10. Donations and Subscriptions, 90 cents. Total, \$12.37.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.37.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Total, \$6.00.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$12.37.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. W. R. Stallcup, Warden and Secretary. R. D. Sisk, Treasurer.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 45. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 1; total additions, 2; lost by removal, 3; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 4; present number, 18. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 41; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 14; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$4,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.04. Offer-

ings at Church Services, \$34.67. Donations and Subscriptions, \$4.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.06. Total, \$46.27.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salaries other than that of Minister, \$1.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.13. Current expenses, \$2.50. Total, \$9.63.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.22. Christ School, Arden, \$1.42. Total, \$22.64.

General.—General Missions, \$8.85. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.18. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.40. Total, \$13.43.

Receipts, \$46.27. Disbursements, \$45.70. Balance on hand, 57 cents.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Joseph Stewart, Warden and Secretary. William Moore, Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 47. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations since last report, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17; added by Confirmation, 1; lost by removal, 5; present number, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 37; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 26; female, 24; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. School Buildings, 3. Value of Church, \$800; of other Church property, including Rectory and School Buildings, \$3,500. Total, \$4,300. Insurance, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$14.48. Communion Alms, \$6.91. Offerings at Church Services, \$7.74. Donations and Subscriptions, \$21.68. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.79. Total, \$52.60.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$19.46. Repairs and Improvements, \$12.00. Current expenses, \$1.75. Total, \$33.21.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—General Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.23. Total, \$6.23.

Receipts, \$52.60. Disbursements, \$51.44. Balance on hand, \$1.16.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge. Wm. L. Balthis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 29. Baptized persons, 156. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 2; total, 12. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 98; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 4; total additions, 6; lost by removal, 2; present number, 102. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 77. Holy Communion in public, 40. Sunday-School Officers and

Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 36; female, 44; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 80.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$2,800; total, \$4,300. Indebtedness on Rectory, \$175. Insurance, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$14.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$435. Donations and Subscriptions, \$347.97. Sunday-School Offering, \$20.00. Total, \$816.97.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$14.00. Minister's Salary, \$356.85. Current expenses, \$41.65. Paid on Rectory debt, \$347.97. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.80. Total, \$769.27.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Total, \$30.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.20. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.00. Total, \$17.70.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$816.97.

GLENDALE SPRINGS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Miss Virginia Mitchell, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Number of families formerly reported, 4; of Baptized persons, 17; of Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400; of other Church property, \$500; total, \$900.

GRACE.—GRACE CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. W. S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. Chester Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Families, 48. Baptized persons, 155. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 3; total, 9. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 54; received, 6; added by Confirmation, 3; total, 9; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 60. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 56; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 13; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 50; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 90.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$600; of Rectory, \$2,000; total, \$9,600. Insurance, \$3,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$9.55. Communion Alms, \$28.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$296.65. Donations and Subscriptions, \$82.55. Sunday-School Offering, \$35.60. Woman's Auxiliary, \$30.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$19.35. Rent from Rectory, \$52.00. From other sources, \$8.42. Total, \$563.07.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$27.55. Minister's Salary, \$150. Repairs and Improvements, \$23.05. Current expenses, \$21.50. Debts paid, \$100.50. Sunday-School expensse, \$14.97. Insurance, \$9.00. Visiting Clergy, \$6.75. Total, \$353.32.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.55. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.75. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$8.85. Total, \$85.15.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.60. Foreign Missions, \$1.85. General Missions, \$23.55. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$22.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.25. American Church Building Fund, \$4.00. University of the South, \$2.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$8.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$18.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$10.50. Mission Hospital, \$7.00. Total, \$101.75.

Receipts, \$563.07. Disbursements, \$540.22. Balance on hand, \$22.85.

HAW CREEK.—TRINITY. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell, Resident Minister. Walter Hess, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 26. Baptized persons, 92. Baptisms—Infants, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 29; added otherwise, 1; lost by removal, 3; present number, 27. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 38; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 16. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 44; female, 49; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 93. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 76.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800; of Rectory, \$500; of School Building, \$400; of other Church property, \$200; total, \$1,900. Insurance, \$1,350.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$28.57.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$6.02.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.42. Total, \$14.42.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.19. Foreign Missions, 88 cents. General Missions, \$2.46. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.60. Total, \$8.13.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$28.57.

HIGHLANDS.—THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION. Macon County. Organized Mission. Jeremiah Pierson, Warden. T. T. Hall, Secretary. Jeremiah Pierson, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 39. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 9; in private, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,875.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$83.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$56.98. Donations and Subscriptions, \$25.00. For Satulah School, \$82.00. Total, \$247.23.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$90.00. Other Salaries, \$9.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$3.86. Current expenses, \$1.25. Other Parochial objects, \$6.96. Total, \$111.57.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$8.00. District Missions, \$25.00. Total, \$33.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.25. Foreign Missions, \$2.25. General Missions, \$2.25. Total, \$6.75.

Receipts, \$247.23. Disbursements, \$151.32. Balance on hand, \$95.91, of which \$82.00 is for Satulah School, and \$13.91 for the Church.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Asheville.)

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 22. Communicants, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 37; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 16.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,000; of other Church property, \$425. Total, \$1,425.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$5.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$144. Total, \$149.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$5.00. Current expenses, \$60.00. Total, \$70.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Total, \$68.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$4.00. Foreign Missions, \$4.00. General Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$11.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$149.00.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. P. O. Address, Asheville. J. M. Stevens, M. D., Warden.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$600; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.00.

LINCOLN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Lincoln County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Lincoln Associate Mission. Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. H. E. Reid, Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 58. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 45; added by Confirmation, 3; died, 2; present number, 46. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 42. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 12. Pupils—Male, 59; female, 63; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 122.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200; of School Building, \$200; total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$57.52. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.18. Total, \$62.70.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$7.70. Insurance, \$10.88. Paid on Subscription to Rectory, \$13.00. Other Parochial objects, \$8.13. Total, \$39.71.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.50. Total, \$12.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.18. Total, \$8.18.

Receipts, \$62.70. Disbursements, \$60.39. Balance on hand, \$2.31.

MARION.—ST. JOHN'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev.

William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge. J. W. Winbourne, Warden.

S. E. Whitten, Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; received, 2; lost by removal, 5; present number, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 7; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 17.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,300; of Rectory, \$1,500; total, \$2,800. Insurance, \$1,700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.92. Offerings at Church Services, \$20.23. Donations and Subscriptions, \$154.05. Sunday-School Offering, \$19.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$104.15. From other sources, \$84.30. Total, \$384.65.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$171.95. Repairs and Improvements, \$8.00. Current expenses, \$23.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.25. Other Parochial objects, \$52.00. Total, \$267.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$12.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.75. Total, \$18.75.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General

Missions, \$1.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.00. Total, \$22.25.

Receipts, \$384.65. Disbursements, \$308.20. Balance on hand, \$76.45.

MICADALE.—ST. MARY'S. Haywood County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Grant Knauff, Priest in Charge. John C. H. Wilson, Warden. Cyrus V. Medford, Secretary. Grant Knauff, Treasurer.

Families, 48. Baptized persons, 49. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 34; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by removal, 2; present number, 34. Public Services on Sunday, 29; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,600; of School Building, \$600; of Mission House, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000; total, \$5,400. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$5.63. Offerings at Church Services, \$28.39. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.81. Sunday-School Offering, \$54.09. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.50. Tuition, \$11.00. Total, \$117.92.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$18.58. Current expenses, \$5.27. Schools, \$6.27. Total, \$30.12.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.18. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.14. Episcopal Endowment, 54 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.50. Total, \$31.86.

General.—General Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$46.95. General Clergy Relief Fund, 35 cents. American Church Building Fund, 59 cents. University of the South, 35 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.70. Loan paid, \$3.00. Total, \$55.94.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$117.92.

MORGANTON.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Burke County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. Reuben H. Avery, Warden. Lucius Johnson, Treasurer. W. H. Hennessee, Secretary.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 69. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 28; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 1; total additions, 2; lost by removal, 1; died, 1; total lost, 2; present number, 28. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 55; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 59; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 21; female, 19; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 43.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,000; of School Building, \$900; total, \$1,900. Insurance, \$1,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$7.13. Offerings at Church Services, \$62.62. Donations and Subscriptions, \$75.83. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.00. Total, \$156.58.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$15.00. Current expenses, \$29.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$9.75. Schools, \$15.00. Insurance, \$5.50. Total, \$74.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.00. Total, \$11.50.

Receipts, \$156.58. Disbursements, \$98.25. Balance on hand, \$58.33.

MURPHY.—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH. Cherokee County. Organized Mission. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph R. Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 16. Communicants—Formerly reported, 10; received, 2; present number, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 2; female, 9; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11.

Property.—Church Sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.04. Offerings at Church Services, \$13.66. Total, \$14.70.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Total, \$13.00.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.70.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$14.70.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Arthur Lee Siler, Warden. Mrs. N. C. Arthur, Secretary and Treasurer. P. O. Address, Franklin, R. F. D. No. 1.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 13. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9; died, 1; present number, 8. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 3; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5.42. Donations and Subscriptions, \$27.98. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.71. Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.00. Total, \$54.11.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.40. Other objects, \$5.00. Total, \$26.40.

General.—General Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.71. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00. Mexican famine sufferers, \$7.50. Total, \$26.71.

Receipts, \$54.11. Disbursements, \$53.11. Balance on hand, \$1.00.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge. William Treverton, Warden. Mrs. W. S. Goodman, Treasurer.

Families—Formerly reported, 10. Baptized persons, 44. Communicants, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Church, \$500.

The General Missionary has held four services here during the year.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 13. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5; added otherwise, 6; present number, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 9. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$6,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$8.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$2.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$8.00.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS. Wilkes County. Organized Mission. W. A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 22. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmation, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14; added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 15. Public Services on Sunday, 2; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 5; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$5.62. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.15. From other Sources, \$33.46. Total, \$45.23.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$6.15.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.62. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.21. Total, \$21.83.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.00. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.25. Total, \$17.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$45.23.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. Organized Mission. H. B. Lane, Warden and Treasurer. Douglas Barbour, Secretary.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18; added by Confirmation, 3; lost by removal, 2; present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 27. Holy Communion in public, 22. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 14; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 34. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$3,000; of School Building, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,000; total, \$7,000. Indebtedness, \$1,373.21. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$13.20. Communion Alms, \$75.60. Offerings at Church Services, \$177.70. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.20. Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.10. From other Sources, \$681.13. Total, \$973.93.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$130. Repairs and Improvements, \$15.00. Current expenses, \$48.25. Debts paid, \$254. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.75. Schools, \$185. Insurance, \$130. Other Parochial Objects, \$138.98. Total, \$903.98.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. Theological Education Fund, \$2.50. Convocation expenses, \$2.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.50. Junior Auxiliary, 75 cents. Total, \$13.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$30.00. Foreign Missions, \$8.20. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.25. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total, \$56.45.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$973.93.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEWS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. N. M. Dobbin, Warden. Mrs. N. M. Dobbin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11; added by Confirmation, 2; died, 1; present number, 12. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 13; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 8; in private, 2. Sunday-

School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 20; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$14.03. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.36. Total, \$21.39.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.29. Total, \$14.79.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.07. Total, \$5.57.

Receipts, \$21.39. Disbursements, \$20.36. Balance on hand, \$1.03.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Priest in Charge. Miss S. G. Marsh, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 28. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 19; adults, 4; total, 23. Confirmations, 16. Communicants—Formerly reported, 103; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 16; total additions, 19; lost by removal, 19; present number, 103. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Public Services on Sunday, 75; on other days, 60. Holy Communion in public, 50; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 22; female, 60; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 82. Mission School Teachers, 8. Pupils, 99.

Property.—Value of Chapel, \$300; of School Buildings, \$45,000; of Rectory, \$1,000; total, \$46,300. Insurance, \$12,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$57.75. Communion Alms, \$19.43. Offerings at Church Services, \$146.81. Sunday-School Offering, \$32.03. Woman's Auxiliary, \$28.60. From other sources, \$11.14. Total, \$295.76.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$14.75. Current expenses, \$4.13. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.37. Total, \$20.25.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Theological Education Fund, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.53. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.00. Total, \$70.53.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$7.25. Foreign Missions, \$8.50. General Missions, \$9.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$29.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$24.60. For Bishop Cheshire's daughters in China, \$13.37. Total, \$95.22.

Receipts, \$295.76. Disbursements, \$186. Balance on hand, \$109.76.

For report of Industrial School see Appendix E.

# Appendix D

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1911

### Unorganized Missions and Preaching Stations

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 1; added otherwise, 1; present number, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 5. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800; of other Church property, \$25.00. Total, \$825.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.00.

ALEXANDER.—Preaching Station. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Public Services on Sunday, 6.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$18.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$10.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$18.00.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION. Mitchell County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 3.

Property.—Church buildings, 1. Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

BAT CAVE.—TRANSFIGURATION. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2; received, 1; present number, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 8; on other

days, 26. Holy Communion in public, 19. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 32.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of School, \$400.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREWS. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. William Hardin, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Gastonia, N. C. Earl Pearson, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 47. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 30; added by Confirmation 4; present number, 34. Public Services on Sunday, 37. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 17; female, 25; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$67.35. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.30. Total, \$81.40.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.75. Minister's Salary, \$52.20. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.20. Total, \$61.15.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.10. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.65. Total, \$8.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$81.40.

BLACKSTONE MISSION. Caldwell County. Unorganized. Served from Yadkin Valley. Mrs. D. R. S. Frazier, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families formerly reported, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 17. Communicants, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$1,100; of Mission House, \$800; of other Church property, \$500; total, \$2,400. Insurance on Mission House, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$6.48. Communion Alms, \$23.29. Offerings at Church Services, \$42.48. Donations and Subscriptions, \$15.00. Total, \$87.25.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Summer supply Clergy, \$15.00. Repairs

and Improvements, \$3.11. Current expenses, \$4.00. Insurance, \$12.50. Library Fund, \$10.00. Total, \$44.61.

District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$25.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.50. Total, \$32.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.00. Total, \$7.00.

Receipts, \$87.25. Disbursements, \$83.61. Balance on hand, \$3.64.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. Mrs. M. F. Boyden, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 8. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4; added by Confirmation, 2; present number, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 11. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.69. Communion Alms, \$1.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.74. Total, \$13.18.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.75. Repairs and Improvements, \$4.69. Total, \$6.44.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$2.75. Total, \$4.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$13.18. Disbursements, \$11.69. Balance on hand, \$1.49.

MOUNT CALVARY.—Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. With Calvary Church, Fletcher.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$600.00.

CANTON.—ST. ANDREW'S. Unorganized. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. P. O., Waynesville, N. C.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Received, 3; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 6; present number, 6. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 19; on other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 20. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 46; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 86. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 41.

Property.—Value of Mission House, \$4,000. Insurance, \$2,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.45. Communion Alms, \$6.05. Offerings at Church Services, \$72.60. Donations and

Subscriptions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Offering, \$43.04. Sales, \$43.52. Tuition, \$81.45. Pasture, \$1.50. Total, \$253.11.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.44. Salaries, \$81.45. Repairs and Improvements, \$17.50. Current expenses, \$39.27. Sunday-School expenses, 90 cents. Other Parochial objects, \$10.05. Total, \$154.61.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$9.42. Theological Education Fund, \$1.31. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.35. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.34. Total, \$20.42.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$11.50. Foreign Missions, \$15.40. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$33.81. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.03. American Church Building Fund, \$1.32. University of the South, 40 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.16. Rev. T. P. Maslin, special for the Wuhu School, China, \$5.40. Total, \$73.02.

Receipts, \$253.11. Disbursements, \$248.05. Balance on hand, \$5.06.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$3,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.21.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$3.20. Total, \$4.20.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents.

Receipts, \$5.21. Disbursements, \$5.20. Balance on hand, one cent.

FOSCOE.—EASTER CHAPEL. Watauga Co. Unorganized. The Rev. John N. Atkins, Priest in Charge.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 1.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 153. Baptisms—Infants, 21; adults, 3; total, 24. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 67; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 7; total additions, 8; lost by removal, 17; died, 1; total lost, 18; present number, 57. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 48; female, 51; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 99. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,200; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$1,700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$12.31. Com-

munion Alms, \$2.79. Offerings at Church Services, \$18.84. Donations and Subscriptions, \$32.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$23.10. Woman's Auxiliary, \$17.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.28. From other sources, \$103.48. Total, \$214.80.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.30. Minister's Salary, \$21.80. Other Salaries, \$17.15. Repairs and Improvements, \$5.84. Current expenses, \$58.79. Debts paid on Church, \$26.95. Sunday-School expenses, \$17.70. Total, \$150.53.

District.—District Missions, \$13.40. Theological Education Fund, \$2.00. Convocation expenses, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$14.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.75. Junior Auxiliary, 25 cents. Total, \$34.40.

General.—Domestic Missions, 75 cents. Foreign Missions, 75 cents. General Missions, 75 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.10. Woman's Auxiliary, \$13.75. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.03. Total, \$29.13.

Receipts, \$214.80. Disbursements, \$214.06. Balance on hand, 74 cents.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES.—GRANITE FALLS. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John S. Moody, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Hickory, N. C.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9; lost by removal, 3; present number, 6.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$500.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSEPH'S. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N. C.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 8; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$900. Insurance, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.90. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Offering, 75 cents. Special donation, \$2.10. Total, \$19.75.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$15.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 75 cents. Total, \$3.75.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$19.75.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREWS. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N, C.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24; added by Confirmation, 2; died, 2; present number, 24. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 20. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 16; female, 26; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$14.84. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.35. Total, \$16.19.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Episcopal Endowment, 84 cents. Total, \$12.84.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.35. Total, \$3.35.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$16.19.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge. Sol Hovis, Secretary. William H. Hardin, Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 87. Baptisms—Infants, 10. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 34; added by Confirmation, 5; died, 1; present number, 38. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 29; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 53. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$2,200; of School Building, \$800; of Mission House, \$1,500; total, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$185.30. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.40. Total, \$197.45.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.75. Minister's Salary, \$169.30. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.15. Total, \$176.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$12.50. Total, \$14.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.25. Total, \$6.75.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$197.45.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS. Clay County. Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Residence, Franklin, N. C.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14; added otherwise, 4; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families.—Baptized persons and Communicants are included in the St. James Parish, Lenoir report.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$8.50.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$8.50.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. H. C. Reid, Treasurer.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 85. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 34; added by Confirmation, 3; died, 1; present number, 36. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 47; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 45; female, 45; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 90.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$8.28. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.62. Total, \$14.90.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.16. Arrears of C. and C. Fund, \$1.46. Total, \$6.62.

Receipts, \$14.90. Disbursements, \$6.62. Balance on hand, \$8.28.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. H. E. Reid, Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 35. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21; died, 1; present number, 20. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 20. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$250. Insurance, \$200.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4.12. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.88. Total, \$7.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. Ar-rears of same, \$2.88. District Missions, \$2.12. Total, \$7.00.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Families, 6. Communicants, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 8; on other days, 1. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 22; female, 23; total, 45.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge.

Families, 32. Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 15. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 34; added by Confirmation, 9; lost by removal, 5; present number, 38. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 28; female, 32; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$450; total, \$800. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$14.07. Com-munion Alms, \$3.10. Offerings at Church Services, \$41.92. Donations and Subscriptions, \$74.82. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.45. Woman's Auxil-ary, \$23.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.80. Wheat crop, \$9.35. Sales, \$103.80. Credits received, \$3.10. Total, \$288.91.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$8.00. Labor, \$7.65. Re-pairs and Improvements, \$27.71. Current expenses, \$105.33. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.84. Schools, \$29.04. Grace Church reimbursement, \$3.10. Other Parochial objects, \$24.50. Total, \$218.17.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$14.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00; Woman's Auxiliary, 50 cents. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.00. Patterson, \$6.00. Total, \$26.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.45. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$17.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.80. Total, \$37.25.

Receipts, \$288.91. Disbursements, \$281.67. Balance on hand, \$7.24.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. At-tached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 108. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 4;

total, 8. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 30; added by Confirmation, 5; otherwise added, 7; present number, 42. Public Services on Sunday, 36; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 55; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 95. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$600; of other Church property, \$20; total, \$970. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$12.85. Offerings at Church Services, \$4.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.57. Sales, \$66.03. From other sources, \$205.60. Total, \$292.05.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salary of Teacher, \$200. Repairs and Improvements, \$9.41. Current expenses, \$3.32. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.90. Paid Rev. Mr. DuBose, \$14.95. Paid by Mrs. Stuart to Rev. Mr. DuBose, \$34.70. Total, \$271.28.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. Same for St. Michael's, \$1.50. District Missions, \$7.75. Same for St. Michael's, \$3.75. Total, \$14.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, 75 cents. Same for St. Michael's, 75 cents. Foreign Missions, 75 cents. Same for St. Michael's, 75 cents. General Missions, 75 cents. Same for St. Michael's, 75 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.57. Total, \$6.07.

Receipts, \$292.05. Disbursements, \$291.60. Balance on hand, 45 cents.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge.

Families, 43. Baptized persons, 96. Baptisms—Infants, 9. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 4; total additions, 7; present number, 23. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 62; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 102. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 86.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Chapel and School Building belong to the Alpine Cotton Mill.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$22.76. Offerings at Church Services, \$7.78. Sunday-School Offering, \$21.34. For teachers' Salaries, \$460. Sales, \$80.36. Total, \$592.24.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$5.00. Teacher's Salaries, \$460. Repairs and Improvements, \$5.75. Current expenses, \$27.36. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.28. School books and supplies, \$8.65. Societies, \$29.43. Total, \$541.47.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.10. Total, \$24.10.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$6.00.

Receipts, \$592.24. Disbursements, \$571.57. Balance on hand, \$20.67.

MORGANTON.—QUAKER MEADOWS. ST. MARY'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 32; added by Confirmation, 1; died, 1; present number, 32. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 15; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 31; female, 35; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 66. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 46.

Property.—Church sittings, 50. Value of School Building, \$400; of Mission House, \$450. Total, \$850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$3.15. Offerings at Church Services, \$31.99. Donations and Subscriptions, \$41.10. Sunday-School Offering, \$13.20. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.95. Sales, \$92.01. Tuition, \$4.00. Sale of brooms, \$16.80. Sale of Sunday-School Leaflets, 77 cents. Sale of School books, \$12.27. For School Wood, \$1.00. Total, \$224.24.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$13.00. Other Salaries, \$10.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$13.70. Current expenses, \$54.12. Debts paid, \$7.57. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.25. School books and supplies, \$23.15. Other Parochial objects, \$19.20. Total, \$152.99.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$14.50. Convocation expenses, \$1.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.25. Total, \$18.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, 75 cents. Foreign Missions, 75 cents. General Missions, 75 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$13.20. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.70. Total, \$22.15.

Receipts, \$224.24. Disbursements, \$193.39. Balance on hand, \$30.85.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. P. O., Enola. Property.—Value of Mission House, \$300.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$300.00; of Mission House, \$400.00. Total, \$700.00. Insurance, \$200.00.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 37. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19.

PRENTISS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Franklin, R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 13. Communicants—Formerly reported, 3; received, 2; lost by removal, 1; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 2; present number, 3. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 26; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 1. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 8 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$2.86. Donations and Subscriptions, \$4.23. School Offering, \$2.16. Total, \$9.33.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$2.00. Current expenses, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.67. District Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.67.

General.—General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.16. Total, \$2.66.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$9.33.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. LUKE'S. Rutherford County. Unorganized. Attached to St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton. Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Statistics recorded in the St. Francis report.

Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 70. Holy Communion in public, 82; in private, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 60. Value of Chapel, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$21.91.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.50.

Receipts, \$21.91. Disbursements, \$8.50. Balance on hand, \$13.41.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 22. Baptized persons, 55. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21; received, 6; lost by removal, 2; present number, 25. Public Services on Sunday, 14; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 22; female, 31; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 53.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,150. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.05. Communion Alms, \$7.85. Offerings at Church Services, \$47.95. Subscriptions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$31.57. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.85. Woman's Guild, \$13.69. From other sources, \$36.66. Total, \$164.62.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.85. Minister's Salary, \$35.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$15.00. Current expenses, \$4.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.40. Woman's Guild, \$12.65. Other Parochial objects, \$2.25. Total, \$83.65.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.48. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.30. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.85. Total, \$24.63.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$3.10. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.56. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.50. American Church Building Fund, \$1.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$8.94.

Receipts, \$164.62. Disbursements, \$135.88. Balance on hand, \$28.74.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Franklin, R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 1; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 22 cents. Offerings at Church Services, 77 cents. Total, 99 cents.

Disbursements.—General—General Missions, 99 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, 99 cents.

SPRINGDALE.—ST. MARK'S. Uree P. O. Rutherford County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 6. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4; added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 2. Sunday-School Of-

ficers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 27.

Property.—Value of Church and School Building, \$1,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$1.75. From other sources, \$5.75. Total, \$9.50.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 50 cents. Total, \$2.50.

ST. JUDE.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission.

Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 30. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 2; total additions, 4; died, 1; present number, 21. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 10. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 27.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.24. Communion Alms, \$4.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.17. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Offering, 75 cents. Total, \$21.16.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$2.91. Sunday-School expenses, 75 cents. Total, \$7.66.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$21.16.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev.

Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. Hervey C. Parke, Treasurer, Waynesville, N. C.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 14. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 10; lost by removal, 6; present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 3; female, 4; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 7.

Services are held in a chapel loaned for the purpose.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.40. Communion Alms, \$3.70. Offerings at Church Services, \$62.80. Other sources, 50 cents. Total, \$69.40.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$1.89.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.22. Theological Education Fund, 56 cents. Total, \$9.78.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$12.53. Foreign Missions, \$17.10. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.19. American Church Building Fund, 65 cents. University of the South, 66 cents. Thompson Orphanage, 44 cents. Rev. T. P. Maslin, special for School at Wuhu, China, \$5.00. Total, \$43.57.

Receipts, \$69.40. Disbursements, \$55.24. Balance on hand, \$14.16.

UPWARD.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Columbus Stepp, Secretary. John Jones, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Flat Rock, R. F. D. No. 1.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 49. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 2; total, 8. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24; added by Confirmation, 4; otherwise added, 4; total additions, 8; lost by removal, 1; died, 1; total lost, 2; present number, 30. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 22. Holy Communion in public, 21; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 42; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 82. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 66.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$500; of School Building, \$300; of Mission House, \$600; total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.85. Offerings at Church Services, \$10.65. Donations and Subscriptions, \$13.35. Total, \$27.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.85. Current expenses, \$12.00. Total, \$15.85.

District.—District Missions, \$10.00.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$27.85.

VARIOUS PLACES IN HENDERSON COUNTY.—The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest Officiating.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 29. Baptisms—Infants, 12; adults, 2; total, 14. Communicants, 9. Public Services on Sunday, 22; on other days, 16. Holy Communion in public, 3; in private, 1.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. Grant Knauff, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 35. Baptisms—Adults, 2. Confirmations,

4. Communicants, 6. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 18. Holy Communion in public, 27. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 24; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 48. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 41.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.32. Communion Alms, \$6.08. Offerings at Church Services, \$34.62. Sunday-School Offering, \$21.08. Tuition, \$20.50. Total, \$83.60.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$3.55. Current expenses, \$18.95. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.89. Schools, \$29.45. Total, \$53.84.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.81. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.87. Episcopal Endowment, 65 cents. Total, \$13.33.

General.—General Missions, \$2.25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.42. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.10. American Church Building Fund, \$1.43. University of the South, 78 cents. Bishop Payne Divinity School, 45 cents. Total, \$16.43.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$83.60.

YADKIN VALLEY.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, Priest in Charge.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 66. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12; added by Confirmation, 5; present number, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 60; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 16; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 35; female, 12; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 47.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$1,000; of School Building, \$6,000; of other Church property, \$20,000; total, \$27,000. Insurance, \$3,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$75.18. Donations and Subscriptions, \$52.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$28.61. From other sources, \$12.18. Total, \$167.97.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$67.52. Other Salaries, \$10.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$12.75. Current expenses, \$3.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$9.81. Charity, \$4.75. Total, \$107.93.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.00. District Missions, \$16.94. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.20. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.32. Arrears of Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$25.46.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.41. Foreign Missions, \$6.58. General Missions, \$2.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.85. General Clergy

Relief Fund, \$1.88. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. University of the South, \$1.87. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.49. Total, \$34.58.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$167.97.

For report of Patterson Industrial School, see Appendix E.

THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGY HAVE NOT REPORTED:

Rev. Milnor Jones.

Rev. James Joyner.

Rev. Francis Willis.

NO DETAILED REPORTS COULD BE OBTAINED FROM THE FOLLOWING CURES:

Bakersville, Black Mountain, Cashier's, Foscoe, Glendale Springs, Morganton, Mountain Island and Old Fort.

FROM REPORT OF THE REV. CHARLES W. KIRKBY.

For three months I held services with the Bishop's sanction at Cleve Range, Cold Springs, Burke County, and one service at Jonas Ridge. I baptized ten persons, the record of which was sent to the Rev. Mr. DuBose.

# Appendix E

## Reports of the Three Industrial Schools

*To the Convention of the District of Asheville:*

Herewith are respectfully presented the uniform reports of the Valle Crucis Industrial School, the Patterson School, and Christ School. In each case the Chapels at the respective schools have been omitted from the enumeration of the buildings, as they were considered as representing the Mission, as distinct from the school, though in each case the Chapel is used by the school.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. NORTON ATKINS, Com.

### REPORT OF THE VALLE CRUCIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

The school is located at Valle Crucis in Watauga County, N. C. The equipment consists of two main buildings, the one, Auxiliary Hall, containing class rooms, large dining room and kitchen, the other, Auchmuty Hall, being the dormitory; there is also a farm and timber tract of five hundred acres, sixty-five acres of which is set in apple orchards, which, it is proposed, will provide an income for the maintenance of the school; also a wagon factory, provided with machinery, with a saw-mill and blacksmith shop. The special features of the school embrace the usual instruction in Primary, Grammar and High School grades, with industrial training in kitchen, laundry and house work, together with the native weaving. The enrollment during the past year was 99, of which forty-five were boarding pupils, and fifty-four day pupils. The staff consists of Chaplain, Principal, five academic and two industrial teachers.

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

#### RECEIPTS.

Board and Tuition from Pupils.....	\$ 227.75
Contributions from outside sources, including Scholarships .....	3,510.50
United Offering Funds.....	560.00
Income from Local Sources, Invested Funds, Farms, Shops, etc. ....	806.46

#### EXPENDITURES.

Salaries and Wages.....	\$1,410.34
-------------------------	------------

Equipment and Repairs.....		55.06
Supplies Pantry and School.....		1,245.43
Farm and Shop.....		1,302.35
Fuel and Light.....		504.50
Traveling, Printing, Postage, etc.....		427.13
		<hr/>
		\$4,944.81
Balance.....		159.90
Total.....	\$5,104.71	\$5,104.71
Value of School Property.....		\$45,000.00
Indebtedness .....		\$14,000.00

## REPORT OF THE PATTERSON SCHOOL.

The school is located at Legerwood, in Caldwell County, N. C. The equipment consists of seventeen buildings, the main building containing class rooms, kitchen and dining room and dormitory; the farm comprises 1,280 acres, of which 300 acres are under cultivation; also eight horses and mules, thirty pigs, fourteen head of cattle, poultry, farm implements and repair shop. The school is for boys only, and embraces instruction in the Primary, Grammar and High School grades, with special emphasis on theoretical and practical Agriculture. The farm provides summer work for boys unable to pay tuition in cash. The enrollment during the past year was 42, of which thirty-one were boarding pupils, and eleven were day pupils. The staff consists of Rector, Headmaster, three academic and one agricultural teacher, and housekeeper.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 190.91
Tuition from Pupils.....	854.85
*Loans .....	1,300.00
Contributions from Outside Sources, Including Schol- arships .....	6,325.46
Income from Local Sources (sales and rentals), Farms, etc. ....	983.57
	<hr/>
	\$9,654.79

## EXPENDITURES.

Salaries and Wages.....	\$3,373.23
Equipment and Repairs.....	1,338.30
Supplies Pantry and School.....	1,823.95
Farm and Shop.....	632.30
Fuel and Light.....	186.65

Travelling, Printing, Postage, etc.....	1,132.21
	<hr/>
Balance .....	\$8,486.64
Total .....	1,168.15
	<hr/>
	\$9,654.79

Value of School Property.....	\$35,000.00
*Indebtedness .....	1,300.00

\*Indebtedness is to the Board of Trustees and an individual for permanent improvements, and is covered by money not yet turned over by the Estate.

REPORT OF CHRIST SCHOOL.

The school is located at Arden, in Buncombe County, N. C. The equipment consists of five buildings; St. Mary's Hall, providing quarters for the Primary School, cooking and sewing classes, an infirmary, and rooms for the women teachers; Thompson Hall, containing dormitory, dining room and kitchen; White Hall, containing school rooms and dormitory quarters; carpentry shop; and rectory. The immediate school campus is eleven acres, and there is also a farm of 100 acres. The buildings are provided with running water and electric lights. The courses of instruction provide the usual Primary, Grammar and High School grades, with special emphasis on Carpentry and Cabinet work for the boys, and cooking and homemakers classes, sewing and embroidery for the girls. The enrollment for the past year was 160, of which sixty were boarding pupils, boys only, and one hundred day pupils, boys and girls. The staff consists of Rector, Principal, four academic and two industrial teachers and a trained nurse.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

RECEIPTS.

Board and Tuition from Pupils.....	\$1,000.00
Contributions from Outside Sources, including Scholarships .....	8,561.43
Income from Local Sources, Invested Funds, Farm, Shop, etc. ....	400.00
	<hr/>
	\$9,961.43

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries and Wages.....	\$3,700.00
Equipment and Repairs.....	3,147.73
Supplies Pantry and School.....	1,870.00
Farm and Shop.....	175.00
Fuel and Light.....	130.00

Travelling, Printing, Postage, etc.....	879.70
Balance .....	59.00
Total .....	\$9,961.43 \$9,961.43
Value of School Property.....	\$15,500.00
Invested Funds .....	3,700.00

## Summary of Statistics

Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 26; Deacons, 3.....	30
Clergy—Ordained: Priests, 2.....	2
Clergy received .....	1
Clergy transferred .....	1
Clergy deceased .....	2
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	5
Postulants .....	2
Deaconesses .....	1
Churches Consecrated .....	1
Parishes .....	13
Organized Missions .....	32
Unorganized Missions .....	39
Families reported .....	1,672
Baptized persons .....	5,687
Baptisms—Infants, 288; adults, 67.....	355
Confirmations .....	186
Communicants—Formerly reported .....	2,819
“    Received from other Parishes.....	58
“    Added by Confirmation.....	171
“    Otherwise added .....	56
“    Total additions .....	285
“    Lost by removal.....	123
“    Lost by death.....	42
“    Otherwise lost .....	172
“    Total lost .....	337
“    Present number .....	2,767
Marriages .....	29
Burials .....	90
Public Services on Sunday.....	2,640
Services on other days.....	6,060
Holy Communion in public, 1,501; in private, 156.....	1,657
Sunday-School Teachers .....	235
Sunday-School Scholars—Male, 1,484; female, 1,626.....	3,110
Parish and Mission School Teachers.....	50
Parish and Mission School Scholars.....	1,287
Churches and Chapels.....	74
Rectories .....	23
Church sittings .....	11,136
School Buildings .....	27
Mission Houses .....	14
Parochial Property:—	
Value of Church and Chapel Buildings.....	\$187,750.00
Value of Rectories.....	55,200.00

Value of School Buildings.....	88,400.00
Value of Mission Houses.....	14,150.00
Other Church Property.....	72,845.00
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$418,345.00
Indebtedness .....	\$ 5,659.00
Amount of Insurance.....	\$169,875.00

## SOURCES OF INCOME.

Cash on hand as per last report.....	\$ 2,785.68
Communion Alms .....	896.59
Offerings at Church Services.....	11,871.64
Donations and Subscriptions.....	12,821.58
Sunday-School Offering .....	1,186.28
From Societies .....	2,432.20
Ravenscroft Income .....	1,575.00
Embury Fund .....	18,300.00
From other sources.....	1,986.34
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$53,855.31

## EXPENDITURES.

## PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms .....	\$ 631.39
Minister's Salary .....	8,935.74
Other Salaries .....	1,700.90
Repairs and Improvements.....	679.26
Current expenses .....	8,026.42
Debts paid .....	828.09
Sunday-School expenses .....	478.30
Missions .....	94.79
Schools .....	264.76
Insurance .....	584.49
Other Parochial objects.....	3,702.07
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$25,926.21

## DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 745.92
District Missions .....	2,612.68
Theological Education Fund.....	21.78
Convocation expenses .....	4.50
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	184.31
Episcopal Endowment .....	70.98
Expended by Parochial and other Societies.....	367.63

*DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE*

123

Ravenscroft Income expended.....	1,575.00
Embury Fund loans.....	16,000.00
Other District objects.....	443.28
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$22,026.08

GENERAL.

Domestic Missions .....	\$ 373.41
Foreign Missions .....	359.03
General Missions .....	313.10
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	607.19
Colored Missions .....	11.70
Indian Missions .....	9.05
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	113.48
American Church Building Fund.....	30.89
University of the South.....	72.64
Thompson Orphanage .....	400.92
Expended by Parochial and other Societies.....	826.99
Other General Objects.....	616.17
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$ 3,734.57
Total receipts .....	\$53,855.31
Total disbursements .....	51,686.86
	<hr/>
Balance on hand.....	\$ 2,168.45

## Comparative Summary of Statistics.

	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911
Clergy, including Bishop....	25	29	32	31	30	27	31	30	33	30
Ordinations .....	1	2	1	2	1	1	5	2	3	2
Candidates for Holy Orders	5	4	4	4	3	5	2	2	2	5
Postulants .....	2	2	1	4	4	2	2	3	5	2
Churches Consecrated .....	2	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	0	1
Parishes .....	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13
Missions .....	24	25	25	28	28	30	29	29	30	32
Unorganized Missions .....	37	36	38	35	36	39	39	40	39	39
Families .....	1,079	1,238	1,221	1,247	1,366	1,564	1,565	1,636	1,683	1,672
Baptized Persons .....	3,702	4,443	4,358	4,566	4,923	5,176	5,204	5,706	5,503	5,687
Baptisms .....	304	253	294	251	251	328	377	387	326	355
Confirmations .....	165	180	206	154	120	195	200	222	218	186
Communicants .....	1,957	2,100	2,264	2,353	2,438	2,520	2,608	2,748	2,819	2,767
Marriages .....	27	38	35	44	39	46	29	35	35	29
Burials .....	81	63	88	74	84	101	92	70	100	90
Sunday-School Teachers .....	215	253	198	208	226	230	252	254	232	235
Sunday-School Scholars .....	2,311	2,664	2,514	2,645	2,841	2,974	3,100	3,121	2,958	3,110
Parish School Teachers.....	36	35	38	35	42	44	53	82	49	50
Parish School Scholars.....	957	1,070	934	1,032	1,231	1,307	1,365	1,959	1,375	1,287
<b>DISBURSEMENTS—</b>										
Parochial .....	\$26,268.24	\$18,722.72	\$23,484.63	\$20,135.28	\$23,954.31	\$20,300.98	\$36,362.17	\$40,895.39	\$44,456.28	\$25,926.21
District .....	6,601.90	4,040.03	2,768.00	4,282.64	4,912.49	5,155.10	5,473.73	6,122.27	6,956.50	22,026.08
	1,625.65	2,760.49	2,253.76	2,628.67	2,984.05	2,401.82	4,511.57	2,853.80	3,527.61	3,734.57
<b>General .....</b>	<b>\$34,495.79</b>	<b>\$25,523.24</b>	<b>\$28,506.39</b>	<b>\$27,046.59</b>	<b>\$31,550.85</b>	<b>\$27,857.90</b>	<b>\$46,347.47</b>	<b>\$49,871.46</b>	<b>\$54,940.39</b>	<b>\$51,686.86</b>

## Money Received from Sources Outside the District for Missionary Work

### APPROPRIATIONS OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS, NEW YORK.

Bishop's Salary and Traveling Expenses.....	\$ 3,300.00
Stipends to 15 Missionary Clergy.....	4,000.00
United Offering Workers, 7 in number.....	2,360.00
Work among colored people.....	1,100.00
	<hr/>
	\$10,760.00

### SPECIAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

Through Board of Missions.....	\$ 2,897.31
“ General Missionary .....	812.82
“ Bishop of Asheville.....	10,878.78
	<hr/>
	\$14,588.91

### EXPENDITURE OF SPECIALS.

Specials for School Work reported as part of School Expenditures below .....	\$ 8,074.12
Stipends to Missionary Clergy.....	1,044.12
Appalachian Industrial School, extra.....	812.53
Work among colored people, extra.....	592.84
Valle Crucis Industrial School, extra.....	765.30
Embury Loan and Emergency Fund.....	3,300.00
	<hr/>
	\$14,588.91

### SCHOOL WORK.

Rev. Grant Knauff, Waynesville, for 2 schools, 3 teachers*.....	\$ 1,177.20
“ F. D. Lobdell, Rutherfordton, for 3 schools, 4 teachers.....	998.56
“ R. N. Willcox, Hendersonville, for 4 schools, 8 teachers.....	1,798.30
“ H. C. Parke, Jr., Waynesville, for 2 schools, 4 teachers.....	1,503.58
“ Theodore Andrews, Franklin, for 1 school, 1 teacher.....	100.00
“ W. H. Hardin, Gastonia, for 2 schools, 3 teachers*.....	685.00
“ J. Norton Atkins, Foscoe, for 2 schools, 3 teachers.....	600.00
“ McNeely DuBose, Morganton, for 6 schools, 10 teachers**...	2,506.88
“ W. R. Dye, Lincolnton, for 1 school, 1 teacher.....	360.00
“ E. N. Joyner, Marion, for 1 settlement worker.....	304.96
Christ School, Industrial, Arden, 5 teachers.....	8,561.43
Patterson Industrial School, Legerwood, 7 teachers.....	6,516.37
Valle Crucis Industrial School, Valle Crucis, 7 teachers**.....	4,630.50
Appalachian Industrial School, Penland, 2 teachers.....	1,160.58
Industrial School for Colored Students, Tryon, 3 teachers.....	575.00
	<hr/>
	\$31,478.36

\*This indicates location of the United Offering workers.

## Index

Address and Journal of the Bishop.....	59-68
Address of Rev. W. S. Claiborne.....	35
Address of Rev. W. J. Smith.....	37
Address of Rev. W. T. Capers.....	35
Assessments for 1911-12.....	22
Assistant Secretary .....	18
Black Mountain—St. James Mission Admitted.....	28
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	11-66
Canonical Collections .....	8
Clergy Lists .....	9-11
Clergy Received .....	72
Clergy Transferred .....	71
Committees—Annually Appointed .....	53
Annually Elected .....	36
Communication of Gen'l Board of Religious Education....	45
Communication from the Secretary of the Gen'l Convention	42
Communication from the Bishop of Atlanta.....	44-48
Constitution and Canons.....	129
Confirmations .....	66
Convocation Nominations .....	18
Deans Appointed .....	18
Deeds .....	49
Delegates to the Convention.....	12
District Architect .....	7
Educational Work .....	62
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	66
Elections—Secretary .....	18
Treasurer .....	48
District Trustees .....	36
Missionary Committee .....	36
Registrar .....	36
Representatives to Council of 4th Department...	36
Trustees of the U. of the South.....	36
Trustees of St. Mary's School.....	36
Fire Insurance Policies.....	49
General Convention .....	61
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	41-54
Industrial Schools .....	117
Lincolnton—St. Cyprian's Mission Admitted.....	27
Legal Title .....	2
Meeting of Next Convention.....	4
Memorial pages .....	56-57
Missionary Interests .....	61-65

Nominations .....	18-19
Obituaries .....	59-60
Officers and Committees of the District.....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	12-13-14
Postulants .....	11-66
Proceedings .....	17
Services and Addresses.....	19-35-36-55
St. Mary's School.....	63
Sunday-Schools .....	64
Thompson Orphanage .....	64
University of the South.....	48
Woman's Auxiliary .....	64
Reports:	
Committee on Apportionment.....	24
Credentials .....	17
Finance .....	22
Industrial Schools .....	117
New Parishes .....	27
Memorials .....	35-46
State of the Church.....	48-50
Sunday-School Commission .....	31
Unfinished Business .....	55
Arden School .....	119
Council of Advice.....	21
Deans of Convocations.....	19-20
General Clergy Relief.....	41
General Missionary .....	21
Missionary Committee .....	23
Money received from outside Sources.....	125
Parochial and Missionary.....	101
Patterson School .....	118
Thompson Orphanage .....	36
Treasurer—Following Canons	
Treasurer of Trustees.....	49
Trustees of the District.....	28
Valle Crucis School.....	117
Resolutions, Adopting:	
Report of Committee on Admission of New Parishes..	27
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	17
Report of Committee on Gen'l Clergy Relief.....	41
Report of Committee on State of the Church.....	48-50
Report of Committee on Finance.....	22
Report of Committee on Gen'l Apportionment.....	24
Report of Treasurer .....	48
Report of Treasurer of Trustees.....	48

Report of Trustees of the District.....	31
Report of Missionary Committee .....	23
Report of Sunday-School Commission .....	34
Report of Thompson Orphanage .....	36
Memorial of the Rev. Mr. Ferris.....	46
Memorial of the Rev. Mr. DuBose.....	46
Resolutions:	
Appointing an Auditor and Visitor of Industrial Schools .....	54
Referring Letter of Gen'l Board of Religious Education	45
Referring Report of Joint Diocesan Lesson Committee.	45
Regarding Appointment of an Archdeacon.....	53
Regarding the Communication of the Bishop of Atlanta	48
Regarding the Enrollment of Pupils.....	50
Regarding the Embury Fund.....	31
Regarding the revision of the Missionary Committee...	53
Regarding the Salary of the Rector of Chapel Hill.....	54-55
Regarding Scheme for Sunday-School Study.....	34
Regarding Status of Clerical Salaries.....	54
Regarding Treaties of Arbitration.....	35
Regarding the Tabulated Statement.....	50
Regarding the Publication of the Journal.....	50
Schedule of Assessments.....	22
Schedule of Gen'l Missionary Apportionment.....	25
Standing Resolutions .....	58
Summary of Statistics.....	121-124
Table of Contributions from Outside Sources.....	125
Thanks for Hospitality.....	48
Thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Vanderbilt.....	48
Visitors .....	18

# Constitution and Canons

---

## Missionary District of Asheville 1911

---

THE GENERAL CONVENTION — HOUSE OF BISHOPS.

Boston, 10th day of the Session.

Oct. 17, 1904.

The following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, based on those of the Diocese of Ohio, be and are hereby approved.

Attest: SAMUEL HART,  
Secretary.

# Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

## Missionary District of Asheville

Adopted September 10, 1899

As Subsequently Amended and Approved by the House of Bishops

### ARTICLE I.

#### THE DISTRICT.

The Missionary District of Asheville embraces territorially the counties of Alleghany, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Lincoln, and Gaston, in the State of North Carolina and all that portion of the State lying west thereof; and, as a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, it accedes to and adopts the Constitution and Canons of that Church, and acknowledges their authority accordingly.

### ARTICLE II.

#### THE CONVENTION.

The Convention of the District consists as follows:

- (a) Of the Bishop of the District, when there is one.
- (b) Of every clergyman, not under discipline, who shall have been for six months, next preceding the Convention, canonically resident in the District, and in charge of, or employed as assistant minister in, any Parish in canonical union with the District, or employed as a missionary under the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District, or regularly engaged as Instructor in any Parochial or Mission school of the District, or regularly engaged as instructor in any Church Institution, upon the Board of Trustees of which the District is represented, or who, having been engaged in the discharge of any of the foregoing duties, shall have been disabled from continuing in the same by reason of advanced years or infirm health.
- (c) Of any officers of the District, who may be constituted *ex-officio* members of the Convention by constitutional or canonical provision.
- (d) Of lay delegates from the Parishes in canonical union with the District, and from the organized Missions in the District.

Each of the said Parishes shall be entitled to three delegates in the Convention, and each of said Missions shall be entitled to one delegate in the Convention.

The lay delegates shall be communicants in the Parish or Mission, which they represent, and they shall be chosen in such manner as may be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE III.

## ANNUAL AND SPECIAL CONVENTIONS.

The Convention shall meet annually at such time and place as may have been determined by the next preceding Convention, or in case of no such determination, on the third Wednesday in June, at such place as may have been designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District, but the time or place of such meeting may be changed, or Special Conventions may be called by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District, subject to such provision as may be prescribed by Canon.

Printed notice of the meeting of the Convention shall be mailed at least thirty days before the time appointed, to every clergyman canonically resident in the District and to the Clerk of the Vestry of each Parish in canonical union with the District, and to the Clerk of each Mission in the District.

In case of a special Convention, the notice shall specify the purpose for which the same is called, and no business not strictly pertaining to that purpose shall be transacted by said Convention.

## ARTICLE IV.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES OF THE CONVENTION.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint and order the opening service, and all other religious services of the Convention, subject, in the absence of the Bishop, to modification by the Convention itself.

## ARTICLE V.

The Bishop of the District shall have a seat and vote in the Convention, and shall be its presiding officer.

If the Bishop of the District be not in attendance upon the Convention, a President *pro tempore* shall be elected from among the clerical members of the Convention.

## ARTICLE VI.

## CONVENTION QUORUM.

The presence of one-half of all the clergy entitled to seats in the Convention, and of a representation from one-third of all the Parishes entitled to be represented in the Convention, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided, however, that any less number shall have power to meet, to receive reports, and to adjourn.

## ARTICLE VII.

## OFFICERS TO BE ELECTED BY CONVENTION.

The Convention shall elect annually, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and one

member of a Board of five Trustees of the District to serve for five years. It shall elect triennially, a Registrar of the District, one clerical and one lay delegate to the General Convention, with one provisional clerical and one provisional lay delegate to the same, and an Ecclesiastical Court to consist of five Presbyters of the District.

The foregoing officers shall respectively perform the duties which, by canon or general usage, may be prescribed for them; and each shall continue in office until his successor is chosen; and any vacancies among the foregoing officers, arising during the recess of the Convention, may be filled by appointment of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District. Vacancies continuing until the time of an Annual Convention shall be filled by the same.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### MODE OF VOTING AND ELECTIONS.

The Clergy and lay delegates shall deliberate in one body, and vote as such in all elections. All elections shall be by ballot.

A vote by orders upon the decision of any question may be called for by five members; and in such case the concurrence of a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary for an affirmative vote. In a vote by orders, each Parish represented in the Convention shall be entitled to but one vote, and a Mission in such case has no vote.

## ARTICLE IX.

### ELECTION TO THE EPISCOPATE.

The election of a Bishop shall be made in an Annual Convention, or in a Special Convention called for that purpose at least sixty days before the time appointed, the object being stated by notice in writing, and sent to every clergyman and vestry of the District.

The election shall be by orders, and the concurrence of a majority of both orders present and voting shall be necessary to determine the choice.

## ARTICLE X.

### THE CHANCELLOR.

The Bishop, with the approval of the Council of Advice, may appoint a person, learned in the law, Chancellor of the District, to advise regarding any question of law which may arise in the administration of District affairs, who shall be entitled *ex-officio* to a seat and vote in all Conventions, except when the vote is by orders. The Chancellor must be a communicant and resident in the District, and shall continue in office till death, or resignation, or revocation of appointment by the Bishop.

## ARTICLE XI.

## SUSPENSION OF PARISHES OR MISSIONS.

Any Parish or Mission may be suspended from the right of lay representation in the Convention by a vote of two-thirds of each order, whenever the same shall be deemed conducive to the interests of the Church; or its connection with the District may be wholly dissolved by canonical process.

## ARTICLE XII.

## AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows:

Every proposition for amendment shall be made in writing, and being read, shall be referred to the Committee on Canons, which shall report the same to the next Annual Convention, with their recommendation, and if two-thirds of the two orders voting separately shall then approve of said proposition, either in its original form, or in the form recommended by said Committee, and if the Bishop of the District approve, the proposed amendment shall then be submitted to the House of Bishops, and upon the approval of the House of Bishops, the Constitution shall be changed accordingly.

## CANONS AS AMENDED AND APPROVED BY THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS, 1904.

## CANON I.

## OF THE LIST OF MINISTERS.

SECTION 1. Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this District, the Bishop shall cause to be prepared a list of the Ministers canonically resident in the District, annexing the names of their respective cures, or parishes, or stations as Missionaries, or of the institutions of learning, in which they are engaged; and in regard to such as are not engaged in parishes, or missions, or institutions of learning as above, their places of residence only, specifying, at the same time, who of any class are Deacons; but no Clergyman, while suspended from the Ministry, shall have a place on such list; and the list shall be laid before the Convention immediately after it shall have been called to order, and the names of the Clerical members called therefrom. The same shall be appended to the Journal, and sent to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SEC. 2. When the right of any Clergyman to a seat in the Convention is disputed, it shall be determined according to the provisions of the second article of the Constitution, by the Convention itself, whether his name be inserted in the list aforesaid or be omitted.

## CANON II.

## OF ATTENDANCE ON CONVENTION.

It shall be the duty of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention to attend the same, and of each Parish in union with the Convention to send one or more Lay Delegates to the Convention, not exceeding three, elected by the Vestry, at least ten days before the meeting of any Convention from among the male communicants of said Parish, and of each organized Mission to send one delegate appointed by the Minister-in-charge from among the male communicants of the Mission, and the Clerk of the Parish or Mission shall, at least five days before the meeting of any Convention, send to the Secretary of the Convention, for delegates elected or appointed as aforesaid, a certificate as follows:

“This is to certify that N. N., communicants in good standing of \_\_\_\_\_ Church or Mission were duly appointed Lay Delegates to represent the same in the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the District of Asheville, to be held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord\_\_\_\_\_; and that the semi-annual dues to the Contingent Fund of the District are either fully paid, or application has been made for relief in accordance with the Canon.”

This certificate shall be signed by the Rector or Minister-in-charge, and Clerk. The Secretary of the Convention shall make a list of the names of Delegates thus certified to him, to be used by him at the organization of the Convention.

## CANON III.

## OF THE SECRETARY.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary to take minutes and record all proceedings of the Convention; to attest its public acts, preserve its records, notify the Parishes of the times and places of meeting of all stated and special Conventions, giving thirty days' notice, and faithfully to deliver to his successor all books and papers belonging to the Convention which may be in his charge. In giving notice of the meeting of the Annual Convention, he shall send a form of parochial report, and of certificate by which the appointment of Lay Delegates is to be certified. If the Parish or Mission be vacant, this notice shall be sent to the Clerk.

## CANON IV.

## OF THE TREASURER.

SECTION I. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive and disburse all money collected under the authority of the Convention, of which the collection and disbursement shall not otherwise be regulated, and semi-annually to notify the Treasurer of each Parish and Mission of the amount

of its dues, and when to be paid, giving twenty days' notice. His accounts, properly audited, shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by the Committee on Finance. In case of a vacancy, the Bishop shall appoint a Treasurer for the unexpired term.

SEC. 2. The Treasurer of the District shall *ex-officio* be entitled to a seat in the Convention, and to a voice in the discussion of all financial questions. He shall be *ex-officio* a member and Secretary of the Committee on Finance.

SEC. 3. The salary of the Treasurer of the District shall be (\$200) two hundred dollars per annum, and he shall act as Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the District, if the Board so elects.

SEC. 4. Before entering upon the discharge of his duties, the Treasurer shall file with the Trustees of the District a bond, executed to them on behalf of the District by some reliable guarantee company, in the sum of five thousand dollars, for the faithful performance of duty, the cost of which bond shall be paid by the District; and all moneys, under the charge of the Treasurer, belonging to the District, shall be kept on deposit, in the name of the District, subject to the order of the Treasurer of the District, with such banking institution as may be approved by the Trustees of the District.

## CANON V.

### OF THE REGISTRAR.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar to gather and preserve all such journals, files, papers, reports, catalogues, and other documents as may be useful for reference, or furnish materials for the history of the Church in the District of Asheville, and to hold the same under such regulations and restrictions as the Convention may from time to time prescribe.

## CANON VI.

### OF THE TRUSTEES.

SECTION 1. A Board of five Trustees of the District, to hold office five years, shall be elected by the Convention, who shall hold all property of the Missions of the District, and of such Parishes as desire to have their property held in trust by the Board, and who shall have the care of funds, such as those derived from extinct Parishes, and who shall have care of funds for the support of the Episcopate, and of all such as may by gift or devise for any special purpose become the property of the District.

SEC. 2. At the first election of Trustees of the District under this Canon, the whole number shall be chosen; but the term of one (to be designated by the Board) shall expire each year, so that every year after the first, one Trustee shall be elected, and vacancies shall be filled for unexpired terms.

SEC. 3. The Board of Trustees shall elect a Treasurer, who shall per-

form the duties usually pertaining to that office. Before entering upon the discharge of his duties, said Treasurer shall file with the Trustees a satisfactory bond, executed to them on behalf of the District by some reliable guarantee company, in the sum of five thousand dollars, for the faithful performance of duty, the cost of which bond shall be paid by the District. Said Treasurer shall *ex-officio* be entitled to a seat in all District Conventions, and to a voice in the discussion of all financial questions, and he shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Finance Committee. The Board of Trustees shall also appoint a Secretary, who, if not a member of the Board, shall have a seat, but not a vote, at its meetings.

SEC. 4. The Bishop shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Board of Trustees, and, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Board. The Bishop or any two trustees may call meetings of the Board.

## CANON VII.

### OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

SECTION 1. A Council of Advice, who shall perform the duties of a Standing Committee for the District, shall be annually appointed by the Bishop in accordance with Canon 13, § IV [ii] of the General Convention.

SEC. 2. Any three of the Council, the whole being summoned, provided one be a Presbyter, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, when convened at the request of the Bishop. At all other meetings a majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Council to keep a faithful record of the proceedings in a book provided for the purpose; to preserve the original of all papers or letters addressed to the Council; to attest their acts, and to deliver to his successor all books and papers which in virtue of his office have been committed to him. The minutes of the Council, and all other papers in their hands relative to the Church, shall be subject to examination by the Bishop, or by the Convention. A report of the acts of the Council shall be made annually to the Convention.

## CANON VIII.

### OF DELEGATES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

SECTION 1. The Convention shall, at each regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect one Clergyman and one Layman, to act as Delegates from this District to the General Convention. It shall also elect one Clergyman and one Layman, as Provisional Delegates, which Delegates and Provisional Delegates shall represent the District until their successors are elected, and shall represent the District in any General Convention, which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Delegates-elect to signify to the Bishop, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties, and in case the Delegates or Provisional Delegates cannot represent the District in the General Convention, the Bishop shall appoint one or more as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this District, which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so appointed by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Delegates duly elected by the Convention.

### CANON IX.

#### OF THE DISTRICT CONTINGENT FUND.

SECTION 1. At each Annual Convention an assessment shall be made upon the several Parishes and Missions in the District, according to the several abilities of the Parishes and Missions, of an amount sufficient to satisfy the pecuniary obligations of the Convention, embracing all contingent expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of each Parish, and of the officers of each Mission, to provide for the collection and payment of such sums as shall be assessed by the Convention as aforesaid; and the same shall be transmitted in semi-annual installments to the Treasurer of the District.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of each corporation in union with the Convention and of each organized Mission, to render, at such time and in such manner as may be required by the Convention, a true and faithful account of the real estate and other property owned by said Parish or Mission, with its fairly estimated value, and also a statement of any lien or encumbrance on the same, or any part thereof, and the amount of interest paid in consequence of such lien or encumbrance. And further, it shall be the duty of each Parish, or Mission, to declare the full amount of the current expenditure of the Parish or Mission, and of all money expended for the same, in any way accruing including salaries and all other expenses.

SEC. 4. There shall be a Finance Committee to consider and advise regarding the finances of the District, consisting of three laymen, appointed annually by the Bishop, of which committee the Bishop shall be *ex-officio* a member, and if present shall preside at meetings of the committee. The Treasurer of the District, and the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees shall be *ex-officio* members of the Finance Committee.

SEC. 5. The Finance Comomittee shall hold such meetings as may be found necessary, one of which shall be within the forty days immediately preceding the next regular Convention, at which meeting a statement shall be prepared, setting forth the financial condition of the District, and estimates for the ensuing year, a copy of which shall be sent to each Minister

and Parochial Treasurer and Mission Treasurer of the District. The Committee on Finance is hereby empowered and directed to base assessments on some fixed and uniform plan; and the assessments shall be payable, one-half August 1, and the other half February 1.

Applications for modification or remission of arrearages in the Contingent Fund shall be in writing, directed "To the Finance Committee," and shall contain a statement of the number of collections taken in the Parish or Mission during the preceding year for District purposes, and the results, and the grounds upon which relief is asked, and the reasons for the failure to make the regular collections, in case they have been omitted.

SEC. 6. The Contingent expenses of the District shall include the following items:

1. Publishing the Journal of the Convention, and such other documents as may be ordered by the Convention.
2. The salary of the Secretary of the District.
3. The salary of the Treasurer of the District.
4. The sum of \$100 for the expenses of the Clerical Delegate to the General Convention in attending the same.
5. The necessary expenses of members of the Ecclesiastical Court in attendance upon Ecclesiastical trials.
6. The necessary expenses of Examining Chaplains for their work.
7. The necessary expenses of the Trustees of the District for their work.
8. The necessary expenses of the members of the Council of Advice for their work.
9. The necessary expenses of the Secretary of the District for his work.
10. The necessary expenses of the Registrar of the District for his work.
11. Such other expenses as may be authorized by the Convention.

## CANON X.

### OF NEW PARISHES.

SECTION 1. In order to the formation of a new Parish, the written consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District must first be obtained, and such consent shall not be granted until evidence is given of the ability of the Parish, after organization, to pay a salary of at least \$700 per annum to a Rector.

SEC. 2. For the organization of a Parish, the following Article of Association must be signed by at least twenty persons who intend to be supporters of the Parish: "We, the undersigned, do associate ourselves to-

gether for the purpose of maintaining the worship of God, and the preaching of the Gospel, according to the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, under the name of the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ Church, in the town \_\_\_\_\_ and county of \_\_\_\_\_, and State of North Carolina, and promise conformity to the Constitution and Canon of the General Convention and of the District of Asheville.”

SEC. 3. After twenty persons have signed the Article of Association, a meeting of the same may be called on ten days' notice. At this meeting Vestrymen shall be elected, a name for the Parish adopted, and such other steps taken as are necessary for the incorporation of the Parish under the laws of the State. The minutes of the meeting shall be recorded in a book to be kept as a record of the proceedings of the Vestry and Parish meetings, in which shall be recorded the Article of Association.

SEC. 4. A certified copy of the Article of Association, and a copy of the minutes of the meeting for organizing the Parish, shall be sent to the Bishop without delay, together with notice that the Parish will apply for admission into union with the Convention. At a subsequent Convention this application shall be made, and for this purpose certified copies of the aforesaid papers shall be presented.

SEC. 5. Any Parish which shall deem its rights encroached upon, or its prosperity, or usefulness endangered by the proposed location in its vicinity of a Church or Chapel of another Parish, may present the matter of the threatened intrusion to the Bishop of the District, and ask his fatherly interposition in its behalf. In such case the Bishop may call for, and appoint the time and place of, a conference of delegates from the Parishes in interest. But, if such conference, with the godly advice of the Bishop, shall not result in an amicable adjustment of the difference between the parties thereto, the Bishop, or either party in the conflict, may lay the matter at issue before the Council of Advice of the District, and the decision of the Council of Advice, with the approval of the Bishop, shall be final.

## CANON XI.

### OF THE VESTRY.

SECTION 1. In every Parish in the District, annually, on the first Monday in June, at an hour of which public notice shall have been given, after prayer, there shall be held a Parish Meeting for the election of a Vestry to consist of not fewer than five nor more than ten members, who shall continue in office until their successors are chosen. The Rector of the Parish, if present, shall preside at Parish Meetings. In his absence, the order of priority for the presiding officer shall be *ex-officio*:

1. The Senior Warden.
2. The Junior Warden.
3. The Secretary of the Vestry.

Should none of the foregoing officers be present, the Parish Meeting may elect any one of its members to preside.

SEC. 2. Should fewer than eighteen persons qualified to vote for Vestrymen attend the Parish Meeting, and should the Rector and one Warden, or the presiding officer and one-sixth of those present, concur in believing that the best interest of the Parish demand the postponement of an election, then such presiding officer shall declare the election postponed, and the Parish Meeting shall adjourn to a designated day and hour, not fewer than seven nor more than fourteen days after said first Monday in June; and public notice having been given of such adjourned meeting, it shall possess the powers and be subject to the rules of a regular Parish Meeting.

SEC. 3. With the consent of the Bishop and Council of Advice of the District, Parishes, which cannot hold a Parish Meeting at the time specified in Sec. 1 of this Canon, may hold their Annual Parish Meeting for the election of a Vestry at a more convenient time of the year. Public notice of the time and place of such meeting must be given at least fourteen days before the meeting is to be held.

SEC. 4. The Vestry shall, upon nomination of the Rector, elect two of its members, one as Senior Warden and the other as Junior Warden.

SEC. 5. The Vestry shall elect a Secretary, whose duty it shall be to take and record the minutes of their proceedings, attest the public acts of the Vestry, preserve all records and papers belonging to the Parish, not otherwise provided for, perform such other duties as shall be legally assigned to him, and faithfully deliver to his successor all books and documents in his possession belonging to the Parish.

SEC. 6. A Treasurer shall also be elected, to receive, disburse and account for the funds of the Parish.

SEC. 7. In electing a Vestry, no person shall be allowed to vote who is not at the time of such voting an adherent of the Protestant Episcopal Church and at least twenty-one years of age, and who has not for at least six months immediately preceding such election rented a pew, or portion of a pew, or by a subscription or otherwise contributed regularly to the support of the Parish; nor shall any person vote in a Parish who is not a *bona fide* member of the same.

SEC. 8. To be eligible as a Vestryman, one must be a layman, and to be a Warden, one must be a communicant.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the Vestry to take charge of the property of the church, to regulate all its temporal concerns, to elect and call a Minister in accordance with the provisions of Canon 12, and provide for his maintenance, to provide for paying all lawful assessments on the Parish, to keep order in the church during divine service, and, in general to act as helpers to the Minister in whatever is appropriate to laymen, for the furtherance of the Gospel; it being understood, always, that the spiritual con-

cerns of the church are under the exclusive direction of the Minister in subordination to the Ecclesiastical Authority and laws of the District.

SEC. 10. The order of priority for the presiding officer at Vestry Meetings shall be the same as is prescribed in Section one of this Canon.

SEC. 11. It shall be the duty of the Wardens, especially, to provide the elements for the Lord's Supper, to collect the alms at the administration of the same, to keep and disburse such alms in case the Church is destitute of a Minister, and while the Church is destitute of a Minister, to provide for the holding of public worship, and the instruction of the congregation, by occasional clerical services, or by lay-reading, as the circumstances may permit. Meetings of the Vestry may be called by the Rector, or, in his absence, at the request of a majority of members by the Senior Warden.

SEC. 12. Vacancies occurring in the Vestry during the year, may be filled by the remaining members. If the Vestry should become extinct or incapacitated for action by the death or resignation of its members, the Bishop may call a special Parish Meeting (giving due notice thereof) to elect a Vestry to serve till the first Monday in June next following; and, if the Parish shall refuse or neglect to assemble and elect a Vestry as herein provided, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Council of Advice, may appoint three Trustees to take charge of the property of the Parish, and to exercise all the rights and functions of a Vestry, until the Parish shall elect a Vestry under the provisions of this Canon.

## CANON XII.

### OF VACANT PARISHES.

The filling of vacant Parishes shall be governed in all particulars in accordance with the provisions of Canon 14 of the General Convention.

## CANON XIII.

### OF EXTINGUISHED PARISHES.

SECTION 1. Whenever, in the opinion of the Bishop, a Parish has failed in the purposes of its organization, he may report the case to the Convention.

SEC. 2. Whenever the Bishop and Council of Advice think it advisable to call upon the Convention to declare any Parish extinct, before a vote is taken, the question, with all the evidence tending to prove or disprove the existence of the facts upon which such declaration, under the law, must be founded, shall be referred to the Committee on Canons, and a report made by that Committee, on a day subsequent to the day of reference, recommending what action should, in the opinion of the Committee, be taken by the Convention, accompanied by a written or oral statement of the evidence

placed before the Committee. And if two-thirds of the members present vote in favor of declaring the Parish or Parishes shall become and be extinct, and title to all the property shall at once vest in the Trustees of the District.

#### CANON XIV.

##### OF PARISH REGISTERS AND REPORTS.

SECTION 1. Every Minister of this District shall keep a record of all Families, Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Funerals within his cure, specifying the name, time, and place of birth, parents and sponsors of each person baptized; the time when persons became communicants under his charge, and whether by confirmation, transfer from some other Parish, or otherwise. This record shall be kept by the Minister in a suitable book, to be called the Parish Register, provided by and belonging to the Vestry of the Parish which he serves, which book shall be a part of the records of the Parish.

SEC. 2. Every Minister shall on, or immediately after, the first day of June of each year, present or send to the Bishop or to the Secretary of the Convention, a report of his official acts, and a statement of the condition of the Parish or Missions under his charge, according to such form as shall be furnished by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District, covering the Ecclesiastical Year ending May 31 of each year.

SEC. 3. The report shall include the financial condition of the Parish or Mission as furnished by the Treasurer of the Parish or Mission.

#### CANON XV.

##### OF THE MISSIONARY INTERESTS.

SECTION 1. The general care and management of the Missionary interests of the Church in the District, and the duty of promoting the co-operation of our congregations with the General Board of Missions, are entrusted to a Missionary Committee, which shall consist as follows: Ex-officio, the Bishop of the District, who, if present, shall preside at all meetings; Ex-officio, the Archdeacon or General Missionary, if there be one; Ex-officio, the Deans of the Convocations; Ex-officio, the Treasurer of the District, who shall act as Treasurer of the Missionary Committee; by annual election of Convention, one Clergyman and one Layman from each Convocational district; and such other members as the foregoing members shall elect into the Committee.

SEC. 2. This Committee shall be charged with the appointment of Mission Stations and Missionaries; but no Mission Station shall be established nor Missionary appointed except upon the nomination of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District.

SEC. 3. The Missionary Committee shall meet quarterly at such time

and place as the Bishop may appoint, or as may be found convenient on their own adjournment. Three members, if one of them is a Clergyman, shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 4. The Missionary Committee shall appoint a Secretary, who, if not already a member of the Committee, shall thereby become, *ex-officio* a member.

SEC. 5. All moneys received for the purposes of the District Missionary Committee shall be appropriated under its direction; but it shall be the privilege of contributors to the Missionary cause to designate the particular object to which their contributions shall be applied.

SEC. 6. The Missionary Committee shall make through its Secretary an annual report to the Convention of the District, which report shall give a statement of the amounts of money expended for District Missions and for General Missions, with the methods adopted for raising the amounts expended.

## CANON XVI.

### OF MISSION STATIONS.

SECTION I. A Mission Station, when adopted by the Ecclesiastical Authority and Missionary Committee, shall be duly organized by the appointment of a Missionary, who, with the consent and by the authority of the Committee shall appoint a Warden, a Clerk, and a Treasurer of the Mission, charged with its temporal interests, which officers shall be reported by the Missionary-in-charge to the Missionary Committee at its first meeting after the appointment, and the organization of the Mission shall date therefrom.

SEC. 2. Application for organization shall be made in the first instance to the Bishop in the following form:

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:—We, the undersigned, residents of \_\_\_\_\_, county of \_\_\_\_\_, District of Asheville, having built or secured a place of worship, and being desirous of obtaining the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and being ready, according to our ability, to sustain the same, do hereby request you to inquire into our estate, and provide for us as you may deem proper and expedient. We do hereby declare ourselves, individually and collectively, ready to do what in us lies to establish and sustain the regular worship of the said Church, and promote its influence in our neighborhood; and we promise conformity to its doctrines, discipline, liturgy, rites, and usages. We put ourselves under your charge, and will reverently obey your authority. We promise conformity to the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention, and of the District of Asheville. In accordance with these obligations, we now ask the privilege of being organized as a Mission, under the name of \_\_\_\_\_.”

SEC. 3. All property of a Mission Station shall be vested in the Board of Trustees of the District.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of every Mission duly organized and of every Parish, which is aided by the Missionary Committee, to pledge and to pay an annual sum, satisfactory to the Committee, into its treasury in quarterly payments.

### CANON XVIII.

#### OF CONVOCATIONS.

SECTION 1. The District shall be divided by the Bishop into Convocations, not more than three in number, and the Clergy within the several Convocations with Laymen appointed by the Rectors and Ministers-in-charge from their Parishes and Missions, shall meet at such time and place as each Convocation may determine, or at the call of the Bishop or Dean of the Convocation.

SEC. 2. The officers of Convocation shall be Dean, Secretary, and Treasurer, which shall be elected annually by the Convocation; the Dean shall be qualified for office when his appointment is approved by the Bishop.

SEC. 3. The Dean shall preside at all meetings of the Convocation, and shall superintend so much of the work of Convocation as the Bishop may commit to his charge.

SEC. 4. The objects of Convocation shall be: To devise plans for the extension of the Church within the limits of the Convocation; to afford an opportunity for the Clergy to come together for conference; to hold public services with discussions of religious topics of general interest.

SEC. 5. Each Convocation shall make an annual report, through its Dean, to the Convention.

### CANON XVIII.

#### OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed by the Bishop, at each annual Convention of the District, a committee, consisting of five members, three Clerical and two Lay, who shall be called the Education Committee, of which committee the Bishop of the District and the Archdeacon shall ex-officio, be members.

SEC. 2. The Education Committee shall be charged with the appointment and regulation of beneficiaries of its funds; with the collection and appropriation of funds for educational purposes; with the appointment of teachers in the Mission Schools of the District, and with the general supervision of such schools; and with all other business belonging thereto.

SEC. 3. It shall be the privilege of contributors to the Education cause to designate the particular object to which their contributions shall be applied; otherwise all contributions for education shall be at the disposal of the Committee.

SEC. 4. The Committee shall elect its own Secretary, who, if he be not a member of the Committee, shall thereby become a member. The Treasurer of the District shall act as Treasurer of the Committee. The Bishop shall call, and preside at, all meetings of the Committee.

SEC. 5. A report shall be made annually by the Committee, through its Secretary, to the Convention of the District.

CANON XIX.

OF LAY READERS.

No one shall be considered as authorized to officiate as Lay Reader in this District, except in case of particular emergency, without a written license from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the District, and Lay Readers shall in all cases conform to the provisions of Canon 21 of the General Convention.

CANON XX.

OF THE TRIAL OF A PRESBYTER OR DEACON.

SECTION I. Whenever any Presbyter or Deacon of the District shall be thought to be guilty of any misconduct, for which, according to Canon 23, of the General Convention, he is liable to be tried, application may be made in writing with the name of everyone engaged in the application subscribed, to the Council of Advice, and, if it appear to them that the evidence is sufficient to demand a trial, they shall forthwith present the Clergyman to the Bishop, accordingly; the presentment shall be made in writing, signed by a majority of the Council of Advice, and specifying with as much accuracy as possible, the offence or offences, with particulars of time, place and circumstances; and every Clergyman in this District, may, for himself, request of the Council of Advice, the inquiry provided for in this section, in which case it shall be instituted, and shall proceed according to the provisions of this Canon.

SEC. 2. There shall be elected triennially, by ballot, by the Convention, from the Presbyters entitled to seats, not members of the Council of Advice, five, who shall be a Court for the trial of Presbyters or Deacons. No ballot shall have more than three names thereon, and the five having the largest number of votes shall be the Court. Vacancies may be filled by the Council of Advice, subject to the approval of the next Convention, by a vote of three-fourths of the members present. The member of the Court of longest continuous canonical residence in the District shall be its President.

SEC. 3. Said members of said Court chosen as aforesaid, shall, for each and every trial and case that may be brought before them, appoint some person learned in law who is a communicant of this Church and a citizen of North Carolina, their legal adviser, who shall sit with them on such

trial or case, and shall advise said Court upon all questions of law, both civil and ecclesiastical, and as to all rules and forms of procedure. Said legal adviser may preside at the request of the Court, or the Court may at its option elect any one of its members to preside during the trial. Before entering upon the trial of any Minister who shall have been duly presented for trial under this Canon, or pending any such trial, and with the approval, in all cases, of the Bishop of the District, said Court shall be authorized as a Court of Conciliation, to adjust and dispose of the matter so presented amicably, and without any public trial, in case, in their judgment, it shall be advisable to do so, and with the approval of the Bishop, as aforesaid. And in case of such amicable adjustment, a certificate thereof, signed by the President of the Court, and approved by the Bishop, shall be sent to the Council of Advice.

SEC. 4. A written notice of the time and place of the first meeting of the Court for any trial, with a copy of the presentment, shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting, on the accused; and also notice of the time and place of meeting on the Council of Advice; who, by their President, or one of their members whom they may appoint for the purpose, shall prosecute the case, and present such oral or documentary evidence to substantiate the accusation, as they may be able to obtain.

SEC. 5. If, at the time of first meeting of the Court, the whole number be not present, then those present may adjourn from time to time; and if it shall appear that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, those who do attend, being not fewer than three, shall proceed to trial and a majority shall decide all questions; but a majority of the whole Court shall be required to render final judgment.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman shall, before the Court meets, confess the truth of the facts of which he is accused, the Bishop may immediately proceed to pass sentence; otherwise the accused shall be considered as pleading not guilty.

SEC. 7. In case a Clergyman presented and notified as above directed shall not appear before the Court appointed for his trial, the Court may proceed as if he were present; unless they shall see fit to adjourn till another day. And if the accused shall neglect or refuse to appear before the Court, after due presentment and notification, and no sufficient reason for such neglect or refusal be given, the Court shall report him to the Bishop for contumacy, and sentence of suspension from the Ministry shall pass against him accordingly; but the sentence may be reversed by the Bishop, if, within three calendar months, the accused shall tender himself ready, and accordingly appear and receive his trial; but, if he shall not so tender himself, the Bishop, in view of the acts alleged in the presentment, shall proceed, if he thinks proper, to pronounce sentence of degradation from the Ministry.

SEC. 8. The Court shall choose a Secretary, who shall be from their

own number, or otherwise, as they determine, and before proceeding to trial, they shall adopt and declare the rules by which the trial shall be conducted; provided, however, that both parties may employ and be represented in such trial by counsel, not exceeding two for each, who shall be communicants of this Church, and citizens of North Carolina.

SEC. 9. When the Court proceed to trial, they shall hear such evidence as may be produced; and all oral evidence shall be reduced to writing by the Secretary and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by the law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses; and the examination of witnesses and all the proceedings of the trial shall be in public, if desired by the accused.

SEC. 10. Any Presbyterian who shall, without sufficient excuse, refuse or neglect to act as Trier or Church Advocate, or any clerical or lay communicant who shall, without sufficient excuse, refuse or neglect to testify as a witness when duly appointed or summoned, under the Canon, shall be regarded and may be dealt with as any other violator of the laws of the Church.

SEC. 11. Application being made to the Bishop by either party setting forth, satisfactorily, that any material witness cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint some clergyman or layman to act as a Commissioner to take the testimony of such witness; and the party applying as above shall give to the other party at least five days' notice of the time and place of the taking the testimony; or such longer notice as the Bishop may, in writing, direct. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall all be reduced to writing, and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissioner, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Court, and received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such a Commissioner may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 12. The Court, after considering the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether they find the accused guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively; which decision, together with the evidence and an attested record of all the proceedings, shall be delivered to the Bishop, accompanied with an opinion of the Court as to what sentence should be pronounced; whereupon the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as shall appear to him to be proper; provided the same do not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Court, and such sentence shall be final. But the Bishop, if satisfied that justice require it, may give a new trial to the accused, in which case the proceedings shall be conducted as before provided.

SEC. 13. If the Bishop of the District be connected by consanguinity or affinity with the party accused, he may request some other Bishop, from

one of the adjoining dioceses, who is not connected by consanguinity or affinity with the party accused, to express his judgment on the decision of the Court, to which judgment the Bishop of the District shall conform in passing sentence or granting a new trial. And if the District be vacant, the members of the Council of Advice shall request the services of such Bishop as they may find most convenient, for the performance of all such acts as are, by this Canon, required to be done by the Bishop of the District.

### CANON XXI.

#### OF THE DISSOLUTION OF THE PASTORAL RELATIONS.

All differences between Ministers and their congregations shall be determined according to the provisions of Canon 37 of the General Convention.

### CANON XXII.

#### OF REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE LAITY.

All regulations respecting the removal and repulsion of communicants shall be in accordance with the provisions of Canon 39 of the General Convention.

### CANON XXIII.

#### OF THE SUSPENSION OF A PARISH.

SECTION 1. Among the causes for which a Parish may be dealt with under Article 11 of the Constitution, are the following:

1. Employing a Clergyman under Ecclesiastical censure.
2. Permitting a Church edifice to be used for purposes incompatible with its consecration.
3. A failure to pay reasonable assessments.
4. A failure to report its true financial condition when called for.
5. Any persistent course inconsistent with the doctrine, discipline or worship of this Church.

SEC. 2. No Parish shall have its connection with the District wholly dissolved under Article XI of the Constitution, until the alleged delinquency shall have been carefully investigated by a committee of Laymen, after due notice to the Parish. The action of the Convention shall be upon the report of such committee.

### CANON XXIV.

#### OF THE SOLEMNIZATION OF MATRIMONY.

In the solemnization of matrimony, ministers shall be governed by the provisions of Canon 38 of the General Convention.

## CANON XXV.

## OF ALTERATIONS IN THE CANONS.

SECTION 1. No proposition to alter or add to the Canons of the District, shall be considered by the Convention, except at a stated meeting and after one day's notice of the proposed alteration, given in open Convention; nor (unless by unanimous consent) until it shall have been reported on by the Committee on Canons of the District.

SEC. 2. No alteration or amendment of these Canons shall be made without the approbation of the Bishop of the District, nor until the alteration or amendment has been submitted to the House of Bishops and has received the approbation thereof.

CANONS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION REFERRED TO IN  
THE CANONS OF THE DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE.

## CANON XIII. § IV. [ii.]

Every Missionary Bishop shall appoint annually a Council of Advice, to be composed of not less than two nor more than four Presbyters, and an equal number of laymen, communicants of this Church, resident within his Missionary District, except in so far as these Canons otherwise provide, and who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed, and shall, so far as the circumstances of the District permit, be governed by the Constitution and Canons that have been adopted for such District.

## CANON XIV.

## OF THE FILLING OF VACANT CURES.

§ 1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant, the Church Wardens or other proper officers, shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

§ 2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon.

§ 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Church Wardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

§ 4. A Minister is settled for all purposes here or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish according to the rules of this Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

#### CANON XXI.

##### OF LAY READERS.

§ 1. A competent person ready and desirous to serve the Church in the public services stately as a Lay Reader, must procure from the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District a written license. Such license shall not be granted to any but a male communicant of this Church, and must be given for a definite period, not longer than one year, but may be renewed from time to time, or revoked at any time. Such license may be given for any vacant Parish or Mission, or for a congregation without a minister, but where a Presbyter is in charge, his request and recommendation must have been previously signified to the Ecclesiastical Authority. A license shall not be granted for conducting the service in a congregation without a Minister, which is able and has had reasonable opportunity to secure the services of an ordained Minister. If the Lay Reader be a student in any Theological Seminary, he shall also, before acting as such, obtain the permission of the presiding officer of such institution and of his own Bishop.

§ 2. A Lay Reader shall be subject to the regulations prescribed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and shall not serve in any Diocese other than that in which he is licensed, unless he shall have received a license from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he desires to serve.

§ 3. In all matters relating to the conduct of the service, and to the Sermons or Homilies to be read, he shall conform to the direction of the Minister in charge of the Parish, congregation, or Mission in which he is serving, and, in all cases, to the directions of the Bishop. He shall read only the Morning and Evening Prayer (omitting the Absolution), the Litany, and the office for the Burial of the dead. He shall not deliver sermons or addresses of his own composition, unless, after instruction and examination, he be specially licensed thereto for urgent needs by the Bishop. He shall not wear the dress appropriate to Clergymen ministering in the congregation.

#### CANON XXXVII.

##### OF THE DISSOLUTION OF THE PASTORAL RELATIONS.

§ 1. A Rector may not resign his Parish without the consent of said Parish, or its Vestry, or its Trustees, whichever may be authorized to act in the premises, nor may any Rector or Minister canonically or lawfully elected and in charge of any Parish be removed therefrom by said Parish, Vestry, or Trustees, against his will, except as hereinafter provided.

§ 2. If for any urgent reason a Rector or Minister as aforesaid, or the Parish committed to his charge, its Vestry or Trustee, shall desire a separation and dissolution of the pastoral relation, and the parties be not agreed respecting such separation and dissolution, notice in writing may be given by either party to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District. The Bishop, in case the difference be not settled by his godly judgment, or if he decline to consider the case without counsel, may ask the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese or of the Council of Advice of the Missionary District, and, proceeding with its aid and counsel, shall be the ultimate arbiter and judge. If the Diocese or Missionary District be vacant, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall select a Bishop of an adjacent Diocese or Missionary District to act as the Bishop, and with like force and effect. The judgment shall be either that the pastoral relation between the parties shall cease and determine at a time and upon terms therein specified, or that the said relation shall not be terminated; and it shall be the duty of both parties to submit to and abide by such judgment. In the event of either party refusing to abide by such judgment, the penalty for such refusal and the further proceedings in the case shall be those provided by the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese or Missionary District in which such Parish is situated.

§ 3. In case of the regular and canonical dissolution of the connection between a Rector or Minister and his Parish, under this Canon, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall direct the Secretary of the Convention to record the same.

§ 4. This Canon shall not apply in any Diocese or Missionary District which has made, or shall hereafter make, provision by Canon upon this subject, nor in contravention of any right of any Rector, Minister, Parish, congregation or Vestry under the civil law.

### CANON XXXVIII.

#### OF THE SOLEMNIZATION OF MATRIMONY.

§ 1. Ministers of this Church shall be careful to secure the observance of the law of the State governing the civil contract of marriage in the place where the service shall be performed.

§ 2. [i.] No Minister shall solemnize a marriage except in the presence of at least two witnesses.

[ii.] Every Minister shall without delay formally record in the proper register the name, age, and residence of each party. Such record shall be signed by the Minister who solemnizes the marriage, and, if practicable, by the married parties, and by at least two witnesses of the marriage.

[iii.] No Minister, knowingly after due inquiry, shall solemnize the marriage of any person who has been or is the husband or wife of any other person then living, from whom he or she has been divorced for any

cause arising after marriage. But this Canon shall not be held to apply to the innocent party in a divorce for adultery; *Provided*, that before the application for such re-marriage a period of not less than one year shall have elapsed, after the granting of such divorce; and that satisfactory evidence touching the facts in the case, including a copy of the Court's Decree, and Record, if practicable, with proof that the defendant was personally served or appeared in the action, be laid before the Ecclesiastical Authority, and such Ecclesiastical Authority, having taken legal advice thereon, shall have declared in writing that in his judgment the case of the applicant conforms to the requirements of this Canon; and *Provided*, further, that it shall be within the discretion of any Minister to decline to solemnize any marriage.

§ 4. If any Minister of this Church shall have reasonable cause to doubt whether a person desirous of being admitted to Holy Baptism, or to Confirmation, or to the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the Word of God and discipline of this Church allow, such Minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop for his godly judgment thereupon; *Provided, however*, That no Minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death.

#### CANON XXXIX.

##### OF REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE LAITY.

§ 1. A communicant in good standing removing from one Parish to another shall be entitled to and shall procure from the Rector or Minister of the Parish or congregation of his or her last residence, or if there be no Rector or Minister, from one of the Wardens, a certificate stating that he or she is a communicant in good standing; and the Rector or Minister of the Parish or congregation to which he or she removes shall record him or her as a communicant when such letter is presented, or on failure to produce such letter from no fault of the communicant, upon other evidence of his or her standing sufficient in the judgment of the said Rector or Minister. Notice of the above record shall be sent by said Rector or Minister to the Rector of the Parish from which the communicant has removed.

§ 22. When a person to whom the sacraments of the Church have been refused, or who has been repelled from the Holy Communion under the Rubrics, shall lodge a complaint with the Bishop, it shall be the duty of the Bishop, unless he see fit to require the person to be admitted or restored because of the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, to institute such an inquiry as may be directed by the Canons of the Diocese or Missionary District, and shall proceed according to such principles of law and equity as will insure an impartial decision, but no Minister of this Church shall be required to admit to the Sacraments a person so refused or repelled, without the written direction of the Bishop.

The Sacraments shall not be refused in any case to a penitent person at the point to die.

# District of Asheville

## Rules of Order

Rule I.—The order of proceedings shall be as follows :

### FIRST DAY.

(1.) The Convention shall meet at 10 o'clock, a. m., for Morning Prayer and organization.

(2.) The Secretary of the preceding Convention, if present—if not, some other person appointed by the Chair—shall call the names of Clergy entitled to seats (Const., Art. II) and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

(3.) The Secretary shall call the names of Lay Delegates as entered upon the list provided for by Canon 2 of the Canons of the District, subject to such corrections as may be based on the list of delinquent parishes to be sent by the Treasurer of the District to the Secretary on the day before the meeting of the Convention, and shall enter on the minutes the names of those present, after which the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

(4.) The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials, consisting of one Clergyman and two Laymen, to receive, examine and report upon the Credentials of Lay Delegates, and to revise the Secretary's list of the same. And the Treasurer of the District shall report to such Committee a list of the Parishes which are in arrears for Diocesan assessments, and no Delegate shall be reported by such Committee as entitled to a seat in the Convention from any Parish reported by such Treasurer as in arrears, until such Treasurer shall have made further report to such Committee that such Parish is no longer in arrears. In case the alternate Delegates claim the right to seats in the Convention, the fact must be made known to the Committee on Credentials, who shall report thereon; and the persons reported by that Committee as entitled to seats (not exceeding three from each Parish), whether regulars or alternates, shall, if the Convention approve such report, be entered upon the roll of the Secretary as properly accredited Delegates.

(5.) At 10:30 a. m., a recess shall be taken for the celebration of the Holy Communion, at which time a sermon shall be preached by some Presbyter of the District appointed by the Bishop.

(6.) The Committee on Credentials shall next report on the application

(if any) of new Parishes for admission to the Convention (Canon 10 of the District); and when received, the Secretary shall call and enter on the minutes the names of the Lay Delegates representing said Parishes.

(7.) The election by ballot of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an Assistant.

(8.) Appointment by the President of a Committee on Unfinished Business, consisting of one Clergyman and one Layman.

(9.) Appointments by the President to fill any vacancies existing in the Committee on Canons, or in the Committee on Finance, appointed by the preceding Convention.

(10.) Nominations for—

i. Missionary Committee.

ii. Delegates and Provisional Delegates to General Convention (triennially).

iii. One Trustee of the Diocese.

iv. Members of the Ecclesiastical Court (triennially).

v. Registrar of the District (triennially).

(11.) Report of Deans of Convocations.

(12.) Report of Archdeacon of the District.

(13.) Reading of the Abstract of Proceedings of the Council of Advice of the District.

(14.) Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.

(15.) Report of Special Committees of last Convention.

(16.) Report of Finance Committee.

(17.) Report of Missionary Committee.

(18.) Report of Education Committee.

(19.) Report of Committee on Canons, on matters referred to it by previous Convention.

(20.) Motions, resolutions and miscellaneous business.

(21.) A public Missionary meeting for promoting the objects of the Missionary and Educational interests of the District.

#### SECOND DAY.

After Divine Service, the order of business shall be as follows:

(22.) Reading and approving the minutes.

(23.) Reading of the Bishop's Address.

(24.) Supplementary report of the Committee on Credentials.

(25.) Election, by ballot, of—

i. Missionary Committee.

ii. Delegates and Provisional Delegates to General Convention (triennially).

- iii. One Trustee of District.
- iv. Members of the Ecclesiastical Court (triennially).
- v. Trustee for Sewanee.
- vi. Trustee for St. Mary's.
- vii. Registrar of the District (triennially).

(26.) Report of Special Committees.

(27.) Report of Finance Committee on Assessments.

(28.) Report of the Treasurer of the District.

(29.) Election, by ballot, of the Treasurer of the District.

(30.) Report of the Committee on Canons on new business.

(31.) Report of Committee on Sunday-schools.

(32.) Report of Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the District.

(33.) Report of Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the District.

(34.) Appointment by the President of the following District Committees, to continue until the close of the next Annual Convention :

I. A Committee on Canons, to consist of two Clergymen and two Laymen, to whom shall be referred all matters pertaining to the Constitution and Canons, and all questions of ecclesiastical law which may arise during the session of the Convention.

II. The Committee on Finance required by Canon 9 of the Canons of the District.

III. Other committees required by Canon.

(35.) The disposal of any unfinished business.

Rule II.—When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule III.—No member shall absent himself from the services of the House, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule IV.—Whenever any member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall rise from his seat, and with due respect, address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

Rule V.—No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without leave of the house.

Rule VI.—While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats, and not hold any private discourse.

Rule VII.—Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Convention; and, on a vote by orders, the name of the Presiding Officer shall be called last.

Rule VIII.—When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to

postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these shall have precedence in the order herein named.

Rule IX.—A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule X.—A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and, if unqualified, shall be decided without debate.

Rule XI.—No motion shall be considered as before the House, unless it be seconded, and reduced to writing.

Rule XII.—A question, being once determined, shall stand as the judgment of the Convention, and shall not again be considered during the same session; but a question, being decided, may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XIII.—All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XIV.—The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered upon the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XV.—All questions of order shall be decided by the President, in the first instance; but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

Rule XVI.—Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church not entitled to seats, and candidates for Holy Orders in this District, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention, and their names entered on the Journal, on reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right of taking any part in the proceedings.

Rule XVII.—Before the final adjournment of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XVIII.—The Rules of Order may be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of all the members present.

Rule XIX.—The above shall be the Rules of Order for all future Conventions of this District, unless altered or rescinded.

# TREASURER'S REPORT

---

Missionary District of Asheville

---

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 1911

---

PRESS OF HACKNEY & MOALE CO.  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.



# Treasurer's Report

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below:

	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 724.17	\$ 779.25
Arrears of same .....	21.75	
District Missions .....	2,632.68	3,600.00
Sunday School Advent Offering.....	184.31	
Ravenscroft Income.....	1,575.00	*762.98
Hix Fund .....		120.00
General Missions .....	313.10	313.10
Domestic Missions .....	373.41	373.41
Foreign Missions .....	359.03	359.03
Sunday School Lenten Offering.....	607.19	607.19
Indian Missions .....	9.05	9.05
Colored Missions.....	11.70	11.70
General Clergy Relief .....	113.48	113.48
Thompson Orphanage .....	400.92	400.92
Episcopal Endowment .....	70.98	
Theological Education .....	21.78	
University of the South.....	72.64	72.64
The Embury Fund.....	18,300.00	16,000.00
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	72.00	
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00	55.00
Insurance .....	14.20	17.00
Asheville Mission Hospital .....	17.01	17.01
American Church Building Fund.....	30.89	30.89
Deaf Mute Mission.....	9.16	9.16
Clergy Relief Pension Fund.....	55.00	55.00
Saluda Mission .....	22.23	22.23
Tryon Colored Industrial School Fund..	249.51	
N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society....	1.00	1.00
Glendale Mission .....	9.84	9.84
Appalachian Industrial School.....	1,160.58	1,119.18
St. Paul's School, Beaufort, N. C.....	5.00	5.00
Wyoming District .....	3.00	3.00
China Specials .....	13.37	13.37
Salary of Rector of Chapel Hill.....	55.00	55.00
Christ School, Arden.....	1.42	1.42
White Rock Indians.....	.50	.50
Trinity Church Rebuilding Fund..	2.00	2.00
China Famine Relief.....	3.00	3.00
Alaska District .....	17.50	17.50

\*One year's interest of \$273.97 not included.

Tokyo Hospital .....	25.00	25.00
Wuku School, China.....	23.22	23.22
Glen Alpine Salaries.....	300.00	300.00
Bp. Payne Divinity School....	.45	.45
Kanazawa, Japan .....	3.25	3.25

Total receipts .....\$27,985.32  
 Balance Cash on hand last year..... 1,571.74

Total to be accounted for.....\$29,557.06

Total Disbursements ..... \$25,311.77  
 Balance Cash now on hand..... 4,245.29

\$29,557.06

#### CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....\$ 724.17  
 Received for arrears of last year..... 21.75  
 Balance to credit last year..... 433.44

\$1,179.36

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Con-  
 vention .....\$101.10  
 Paid for printing Journal..... 198.25  
 " Printing and Stationery ..... 28.80  
 " Postage ..... 40.00  
 " Express ..... 9.00  
 " Expenses of Clergy attending Com-  
 mittees ..... 14.60  
 " Expenses of Deputy to General Con-  
 vention ..... 100.00  
 " Premium on Treasurer's Bond..... 12.50  
 " Salary of Secretary ..... 50.00  
 " Salary of Financial Secretary..... 25.00  
 " Salary of Treasurer ..... 200.00

\$779.25

Balance now to credit .....\$400.11

#### DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....\$2,632.68  
 Received from the Sunday School Advent Offering.. 184.31  
 Received from Ravenscroft Fund, net balance ..... 538.05

\$3,355.04

For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev. Theodore Andrews 4 Qrs.....	\$200.00	
“ “ John N. Atkins 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ George H. Bell 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Chalmers D. Chapman 4 Qrs....	200.00	
“ “ John A. Deal 3 Qrs.....	150.00	
“ “ Hugh A. Dobbin 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ McNeely Du Bose 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Walter R. Dye 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ William H. Hardin 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Edmund N. Joyner 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Alfred S. Lawrence 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ John S. Moody 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ William B. Magnan 1 Qr.....	50.00	
“ “ Hervey C. Parke, Jr. 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ William F. Rice 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ William R. Savage 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Alfred H. Stubbs 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Malcolm S. Taylor 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Reginald N. Willcox 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
Total for Stipends.....		\$3,600.00
Paid debit balance of last year.....		219.67
		<hr/>
		\$3,819.67
Balance to debit of this fund.....		464.63

RAVENSROFT INCOME FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$1,575.00	
Placed to credit of Hix fund, one year's interest on \$4,566.22.....	\$273.97	
Paid H. Batterham, agt, repairs.....	93.15	
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts, repairs	116.13	
“ For repairs on 93 Church St.....	41.85	
“ For repairs on Shoenberger Hall.. .	10.45	
“ H. Batterham, agt., Commissions... .	26.25	
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts Commis	30.00	
“ 4th, Church St. paving assessment....	445.15	\$1,036.95
		<hr/>
Balance placed to credit of District Missions .....		\$ 538.05

THE HIX FUND.

Interest due this fund from the Ravenscroft Fund .....		\$273.97
Placed to credit of the General Education Fund .....		\$120.00
		<hr/>
Balance now to credit of this Fund.....		\$153.97

### GENERAL EDUCATION FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 23.27
Received from the Hix Fund.....	120.00
Paid interest on note .....	\$120.00

Balance now to credit of this Fund..... \$ 23.27

This fund still owes a note at the Battery Park Bank for \$2,000.00.

### ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

Received as per tabulated statement .....	\$ 72.00
Balance to credit last year.....	144.00

No disbursements; balance now to credit.....\$216.00

### ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

Received as per tabulated statement .....	\$100.00
Balance to credit last year.....	10.00
Paid clergy in charge of Morganton.....	\$ 55.00

Balance now to credit .....

\$ 55.00

### THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION.

Received as per tabulated statement .....	\$ 21.78
Balance to credit last year.....	240.53

No disbursements; balance now to credit.....\$262.31

### EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$ 70.98
Balance to credit last year.....	591.56

No disbursements; balance now to credit .....

\$662.54

### RAVENSCROFT FUND, PERMANENT.

No change; balance now to credit.....\$ 10.33

### DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 87.50
No disbursements; balance now to credit.....	87.50

### TRYON COLORED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$249.51
No disbursements; balance to credit of this Fund.....	249.51

**ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.**

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$ 21.75
Placed to credit of Convention and Contingent Fund...	21.75
No balance.	

**SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.**

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$184.31
Placed to the credit of District Missions.....	184.31
No balance.	

**PATTERSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 1.80
No disbursements; balance now to credit.....	1.80

**APPALACHIAN SCHOOL.**

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$1,160.58
Balance to credit last year.....	246.18
	\$1,406.76
Paid W. T. Reynolds, agt., expenses and salary .....	
" S. B. Stroup, agt., expenses and salary	216.00
" W. B. Connolly, agt., expenses.....	65.00
" W. B. Connolly, agt., teacher's salaries and building .....	653.18
	\$1,119.18
Balance to credit of this Fund.....	\$ 287.58

**THE EMBURY FUND.**

Received from Edmund A. Embury and others through the Bishop, as per tabulated statement .....	\$18,300.00
Loaned to Valle Crucis School, by order of the Trustees.....	\$14,000.00
Loaned to Appalachian School, by order of the Trustees .....	1,000.00
Loaned to Patterson School, by order of the Trustees .....	1,000.00
	\$16,000.00
Balance to credit of this Fund.....	\$ 2,300.00

### INSURANCE.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$14.20
Balance to credit last year.....	2.80
	\$17.00
Paid Frederick Rutledge & Co., agts.....	\$9.00
"    James R. Patterson, agt.....	8.00
	\$17.00

No balance.

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for same amounts .

At close of past year's financial business, the ledger balances are as follows :

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 400.11
Hix Fund .....	153.97
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	662.54
Theological Education Fund .....	262.31
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	216.00
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	55.00
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....	10.33
District Trustees .....	87.50
Tryon Colored Industrial School.....	249.51
Patterson School .....	1.80
Appalachian Industrial School .....	287.58
Embury Fund .....	2,300.00
General Education Fund .....	23.27

Total credit balances.....\$4,709.92

Loaned to District Mission Fund..... 464.63

Cash on hand in Bank.....\$4,245.29

The General Education Fund still owes the Battery Park Bank \$2,000.00 borrowed money.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Treasurer.

Asheville, N. C., June 21st, 1911.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouchers, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1911, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

R. R. SWOPE,  
P. R. MOALE.



# Treasurer's Sta

C. & C. Assessment	District Missions Apportionment	General Missions Apportionment	LOCATION	NAME	Convention and Con- tingent Fund	District Missions on Apportionment	District Missions, S. S. Offerings not on Apportionment.	General Missions on Apportionment	Domestic Missions on Apportionment	Foreign Missions on Apportionment	S. S. Lenten Offering	Indian Missions on Apportionment
2 00	10 00	2 00	Acton.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	5 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Alexander's.....	Mission.....	2 00	5 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Arden.....	Christ.....	2 00	11 30	3 31	1 00	50	50	11 58	.....
18 00	20 00	27 00	Asheville.....	St. Matthias'.....	18 00	20 00	.....	12 96	.....	.....	.....	.....
180 00	500 00	217 00	Asheville.....	Trinity.....	90 00	767 83	23 91	54 25	.....	.....	72 11	.....
.....	10 00	2 00	Bakersville.....	Zion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	3 00	Balsam.....	Holy Communion.....	5 00	12 34	9 55	.....	16 29	16 60	84 04	.....
.....	1 00	2 00	Bat Cave.....	Transfiguration.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	6 00	Beaver Creek.....	St. Mary's.....	1 50	10 00	5 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 80	.....
2 00	10 00	6 00	Bell, Haw Creek.....	Trinity.....	2 00	10 00	2 42	3 34	2 31	88	1 60	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Bessemer City.....	St. Andrew's.....	2 00	10 00	.....	50	50	50	5 10	.....
210 00	600 00	243 00	Biltmore.....	All Souls'.....	210 00	615 00	30 00	50 00	205 00	51 50	100 00	.....
2 00	25 00	6 00	Blowing Rock.....	Holy Spirit.....	1 50	25 00	.....	1 00	1 00	1 00	.....	.....
2 00	2 00	2 00	Black Mountain.....	St. James.....	1 50	1 50	.....	50	50	50	.....	.....
2 00	2 00	2 00	Boone.....	St. Luke's.....	1 50	2 75	.....	50	25	25	.....	.....
.....	10 00	3 00	Bowman's Bluff.....	Gethsemane.....	.....	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
18 00	60 00	18 00	Brevard.....	St. Philip's.....	18 00	79 10	7 21	5 00	8 85	9 25	16 00	9 05
2 00	10 00	3 00	Candler.....	St. Clement's.....	2 00	5 00	.....	1 51	30	.....	.....	.....
.....	10 00	2 00	Canton.....	St. Andrews.....	2 00	9 42	6 35	.....	11 50	15 40	33 81	.....
2 00	5 00	4 00	Cashier's.....	Good Shepherd.....	1 00	3 20	.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	3 00	Chunn's Cove.....	St. Luke's.....	2 00	10 00	2 00	4 00	1 00	1 00	8 32	.....
5 00	10 00	6 00	Cullowhee.....	St. Davids'.....	2 00	18 79	4 58	.....	14 58	17 25	11 48	.....
2 00	10 00	3 00	Edneyville.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	4 00	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 00	50 00	27 00	Flat Rock.....	St. John's.....	25 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 00	50 00	36 00	Fletcher.....	Calvary.....	30 00	50 50	3 69	9 00	9 00	9 00	.....	.....
.....	5 00	2 00	Foscoe.....	Easter Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	20 00	9 00	Franklin.....	St. Agnes.....	5 00	15 00	.....	5 85	1 50	1 50	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	3 00	Franklin.....	St. Cyprian's.....	2 00	8 75	.....	3 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	20 00	2 00	Gastonia.....	St. Mark's.....	5 00	20 00	5 00	50	50	50	6 20	.....
2 00	15 00	3 00	Glen Alpine.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	15 00	14 00	75	75	75	9 10	.....
.....	10 00	2 00	Glendale Springs.....	Holy Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12 00	40 00	27 00	Grace.....	Grace.....	12 00	40 00	5 75	23 55	1 60	1 85	22 00	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Granite Falls.....	Holy Apostles.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	3 00	Green River.....	St. Joseph's.....	5 00	10 00	.....	2 00	1 00	1 00	75	.....
2 00	10 00	3 00	Green River.....	St. Andrews.....	2 00	10 00	.....	1 67	66	67	1 35	.....
18 00	50 00	24 00	Hendersonville.....	St. James.....	18 00	59 10	.....	22 00	1 80	1 30	.....	.....
18 00	50 00	36 00	Hickory.....	Ascension.....	18 00	50 00	5 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	13 54	.....
8 00	25 00	9 00	Highlands.....	Incarnation.....	8 00	25 00	.....	2 25	2 25	2 25	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	High Shoals.....	St. John's.....	2 00	12 50	.....	50	50	50	5 25	.....
18 00	50 00	11 00	Hot Springs.....	St. John's.....	18 00	50 00	.....	3 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
.....	10 00	2 00	Irena.....	All Saints.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Leicester.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
24 00	55 00	36 00	Lenoir.....	St. James.....	24 00	63 33	7 31	9 00	9 00	9 00	11 79	.....
2 00	5 00	2 00	Lenoir.....	Chapel of Peace.....	2 00	5 00	.....	50	50	50	.....	.....
18 00	50 00	24 00	Lincolnton.....	St. Luke's.....	18 00	50 00	.....	5 00	5 00	5 00	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	3 00	Lincolnton.....	St. Cyprian's.....	2 00	10 50	.....	2 00	1 00	1 50	.....	.....
.....	3 00	3 00	Lincoln County.....	St. Stephen's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	3 00	2 00	Lincoln County.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Lincoln County.....	Our Saviour.....	2 00	3 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	12 00	4 00	Marion.....	St. John's.....	5 00	16 05	1 45	2 00	50	50	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	4 00	Micadale.....	St. Mary's.....	5 00	10 00	7 14	81	1 83	93	46 95	.....
25 00	50 00	37 00	Morganton.....	Grace.....	25 00	25 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	15 00	3 00	Morganton.....	Good Shepherd.....	2 00	15 85	3 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	9 45	.....
.....	.....	3 00	Morganton.....	The Cross.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	3 00	Morganton.....	St. George's.....	1 50	7 75	.....	50	50	50	1 57	.....
2 00	15 00	3 00	Morganton.....	St. Mary's.....	2 00	16 10	.....	75	75	75	13 20	.....
2 00	5 00	3 00	Morganton.....	St. Margaret's.....	2 00	17 25	7 00	1 50	1 00	1 00	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	3 00	Morganton.....	St. Michael's.....	1 50	3 75	.....	50	50	50	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Mountain Island.....	St. Stephen's.....	2 00	10 00	.....	50	50	50	10 00	.....
2 00	20 00	4 00	Murphy.....	St. Elizabeth's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	2 00	Norah.....	Messiah.....	5 00	8 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 70	.....

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
1884	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1200
1885	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1200
1886	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1200
1887	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1200
1888	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1200

W. C. V. 3664

## **The General Clergy Relief Fund**

---

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

## **Legal Title**

---

Trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville, of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

NOTE.—The names of the Bishop and Trustees should be given.

# **JOURNAL**

**OF THE**

**Eighteenth Annual Convention**

**OF THE**

# **Missionary District of Asheville**



**HELD IN THE  
CHURCH OF ST. JOHN**

*In the Wilderness*

**FLAT ROCK, N. C.**

**June 19-20, 1912**

---

---

*The Nineteenth Annual Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville is appointed to meet in St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C., the Third Wednesday in June, 1913*

---

---

# District of Asheville

## 1912

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D.

### SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

### ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Francis Pickens Bacon.

### TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

### REGISTRAR

Rev. Theodore Andrews.

### CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson.

### DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

### COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph. D.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Harry F. Saumenig.

John H. Law.

### MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. Walter R. Dye.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Rev. Harry F. Saumenig.

Mr. Harry C. Martin.

### MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

### EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.

Rev. Reuben R. Harris.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell. Mr. Haywood Parker.

## ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs. Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

## ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.  
Rev. Harry F. Saumenig. Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

## TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rev. Harry F. Saumenig,  
to 1917. to 1914.  
Mr. Vance Brown, Mr. Haywood Parker,  
to 1916. to 1913.  
Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle,  
to 1915.

## TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH TO 1913

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell. Mr. Thomas A. Cox.  
Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

## REPRESENTATIVES TO THE COUNCIL OF THE FOURTH MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT

Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor. Mr. Harmon A. Miller.  
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox. Mr. Thomas A. Cox.  
Rev. Walter R. Dye. Mr. Ernest L. Ewbank.

## TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH

Rev. Walter R. Dye, Hon. William A. Hoke,  
to 1915. to 1915.  
Rev. John W. Areson, Mr. Frank A. Clinard,  
to 1914. to 1914.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Haywood Parker. Mr. Harmon A. Miller.  
Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Hon. William A. Hoke.  
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner. Mr. Haywood Parker.



COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.  

---

Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.

2d Sunday in June, District Missions.

2d Sunday in August, Theological Education Fund.

2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.

2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.

Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.

3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.

2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.

Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.

2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.

**Alphabetical List of Clergy**

JUNE 1ST, 1912.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

- The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.  
Andrews, Theodore, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro, N. C.  
Allen, William B., Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.  
Atkins, John Norton, Valle Crucis Associate Mission, Address, Shulls Mills, N. C.  
Areson, John W., Rector of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N.C.  
Bell, George H., Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Address Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.  
Browne, William P., Waynesville Associate Mission, Address, Canton, N. C.  
Cain, Walter S., Deacon, Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Address, Asheville, N. C.  
Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church, Brevard, N. C.  
\*Crosby, John H., Priest in charge of Franklin Associate Mission, Address, Franklin, N. C.  
\*Deal, John A., Gainesville, Georgia.  
Dobbin, Hugh A., Valle Crucis Associate Mission.  
Dye, Walter R., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.  
Hairston, Robert P., Deacon, Morganton Associate Mission, Address, Morganton, N. C.  
Harris, Reuben R., Rector of Christ School, Arden, N. C.  
\*Jones, Milnor, Deacon, Tacoma, Washington.  
Joyner, Edmund N., Rector of St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C.  
Joyner, James, Deacon, Glen Alpine, N. C.  
Kennedy, James T., Deacon in charge of St. Matthias Church, Asheville, N. C.  
Lawrence, Alfred S., Headmaster of Patterson School, Address, Legerwood, N. C.  
Livermore, Arthur B., Rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, N. C.  
Lobdell, Frederick D., Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, N. C.  
Magnan, William B., Morganton Associate Mission. Address, Marion, N. C.

- \*Parke, Jr., Hervey C., Oxford, England.
- Peters, Minor J., Priest in charge of the Gaston County Missions.  
Address, Gastonia, N. C.
- Prentiss, Stephen E., Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C.
- Rice, William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address,  
Swannanoa, R. F. D. No. 1, N. C.
- Saumenig, H. Fields, Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.
- Savage, William R., Priest in charge of the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Address, Blowing Rock, N. C.
- Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
Address, Asheville, N. C.
- \*Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Souls' Church, Biltmore,  
N. C.
- Taylor, Malcolm S., Principal of the Patterson School. Address,  
Legerwood, N. C.
- Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C.
- \*Willis Francis, Excelsior, Minnesota.

## List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

## BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December  
28th, 1898.

## PRIESTS

Rev. Alfred Houghton Stubbs.....	Ordained	Sept. 24,	1865
Rev. John Archibald Deal.....	"	Sept. 8,	1872
Rev. Rodney Rush Swope, D. D.....	"	June 21,	1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	"	July 29,	1877
Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman.....	"	Nov. 2,	1878
Rev. William P. Browne.....	"	May,	1880
Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.....	"	June 12,	1881
Rev. George H. Bell.....	"	July 15,	1883
Rev. William B. Magnan.....	"	May 14,	1885
Rev. William R. Savage.....	"	June 28,	1885
Rev. Walter R. Dye.....	"	Mar. 13,	1887
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.....	"	May 31,	1889
Rev. Francis Willis.....	"	June 8,	1890
Rev. John W. Areson.....	"	Jan. 6,	1898
Rev. H. Fields Saumenig.....	"	Mar. 25,	1898
Rev. William F. Rice.....	"	June 10,	1900
Rev. Reuben R. Harris.....	"	Sept. 19,	1902
Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss.....	"	May 28,	1893
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.....	"	Mar. 1,	1903
Rev. William B. Allen.....	"	Ap'l 14,	1905
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.....	"	June 4,	1905
Rev. John N. Atkins.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.....	"	June 14,	1908
Rev. Theodore Andrews.....	"	June 6,	1909
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.....	"	Aug. 6,	1909
Rev. Minor J. Peters.....	"	July 24,	1910
Rev. John H. Crosby.....	"	Oct. 19,	1911

## DEACONS

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14,	1876
Rev. James T. Kennedy.....	"	Sept. 7,	1890
Rev. James Joyner.....	"	May 28,	1899
Rev. Walter S. Cain.....	"	Feb. 7,	1912
Rev. Robert P. Hairston.....	"	May 6,	1912

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Cortez Robert Cody..... Admitted May 26, 1910

Albert Rufus Morgan.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Robert Powell Hairston.....	“	Ap'l 27, 1911
Rev. James T. Kennedy.....	“	Jan. 18, 1912

## POSTULANTS

Lee Frontis Anthony.....	Admitted	July 5, 1909
William W. Webster.....	“	Ap'l 20, 1912

## List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

Lay delegates present marked thus \*

### PARISHES.

- ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. H. Fields Saumenig.  
 W. Vance Brown.  
 \*Harmon A. Miller.  
 \*Haywood Parker.
- BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
 \*Kingsland Van Winkle.  
 John H. Williams, M. D.  
 \*Allan W. Gibson.
- FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.  
 \*R. I'on Lowndes.  
 \*Edward R. Pinckney.
- FLETCHER—Calvary—Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.  
 \*Edward Dameron.  
 J. Prescott Fletcher.  
 Curtis Bynum.
- HENDERSONVILLE—St. James'—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
- HICKORY—Ascension—Vacant.
- LENOIR—St. James'—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.  
 \*Harry C. Martin.  
 J. F. H. Hoke.
- LINCOLN—St. Luke's—Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
 \*Hon. William A. Hoke.  
 Harry E. Reid.  
 S. H. Hopkins.
- MORGANTON—Grace—Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss.  
 D. Cameron Pearson.  
 \*Neilson Falls.
- RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis—Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.  
 York Coleman.  
 \*Michael Georgian.
- TRYON—Holy Cross—Rev. John W. Areson.  
 \*Francis P. Bacon.  
 \*J. Foster Searles.
- WAYNESVILLE—Grace Church in the Mountains—Rev. William B. Allen.  
 \*John N. Shoobred:  
 Isaac L. Council.  
 Alden Howell, Jr.  
 John W. Norwood.
- WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Rev. Theodore Andrews.  
 \*William W. Barber.  
 Clarence Call.  
 William A. Berry.

## Organized Missions

- ARDEN—Christ School—Rev. Reuben R. Harris.  
\*Samuel B. Stroup.
- ASHEVILLE—St. Matthias—Rev. James T. Kennedy.
- BALSAM—Church of the Holy Communion—Waynesville Associate Mission.  
\*William L. Allen.
- BEAVER CREEK—St. Mary's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
- BOWMAN'S BLUFF—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- BLACK MOUNTAIN—St. James—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- BREVARD—St. Philip's—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.  
William J. Wallis, M. D.
- CULLOWHEE—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.  
Thomas A. Cox.
- CANDLER—St. Clement's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- CHUNN'S COVE—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- EDNEYVILLE—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
- FRANKLIN—St. Agnes'—Franklin Associate Mission.  
Waterman Deal.  
Ray Dean Sisk.
- FRANKLIN—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.  
Julian Bleckley.
- GASTONIA—St. Mark's—Rev. Minor J. Peters.  
\*William L. Balthis.
- GLENDALE SPRINGS—Holy Trinity—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
- GRACE—Grace Church—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
T. M. Kimberly.
- HIGHLANDS—Incarnation—Franklin Associate Mission.
- HAW CREEK—Trinity—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- HOT SPRINGS—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- LEICESTER—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's—Lincolnton Associate Mission.  
W. F. Burton.
- LINCOLNTON—Our Saviour—Lincolnton Associate Mission.
- MARION—St. John's—Morganton Associate Mission.  
\*Samuel E. Whitten.
- MICADALE—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.
- MORGANTON—St. Stephen's—Morganton Associate Mission.  
\*John Woodard.
- MURPHY—Messiah—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
Ralph R. Beal.  
Alfred Morgan.
- NONAH—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.
- OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Morganton Associate Mission.
- OWENBY—Redeemer—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- RONDA—All Saints'—With Wilkesboro.
- SALUDA—Transfiguration—Vacant.  
\*H. B. Lane.
- TODD—St. Matthew's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
- VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.  
\*James Lee Tester.

## Unorganized Missions

BAKERSVILLE—Mt. Zion—Mitchell County Mission.	
BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.	
CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd—With Highlands.	
MT. ISLAND—St. Elizabeth—Gaston County Mission.	
LENOIR—Peace Chapel—With Lenoir.	
YADKIN VALLEY—Chapel of Rest—Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.	
GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles—With Hickory.	
IRENE—All Saints'—With Murphy.	
PRENTISS—St. George's.	} Franklin Associate Mission. Rev. John H. Crosby.
SLAGLE—Ascension.	
HIGH SHOALS—St. John's.	} Gaston County Missions. Rev. Minor J. Peters.
BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrew's.	
LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's.	} Lincolnton Associate Mission. Rev. Walter R. Dye.
LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's.	
BAT CAVE—Transfiguration.	} Rutherfordton Associate Mission. Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.
GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's.	
GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's.	
RUTHERFORDTON—St. Luke's.	
SHELBY—Redeemer.	
SPRINGDALE—St. Mark's.	
MORGANTON—Good Shepherd.	} Morganton Associate Mission. Rev. Stephen S. Prentiss. *James H. Taylor. *Harper F. Hefner.
MORGANTON—St. Margaret's.	
MORGANTON—St. George's.	
MORGANTON—St. Mary's.	
MORGANTON—St. Michael's.	
MORGANTON—The Cross.	
GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's.	
ACTON—St. Paul's.	} Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Rev. A. H. Stubbs. Rev. W. F. Rice. Rev. G. H. Bell. Rev. W. S. Cain.
ALEXANDER MISSION.	
BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit.	} Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Rev. William R. Savage. Rev. John N. Atkins. Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin. Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
BOONE—St. Luke's.	
FOSCOE—Easter Chapel.	
St. JUDE—St. John Baptist.	
UPWARD—St. John Baptist.	
CANTON—St. Andrew's.	} Waynesville Associate Mission. Rev. William B. Allen.
SYLVA—St. John's.	
WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's.	



# Journal Proceedings

---

Church of St. John in the Wilderness,

Flat Rock, N. C.,

June 19th, 1912.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Eighteenth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in the Church of St. John in the Wilderness, Flat Rock, N. C., at 9 a. m.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

The Bishop called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Twenty-seven of the Clergy, and twenty-three lay representatives from eleven parishes and nine missions answered to their names, and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

The Bishop appointed Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle in the room of Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, on the Committee on Credentials.

The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

We, the Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that we have examined the certificates from Parishes and Organized Missions, and find them in due form, with the following exceptions: St. George's Morganton, St. John's Sylva, Christ School Arden, Holy Communion Balsam, St. David's Cullowhee, and Holy Cross Valle Crucis, certificates not having been signed by the secretaries.

We recommend that the lay delegates from the Missions whose certificates are presented herewith, but in some respects are irregular, be accepted, and be entitled to a seat, and vote in this Convention.

ALFRED S. LAWRENCE,  
KINGSLAND VAN WINKLE,  
FRANCIS P. BACON.

On motion of the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig, it was

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to wire the greetings of the Convention to the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary appointed Mr. Francis P. Bacon as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Theodore Andrews and Mr. Haywood Parker as the Committee on Unfinished Business, and the Rev. Walter R. Dye, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Hon. William A. Hoke, and Mr. Francis P. Bacon, as the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of the Rev. Theodore Andrews, it was

*Resolved*, That visiting Clergymen, and Candidates for Holy Orders present in the house, be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in the Convention.

The following named appeared, and took seats under this resolution: The Rev. Walter C. Clapp, the Rev. James B. Sill, the Rev. Walter J. Smith, Mr. Albert R. Morgan, and Mr. Samuel B. Stroup.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet and make their nominations.

The Convention reassembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of Waynesville, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. Walter R. Dye and Mr. Harry C. Martin by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig and Mr. Haywood Parker by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was nominated as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. Theodore Andrews presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

#### REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE CONVOCATION OF MORGANTON.

We have held during the past year three meetings of the Convocation of Morganton: Midsummer, August 16-18, at Valle Crucis; December 5 to 7 at the Church of the Ascension, Hickory; and February 14 to 15, at St. Luke's Chapel, Rutherfordton.

At the latter meeting the Rev. Eugene deF. Heald conducted a conference for the Clergy in preparation for Lent.

From eight to ten clergy, and a few laymen have been in attendance at these meetings.

Five new clergymen have been added to our list since last year.

The Dean has visited, outside of his own district, twenty-three Mission Stations in the Convocation. This includes four counties where as yet no Church work has been established. Recently two addresses have been given, and the Holy Communion administered in Burnsville, the county seat of Yancey County. Seventeen addresses and lectures have been given in the North and West in the interests of the work.

We should pray earnestly the Lord of the harvest to send forth laborers into this most promising field; that souls asking for the Gospel message may be ministered to, and God's kingdom advanced. Some clergyman, untrammelled by parish ties, set apart to this neglected field, is greatly needed.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK D. LOBDELL,

Dean.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE CONVOCATION OF WAYNESVILLE.

The autumn meeting of the Convocation was held at the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon, September 26 and 27, 1911. There were five of the Clergy and six lay representatives present. Sermons were delivered by the Dean, and the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig. Three public services and a business meeting were held. An apportionment of six per cent, on the amount of the District Missions' apportionment was agreed to for the salary of the rector at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. After discussion a Sunday-School monthly offering was recommended for District Missions, in place of the Advent Offering from the schools. A most admirable paper on Church Unity was read by the Rev. Mr. Willcox, and discussed by those present.

The winter meeting of the Convocation was held at Asheville and Biltmore, February 6 and 7, 1912, and seven of the Clergy were in attendance. The first meeting was held on the evening of the sixth in the building used by Trinity Church, Asheville, when several addresses were made by the Rev. Mr. Parke, the Rev. Mr. Areson, and Bishop Horner, on the need and practical working of the Machinery of Missions. On the following morning, at a service held in All Souls' Church, Biltmore, Mr. Walter S. Cain was admitted to the Order of Deacons, after a sermon by the Dean. At the business meeting there was a discussion of the Sunday-School Penny Offering for District Missions.

It would seem that more might be accomplished by the Convocations, if the duties of the Deans were made more definite. At present they are merely the chairmen of the semi-annual meetings, with no authority to do

anything more than provide that such meetings be held, and to arrange a programme for the same; whereas the office could be made more effective and useful if the Bishop and Convention would associate certain definite duties with the office. I offer this as a suggestion for the consideration of the Convention.

R. R. SWOPE,  
Dean of the Convocation of Waynesville.

June 14, 1912.

On motion, the suggestion contained in the report of the Dean of the Convocation of Waynesville, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Business was suspended in order to hear from Professor Joseph H. Pratt in regard to the service rendered by the Rector of Chapel Hill to the students of the University of North Carolina.

On motion of Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle, it was

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Convention be extended to Dr. Pratt for his address, and that the suggestion therein contained be referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

#### REPORT OF THE GENERAL MISSIONARY.

REPORT OF REV. EDMUND N. JOYNER, AS GENERAL MISSIONARY, FROM JUNE 1ST, 1911, TO NOV. 1ST, 1911.

Rt. Rev. Junius M. Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville,  
Asheville, N. C.

My Dear Bishop:—The following are the services, etc., performed by me as General Missionary between June 1st and November 1st, 1911:

Morganton, Grace, 4, with sermons; Holy Communion, 3; burial, 1.

Morganton, St. Mary's, 2 services and sermons; Holy Communion, 2; baptisms (infants), 2.

Morganton, St. Margaret's, 2 services and sermons.

Morganton, State Hospital, 2.

Black Mountain, officiated once.

Brevard, once.

Tryon, Good Shepherd (colored), twice; Holy Communion, 2; baptisms (infants), 2.

Lenoir, St. James', services, 7; sermons, etc., 7; Holy Communion, 4.

Lenoir, Peace, services, 2; sermons, 2.

Asheville, St. Matthias, services, 2; sermons, 2.

Foscoe, 1 service and sermon; Holy Communion, 1.

Attended Convocation at Valle Crucis. Officiated twice at St. Mary's (colored), Columbia, S. C.

FINANCIAL

Received from all sources.....	\$46.76	
Expended for all purposes.....	37.59	
		—————
Dr. to balance.....	\$ 9.17	—
Inclosed check herewith.....		\$ 9.17

Yours most respectfully,

EDMUND N. JOYNER.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports:

That on July 12th, 1911, Walter Stephens Cain was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders.

That on January 18th, 1912, the time of the candidateship of Walter Stephens Cain was recommended to be shortened six months, and he was accordingly recommended to the Bishop to be ordered Deacon.

That on the same date the Council approved of a Dispensation from Latin and Greek being granted to the Rev. James Thomas Kennedy, and recommended him to the Bishop to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders.

That on May 1st, 1912, Robert Powell Hairston was recommended to the Bishop for admission to the Sacred Order of Deacons.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

President.

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

To the Eighteenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

Four meetings of the Committee have been held since last Convention.

The Committee has expended \$3,841.34, the same being paid to 25 of the Missionary Clergy.

Towards this sum the congregations gave \$225.95 less than last year, but the Sunday-School Advent Offering, the Sunday-School Penny Offering, and the net balance derived from the Ravenscroft Income Fund combined yielded \$222.87 in excess of the former yearly report. The debit balance is now \$728.06, and demands the consideration of this Convention as to ways and means of wiping it out.

At the November meeting it was decided to inaugurate a monthly offering for District Missions from the Sunday-Schools, and accordingly a

circular letter was prepared by the Bishop, and sent to the Clergy and Sunday-School workers. This action was supplemented at the meeting in May by a resolution requesting the Convention to appoint a special committee to secure the interest of the Sunday-School children in this matter.

The General Apportionment for General, Domestic and Foreign Missions, amounting this year to \$2,414.42, lacks \$459.40 of being paid.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Secretary.

A recess was taken for Divine Service.

At half past ten o'clock the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered his annual address. (See Appendix A.)

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

The Convention reassembled.

On motion, so much of the Bishop's address as referred to Social Service, and to the Penny Offering for District Missions, was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion of the Hon. William A. Hoke, it was

*Resolved*, That a committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to confer with like committees from the other Dioceses of the Carolinas, concerning the indebtedness of St. Mary's School at Raleigh, N. C., and to devise ways and means for the liquidation of the same.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. Walter R. Dye, the Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, and the Hon. William A. Hoke.

The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence presented and read the report of the Sunday-School Commission, which, on motion, was referred back to the Committee for amendment.

Mr. Haywood Parker presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

#### TRUSTEES' REPORT.

During the year the Trustees have sold the vacant lot in Black Mountain to Mr. F. C. Watkins for \$600.00, as it was considered that a more desirable lot can be secured for a church site. Also the small piece of land near Riceville, Buncombe County, was sold to Mr. A. L. Stevenson for \$15.00, as there was no longer a Mission at Riceville, and also because of a

change in the county road the land was no longer suitable as a site for church or school house.

At the request of Rev. Mr. Willcox, the minister in charge, an exchange of a small piece of the lot at Upward has been made so as to make the property there more available.

Some years ago Miss Caisson conveyed a lot in Lenoir to the Trustees as a site for a colored school, and for a while a school was maintained there; but no school has been conducted there for several years past, and as there was no prospect of its being opened again at that site, the Trustees have thought best to re-convey the lot to the sisters of Miss Caisson, who died some time ago.

The sale of one of the vacant lots of the Ravenscroft property to Mrs. Tyack, mentioned in the last report, was consummated; and recently the lot containing the brick cottage on the Ravenscroft property was sold to Mrs. Mamie D. Meadows for \$2,500.00.

The street through the Ravenscroft property has been graded out and paved, and water line laid, and cement sidewalks are being put down.

HAYWOOD PARKER,  
Secretary for Board of Trustees.

June 18, 1912.

The Rev. Theodore Andrews presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

#### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

During the past year I have received 52 Journals of Diocesan and District Conventions, and of Department Council meetings, with other matter of a miscellaneous character. There are on hand some 200 Journals turned over to me by the Rev. J. A. Deal, my predecessor. Owing to a misunderstanding as to my present address, caused by a mistake in the Church Almanacs, my name has been taken off the mailing list of the dioceses exchanging journals, under the impression that I had removed from the District. I hope that this mistake may be rectified, and the exchange of Diocesan journals resumed. I would suggest, however, that a more central or accessible place be found where they may be kept on file, so as to make them more easy of reference for the members of the District.

More important is the Registrar's work in preserving records of the District itself. Following a policy in which a few years ago Mr. Deal had the hearty support of the Convention, I have made efforts to secure personal and parochial records of the clergy and congregations of the District. As a result, I have now personal records of 14 of the 32 clergy of the District, and of 5 who are no longer canonically resident here; and more or less complete information concerning 10 out of 13 Parishes, and 24 out of 71 Missions.

A little more co-operation on the part of all of us of the clergy will result in the saving of a record that it may in a few years be vain to seek.

Respectfully submitted,

THEODORE ANDREWS,  
Wilkesboro, N. C.

On motion, the Treasurer was authorized to pay the amounts apportioned the District by the Council of the Fourth Missionary Department.

A recess was taken.

## Wednesday

3:30 P. M.

The Convention reassembled.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which, on motion, was received, and ordered printed in the Journal:

### REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

In accordance with the provision of the act of incorporation of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, the following report is submitted on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

The Treasurer of the Corporation reports small balances on hand, aggregating \$1,231.57.

Of this, \$58.14 is the balance on general account, and \$1,173.43 is the proceeds of some efforts of the Rector of the School, and of a committee of the Board, to raise a fund for buildings, equipment, and endowment. The Treasurer reports in hand a fund of \$3,000.00 constituting all which has been received, from the executor of the late Dr. and Mrs. Martin, of their legacies to establish the "Martin Scholarship." There is also on hand \$121.80 interest upon the \$3,000.00. These are the only funds in the hands of the Treasurer.

The bonded debt of the School is \$40,000.00 upon which interest is paid semi-annually at the rate of *six per cent. per annum*. There is also a balance of about five thousand dollars, spent for permanent improvements and equipments, which was not funded, but has been carried on the books of the school, with the hope that the School might be able to pay it off. The School has therefore been obliged to meet its proper annual expenses, to pay the interest both on the bonded debt of forty thousand dollars, and on the above mentioned balance of about five thousand dollars of floating debt, and to give annually free scholarships worth twenty-five hundred dollars, which is equivalent to the interest on \$50,000.00 at 5 per cent. All this the School with great effort and economy has succeeded in doing.

Relieved of this burden of interest and scholarships, the School would

be able to make annually many repairs and minor improvements, with the balance of profits which at the present time the School would really be making.

The total enrollment of pupils during the present year has been 242, of whom 152 were boarding pupils, and 90 day scholars. The discipline of the School has been excellent, the diligence and improvement of the pupils most gratifying, and in every respect there has been a high degree of excellence in the administration of the School both as to its material interest and in its educational work. Of the higher spiritual interests of the pupils it is not so easy, perhaps it is not so proper, to speak. But so far as can be judged by the Chapel services, and the attendance and interest of both pupils and teachers, it is safe to say that St. Mary's shows no signs of declining from its high ideals of the past.

It is the opinion of the President of your Board of Trustees that we have in St. Mary's School an institution developed to a high degree of efficiency, doing most admirable work in every department, and its entire machinery, to use a common figure, running with smoothness and power, such as has not been surpassed, if at any time equalled, during the experience of the years since the Diocese took it from the hands of Dr. Smedes, the younger. The large sums of money expended three years ago in increasing its accommodations and improving its equipment, have made possible the higher development of comfort, convenience and efficiency in its management. And an increased attendance of pupils has followed upon this improvement in the School. But it has not yet been filled to its *maximum* capacity. It could now accommodate a small further increase in the number of boarding pupils. We hope to see that increase when the School opens next September.

In the meantime the friends of the School in the Carolinas should remember that we have made only a beginning in what we must do for St. Mary's. I am saying only what the Trustees of the School have asserted again and again in formal action, and what every one must recognize to be true, if he will but look at the facts in the history and the present state of higher education, namely, that we must furnish the School with its buildings and its equipment, *free of any burden of debt*; and we must provide it an endowment, if we would assure its permanent success and usefulness. Unless this be done and done promptly, there will be no recourse for the Trustees but to increase the charges of the School, and remove its benefits and blessings further and further from people of moderate means, that is, from the great majority of our people. St. Mary's needs fifty thousand dollars to pay off all indebtedness, and one hundred thousand dollars as the beginning of an endowment.

All which is respectfully submitted.

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School,

May 6th, 1912.

Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. Allan W. Gibson offered the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That a committee of from three to five members of this Convention be appointed to investigate whether it would be advisable or not to call a convention of all denominations together, in order to discuss Missionary work, in view of a union in the future.

On motion, the resolution was laid on the table.

The Rev. Walter J. Smith, by request, addressed the Convention in the interest of the Thompson Orphanage.

The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman presented and read the following report, which was, on motion received, and ordered printed in the Journal, after being edited by the Secretary :

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

We recall the fact that there is a standing order of the Convention requiring a collection to be taken for the General Clergy Relief Fund on Quinquagesima Sunday of each year. This order, we assume, is binding on every Parish and Mission in the District that is able to make an offering. Seventeen congregations only observed the order this past year. A stronger sense of responsibility on the part of the Clergy and Laity, and an earnest purpose to meet the obligations of this Fund, would greatly change this state of things, and honor our standing order by a more faithful observance of it in the future.

The great and crying need for this General Fund no one will deny, and it is earnestly hoped that every Parish and Mission of the District will claim a share in the sacred privilege of helping to provide for the Ministers of Christ in their time of distress, or of extreme age.

No small number of devoted and self-sacrificing Clergymen, disabled by sickness, or by the weight of declining years, would lack even the necessities of life, were it not for the helping hand of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

If all the Clergy and Lay officers of our congregations could read the Triennial Report of the Trustees of this Fund presented at the last General Convention, interesting and encouraging indeed, but yet showing with unflinching frankness and unanswerable argument, how much good that ought to be done, and might be done, is reluctantly and sorrowfully left undone, the heart and conscience of the Church would be deeply stirred to give with greater liberality to this most worthy cause.

Respectfully submitted,

CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN,  
GEORGE H. BELL,  
WILLIAM F. RICE.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED FROM THE CHURCHES AND MISSIONS IN THE MIS-  
SIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILL FROM JUNE 7, 1911, TO

JUNE 7, 1912.

St. James, Lenoir.....	\$ 10.00
St. Philip's, Brevard.....	33.01
Trinity, Haw Creek.....	.55
Ascension, Hickory.....	16.36
St. John's, Marion.....	5.00
St. Paul's, Wilkesboro.....	4.13
Grace, Waynesville.....	1.85
Redeemer, Shelby.....	2.50
St. Andrew's, Canton.....	.45
St. Luke's, Chunn's Cove.....	1.00
St. Paul's, Glen Alpine.....	10.18
Grace, Grace.....	2.50
All Saints, Ronda.....	4.00
St. John's, Sylva.....	.90
Chapel of Rest, Yadkin Valley.....	.82
Woman's Auxiliary of the District of Asheville.....	5.00
Woman's Auxiliary of St. James, Hendersonville.....	5.00
Individual offerings (acknowledged in detail in Triennial Report)...	123.75
<hr/>	
Total contributions from Churches and Missions from June 7, 1911, to June 7, 1912.....	\$227.00
Grants from the General Clergy Relief Fund.....	800.00
Number of beneficiaries.....	4

Last year the pension and relief list was about 550 and the obligation over \$100,000. The Trustees this year must have \$30,000 each quarter or cut down and refuse grants. At this moment they do not have sufficient money in the treasury for the next quarterly payments, viz.: July and October. Kindly call attention to the situation.

Total number of churches, 84. Number of churches contributing, 15.

The average amount, from the whole number of churches in the Diocese, in order to equal present grants, is \$9.53. Could this be managed?

On motion of the Secretary, it was

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer be directed to send a return postal card to the Clergy and congregations of the District, calling attention to the offering required to be received on Quinquagesima Sunday, for the General Clergy Relief Fund, and asking whether such canonical offering will be made.

The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

## REPORT OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

Owing to the difficulties of travel around the District, the lack of necessary funds, and the want of spare time, it has been impossible for members of the Sunday-School Commission to visit the schools of the District, or to give any personal advice or aid. Therefore, your Commission considers that a Sunday-School Commission in such a District as this is unwieldy, and as far as any particular action concerning any particular Mission or Church is concerned, it is quite impracticable. The Diocese of North Carolina has just abolished its Commission, and instead has appointed a Sunday-School Commissioner, whose expenses are to be met by the Convention. It would seem to those of your Commission here present, that some such scheme is practicable for this District. We would therefore recommend, that the present Commission be abolished, and that a Sunday-School Commissioner, preferably a layman, be appointed for this District, and that the Convention provide some way to meet his traveling expenses, and that he be required to visit as many Sunday-Schools as possible, investigate conditions, give advice and counsel, and report at the next Convention.

ALFRED S. LAWRENCE,  
J. FOSTER SEARLES.

On motion of Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle, it was

*Resolved*, That the Sunday-School Commission consist of one layman to be appointed by the Bishop.

Mr. Harmon A. Miller presented and read the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That Section one of Canon eleven be amended by striking out the word "ten" in line four, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "twenty."

On motion, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, it was

*Resolved*, That the fourth of the Standing Resolutions, that dealing with prison reform, be omitted from the list of Standing Resolutions.

Mr. Haywood Parker presented and read the following report:

## REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee recommends that the Convention and Contingent Assessments for the year ending May 31st, 1913, be the same on each Parish and Mission as for the fiscal year just past, and published on page 22 and 23 of the Journal of last Convention.

The Finance Committee further recommends that the Rector at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, be placed on the list of the stipendiaries of the Missionary Committee of the District of Asheville, at \$200.00 per year.

On motion, the first recommendation of the Finance Committee was adopted.

On motion, the second recommendation of the Finance Committee was adopted.

On motion, the report of the Finance Committee was adopted as a whole.

The Secretary presented and read the following communication from the Diocese of Fond du Lac:

DIOCESE OF FOND DU LAC,  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Big Suamico, Wis., June, 1911.

Rev. and Dear Sir:—

The following resolution was adopted by the 37th Annual Council of the Diocese of Fond du Lac, holden in the Cathedral Church of S. Paul's, Fond du Lac, on Tuesday, the sixth day of June, A. D., 1911, and is sent to you in accordance with the instructions of the Council, viz.:

*Resolved*, That it is the judgment and desire of this Council that the words "Protestant Episcopal" should be stricken from the Book of Common Prayer in the seven places where now used.

*Resolved*, further, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Bishop and Secretary of each Diocese with a request that they should express their judgment on this subject by a vote of their Council or Convention before the next meeting of the General Convention.

This change would bring our Prayer Book into accord with that used by the rest of the Anglican Communion.

So that where the English Prayer Book reads "according to the Use of the Church of England" our Prayer Book would read "according to the Use of the Church in the United States of America."

Sincerely yours,

LUCIUS D. HOPKINS,  
Secretary of the Council.

A motion to table was lost.

Mr. Harry C. Martin offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That we do not approve of the proposed change in the Prayer Book suggested by the Convention of the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

As a substitute for Mr. Martin's resolution, the Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Convention does not at this time take any action

upon the request from the Diocese of Fond du Lac, that the words "Protestant Episcopal" be omitted from the Prayer Book.

On motion, the substitute was adopted.

A recess was taken.

### Wednesday

8:30 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. Walter R. Dye, and the Rev. William B. Allen, and missionary addresses were delivered by the Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, the Rev. William B. Allen, and the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell. The offerings of the congregation were received for District Missions. The Bishop closed the service with prayer and Benediction.

### Thursday, June 20th

7:30 A. M.

The Bishop celebrated the Holy Communion assisted by the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

9:00 A. M.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

9:30 A. M.

The Convention reassembled.

The Rev. Walter R. Dye presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

It has been the earnest desire of the Committee on the State of the Church to determine as far as possible, not only the present condition of the Church, but also what progress has been made. That progress has been made, progress in every sense, no one can doubt, but to make a fair estimate of such progress can never be done by a simple comparison of one year with the year immediately preceding. Movement is nearly always rhythmical. A wave moves shoreward only to recede, and then to move forward again a little further each time. There are years of seeming increase. There are years of seeming decrease, and yet the Church is steadily moving forward. A proper estimate can be made by comparing decades. No one can doubt the marked, tremendous progress that has been made in

the last ten years. Let anyone think of our present Convention with a Convention of ten years ago. He would need no further attestation of improvement, growth, everything in fact indicating substantial and satisfactory progress. Yet to measure results with the year before, as presented by the reports which we have examined, might cause us to feel deeply discouraged. Two things have presented difficulties. The largest Parish in the District, Trinity Parish, Asheville, has no report. Hickory also has no report. We can therefore take only the report of last year for these churches as basis of comparison, and on this basis we have, according to the reports, lost in everything but confirmations. Without wishing to criticise, we must say the book-keeping, the simple figuring of the reports is done with decided carelessness in many instances. To give an example, one report gives the following for Communicants: formerly reported, 103; added, 4; lost, 3, and present number 87. Another gives 116 as formerly reported, and lost 40, and present number 62. How 40 taken from 116 will produce 62, we fail to see. But taking the reports as we have them, and giving the last year's figures to Churches not reporting, we have lost as follows: 470 in baptized persons, 113 families, 154 Sunday-School pupils, and 122 Communicants, and there is a decrease of several thousand dollars in receipts, and yet we all know the Church has made very decided progress. So we do not accept the figures as indicative of conditions. We feel the Church is extending its field, and occupying new places. One of the surest means of progress is to determine on an advantageous field, and to proceed to occupy it at once. One of the great generals of the Civil War, when asked the secret of his success, laconically replied, "To get there first with the best men," and this we conceive, is no less true for our success in the field of the Church. Go there first with the best men. We can pass through the length and breadth of our country, and we shall find thriving, growing, progressive towns, in which the Church, when there at all is in a pitifully, if not seriously hopeless condition, simply because we lost a golden opportunity to occupy first, with good men. And now we feel deeply grateful when we hear of our devoted missionaries, for all true ministers are missionaries, going into new places, and carrying the Church to new people. We feel that our grand old Church has something to give people, something they can find nowhere else. But another thing presents itself, and behooves us to weigh carefully. One of the first things to be instilled into a new Church is the idea of self-support. Not what can I get out of the Church, but what can I render unto the Lord for all the mercies He has done unto me? The Church has her blessings, her rewards, but the man who goes into the Church for that reward is utterly unworthy of such reward. To get all that is possible, and to give as little as possible is to misunderstand the spirit of the Christian Church. And even in growing, there is sometimes a motive not entirely free from calculation. It may be true that when we cast our bread upon the waters, it may return after many days, but simply to cast it there with the avowed hope that it may return,

and more than this, to cast one loaf with the hope that it return as ten, is to show a spirit not worthy of a true Christian. Do we never find this? The idea of self-support must grow with the growth of the Church, and a Church should never start out as a parasite for it is likely to remain such all its feeble days, as we fear some have been, and still are. Ralph Waldo Trine has said, "The best way to help a beggar is to help him help himself," and the best way to help Churches is to help them help themselves. Any effort such as the Penny Offering that can effect this end is, in your Committee's opinion, to be urged, and pressed upon the congregations. The work in the social line carried on by Trinity Church, Chicago, which remained in the heart of the business part of the city is exciting wide interest, and some such system adapted to our conditions, might be the means, not only of Church growth and improvement outwardly, but of inward strength, by bringing heart and spirit together, producing mutual help and sympathy. All organizations such as the Boy Scouts, etc., should be considered by our Clergy. Any legitimate thing that can stimulate interest and make the working power of a Church more effective should be put in practice. We believe the organization of Unorganized Missions would have the tendency to increase interest, as it would make the Mission feel that it stands for something, and has responsibilities, and therefore we urge all Clergymen to organize all Missions where it is possible. We earnestly concur with the Bishop in urging the Clergy to put into practice, wherever it is possible, and it is possible in more instances than we sometimes might think, the Penny Offering system as defined in the Bishop's address. In conclusion, your Committee feels thankful, and deeply gratified to see the interest as showed in the present Convention, indicating life—real life—in the Church, and our Bishop ought to feel that he not only has a great field for work, but that field is being occupied, and the men under him are the peers in consecration and earnestness in all those qualities which go to make up efficient laborers in the King's service. A more loyal, earnest, and devoted set of men it has never been my pleasure to know and work with.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER R. DYE,  
For the Committee.

The Rev. H. Fields Saumenig, the Rev. Walter R. Dye, Mr. Haywood Parker, and Mr. Harry C. Martin, were elected as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was elected as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell was elected as Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. Walter R. Dye and the Hon. William A. Hoke were

elected as Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., for three years.

The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor and Mr. Ernest L. Ewbank were elected to fill vacancies on the list of deputies to the Council of the Fourth Missionary Department.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented and read the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE NEXT CONVENTION.

Your Committee have received invitations to hold the next Convention from Trinity Church, Asheville, and St. James Church, Lenoir.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND N. JOYNER,  
For the Committee.

Mr. Haywood Parker moved that the next Convention be held in Trinity Church, Asheville.

The Rev. George H. Bell offered as a substitute for Mr. Parker's motion the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the next Convention meet in St. James' Church, Lenoir, on the third Wednesday in June, 1913.

On motion, the substitute prevailed.

The Rev. Theodore Andrews presented and read the following resolution, which was, on motion, adopted:

*Resolved*, That a committee of three be appointed to submit to the Clergy of the District a general outline for social service, under the following heads:

1. Procedure in regard to the driving out of the social evil.
2. Getting publicity for the Know-Your-Town campaign.

The reports of three industrial schools were then read, and, on motion, were ordered printed in the Journal.

REPORT OF THE VALLE CRUCIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

The school is located at Valle Crucis in Watauga County, N. C. The nearest railway station is Elk Park, N. C., which is fourteen miles distant, and is the freight depot for the school. The equipment, besides several small outbuildings, consists of two main structures: Auxiliary Hall and Auchmuty Hall. There is a farm and timber tract of five hundred acres, sixty-five acres of which are set in fruit trees; half of these are in bearing. A wagon factory, saw mill and blacksmith shop are in operation on the school grounds. Instruction is given in the Primary and Grammar School

grades, with industrial training in kitchen, laundry and house work, basketry, embroidery and weaving. The enrollment during the past year was 90, of which forty-five were boarding pupils. The staff consists of Chaplain, Principal, four academic and two industrial teachers.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—RECEIPTS.

Balance .....	\$ 159.90
Board and tuition from pupils.....	451.25
Contributions from outside sources, including scholarships.....	4,483.58
United Offering .....	560.00
Income from local sources—farm, orchard, etc.....	1,113.58
	<hr/>
	\$6,768.31

## EXPENDITURES.

Salaries and wages.....	\$1,639.50
Equipment and repairs.....	24.85
Supplies-pantry and school.....	1,802.41
Farm, orchard etc.....	1,834.48
Fuel and light.....	564.97
Printing, postage etc.....	114.83
Interest on Embury Fund.....	700.00
	<hr/>
	\$6,681.04
Balance on hand.....	87.27
	<hr/>
	\$6,768.31
Value of school property.....	\$45,000.00
Indebtedness .....	14,000.00

## REPORT OF THE PATTERSON SCHOOL.

The School is located at Legerwood, Caldwell Co., N. C.—8½ miles north of Lenoir.

The equipment consists of the Main Building, containing class-rooms, dormitories, dining-room and kitchen; the Principal's house; two small cottages; a repair shop and various barns, cribs and outbuildings. The Farm comprises 1280 acres, of which 300 acres are under cultivation, the rest wooded. There are 9 horses and mules, a large herd of pigs, a poultry plant and various farm implements.

The school is for white boys only, with a minimum age limit for entrance of sixteen years. The six year courses of study gives an exceptionally thorough training in the fundamental Primary and Grammer school subjects, while in the last two years about one half of the time is spent upon Agriculture and allied subjects.

The farm provides summer work for boys unable to pay tuition in cash.

The enrollment during the past year was 44, of which thirty six were boarding and eight were day pupils. The staff consists of the Principal, 3 teachers, the Agriculturist, secretary and house-keeper.

Legerwood, N. C., June 3rd, 1912.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE PATTERSON SCHOOL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1.

RECEIPTS.

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 168.15
Tuition from pupils.....	599.70
*Loans .....	1,000.00
Contributions from outside sources.....	6,340.90
Income from local sources (sales, rentals), farms, etc.....	898.28
	<hr/>
	\$9,007.03

\*From Embury Fund.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and wages.....	\$3,419.77
*Equipment and repairs.....	1,924.60
Supplies pantry and school.....	1,842.98
Farm and shop.....	853.43
Fuel and light.....	242.40
Travelling, printing, postage.....	626.22
Balance .....	97.63
	<hr/>
	\$9,007.03

\*Includes building of Principal's bungalow.

Indebtedness \$1,300, of which \$1,000 to Embury Fund at 5 per cent. and \$300 to Mr. Haywood Parker, without interest.

REPORT OF CHRIST SCHOOL.

The school is located at Arden, in Buncombe County, N. C. The equipment consists of seven buildings: St. Mary's Hall, providing quarters for the Primary School, cooking and sewing classes, an infirmary, and rooms for the women teachers; Thompson Hall, containing dormitory, dining room and kitchen; White Hall, containing school rooms and dormitory quarters; St. Andrew's Brotherhood cabin, carpentry shop, chapel and rectory. St. Mary's Hall has been enlarged this year by the addition of a room 15 by 30 ft. The immediate school campus is eleven acres. The farm of 100 acres has been sold. The buildings are provided with running water and electric lights. The courses of instruction provide the usual Primary, Grammar and High School grades with special attention given carpentry and cabinet work for the boys, and cooking, home-makers classes, sewing and embroidery for the girls. The enrollment for the past year

was 166, of which 60 were boarding pupils, boys only, and 106 day pupils, boys and girls. The staff consists of Rector, Principal, four academic and two industrial teachers and a trained nurse.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—RECEIPTS.

Board and tuition.....	\$2,106.75
From local sources.....	220.47
From treasurer .....	4,774.80
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$7,102.02

## EXPENDITURES.

Salaries and wages.....	\$3,465.37
Equipment and repairs.....	522.63
Supplies pantry and school.....	2,107.64
Farm and shop.....	184.23
Fuel, lights and water.....	348.22
Travelling, printing, postage.....	331.58
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$6,959.67
Balance on hand.....	142.35
Value of school property.....	15,500.00
Invested funds .....	8,700.00

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Your committee recommends the adoption of the proposed amendment to Canon XI, as follows: That Section 1 of Canon XI be amended by striking out the word "ten" in line four, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "twenty."

Also recommends the following change in Canon XVI, Sec. 1: After the word "appoint," in line 4, insert the following: "a committee of not less than three, or more than five, from whom he shall appoint a Warden, a Clerk, and a Treasurer."

Your committee does not feel that it is in any position to define the duties of the Dean.

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. DYE,  
EDMUND N. JOYNER,  
F. P. BACON.

On motion, the first recommendation of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was adopted.

On motion, the second recommendation of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was adopted.

On motion, the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was adopted as a whole.

The Treasurer, the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, presented his report, which was, on motion, adopted as printed.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected as Treasurer.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The following deeds have been received this year: G. C. Taylor and wife, twelve acres of land in Watauga County.

Martha Johnson, et al., right of water way in Watauga County.

J. H. Sutton and wife, land in Black Mountain, Buncombe County.

F. J. Murdock, executor and trustee, land in the City of Asheville; certified copy.

Rev. H. C. Parke, Jr., and wife, land in the town of Waynesville, N. C.

BLACK MOUNTAIN CHURCH BUILDING FUND.

This fund is represented by American National Bank of Asheville, Certificate of Deposit No. 1968, dated June 22, 1911, for \$510.71.

Other financial items will be found in the printed report of the Treasurer of the Convention.

Fire insurance policies that have expired, and no renewals deposited with the Treasurer, are as follows: Granite Falls Church, St. Luke's Rutherfordton, Rutherfordton Mission House, and the Waynesville Church Building.

FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES HELD BY TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1912.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
Asheville, Shoenberger .....	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	\$2,500
Asheville, Shoenberger .....	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, 93 Church St.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	2,500
Asheville, 107 Church St.....	Apr. 5, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, 75 Church St.....	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	1,000
Bowman's Bluff Church.....	July 20, 1911,	James R. Patterson...	800
Balsam Church .....	May 1, 1913,	John F. Bass.....	800
Balsam School .....	Feb. 19, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	1,000
Balsam Church .....	July 4, 1913,	Reed & Howell.....	1,000
Canton Mission .....	Oct. 5, 1912,	Reed & Howell.....	2,200
Franklin Dwelling .....	Dec. 15, 1916,	T. W. Porter.....	2,100
Franklin Dwelling .....	Nov. 28, 1914,	T. W. Porter.....	900

Franklin School House.....	Nov. 28, 1914,	T. W. Porter.....	450
Franklin School House.....	Feb. 11, 1913,	T. W. Porter.....	300
Franklin Chapel .....	Dec. 2, 1914,	T. W. Porter.....	1,500
Gastonia Rectory .....	Aug. 31, 1914,	Gaston L. & T. Co....	1,500
Chunn's Cove Church.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R't'dge & Co.....	600
Cullowhee Church .....	Nov. 23, 1912,	Waddell & Coxe.....	700
Haw Creek Church.....	Dec. 15, 1912,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	750
Haw Creek Dwelling.....	Dec. 6, 1912,	J. R. Patterson & Son.	600
Hot Springs Church.....	Nov. 2, 1912,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	1,000
Micadale Church .....	Apr. 16, 1913,	John F. Bass.....	500
Micadale Church .....	Jan. 25, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	300
Micadale Dwelling .....	July 10, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	800
Micadale School .....	Feb. 19, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	400
Saluda Church .....	July 29, 1912,	Waddell & Coxe.....	600
Saluda Church .....	Oct. 30, 1912,	Eubank & Eubank....	1,400
Valle Crucis School Building..	Mar. 27, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Building..	Mar. 27, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Waynesville, St. Michael's....	July 26, 1914,	Reed & Howell.....	800

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I also respectfully report that I have in my charge the several items of property which have been stated in detail in previous reports of the Trustees.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Treasurer.

Reports received from the Thompson Orphanage were ordered printed in the Journal, as follows:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

The Board of Managers held their twenty-sixth annual meeting in the vestry room of the Orphanage Chapel on Wednesday, April 24th, 1912, at 10 o'clock, the Bishop of the Diocese presiding.

The annual reports of the superintendent and treasurer, Rev. Walter J. Smith and Mr. J. G. Shannonhouse, trustee of the Endowment Fund, were read and accepted, and are hereby submitted as a part of this report.

It being the occasion of the Bishop's annual visitation to the institution, a recess was taken at 11 o'clock for divine service, at which the Bishop preached and confirmed a class of ten children.

Immediately after dinner the Board of Managers resumed its deliberations.

Upon investigation it was found that the work of the institution has been most satisfactorily conducted during the past year. While there has been a very appreciable falling off in the gross products of the farm on account of the excessive drought of last summer, still the financial statement of the Superintendent shows a very gratifying increase over the previous year.

The Board is pleased to report that the health of the children has been, and continues exceptionally good. The sanitary conditions are satisfactory, and the children appear to be happy and well provided for.

Rev. Mr. Smith and his efficient co-workers deserve the utmost commendation for their zeal and faithfulness to duty.

The report of the Superintendent shows a very marked decrease in the Thanksgiving offering over the previous year. This fact is greatly to be deprecated, and while there may be some excuse for it, due to the short crops prevailing in some sections of the State, yet even that is by no means sufficient to account for so serious a falling off in the contributions of our people for this noble work, for whatever the differences may have been in the profits of the farm, and various lines of industries throughout the State, there has not been a corresponding diminution in the comforts and luxuries of our people.

It is with satisfaction and pleasure that we mention the fact of the laying of the corner-stone of the first of the series of cottages which the Federation of Orphanage Guilds throughout the State has undertaken to build for the institution.

The zeal and faith of the noble women of the State which has been manifested in connection with this good work cannot be too highly commended, and deserves the thanks of the Church, and we hope their efforts may be seconded by the generous contributions of our people everywhere, so that they may be able to accomplish the stupendous task which they have undertaken.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN A. OSBORNE,  
WILLIAM H. HARDIN,  
For the Board of Managers.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REV. WALTER J. SMITH, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE  
THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING SCHOOL.

To the Board of Managers—Greeting:

Our institution, the child of faith, is now a quarter of a century old, and we celebrate its silver jubilee by the laying of the corner-stone of a new building, the result of the prayers and labors of the Federation of Orphanage Guilds in the State. In looking back over the past twenty-five years we have much for which to be thankful. The main support of the work has come from the voluntary offerings of our people, gladly and cheerfully given, and with the increase in the cost of living the contributions have also increased, so that we have generally been able to close each fiscal year with a respectable balance on hand. The total enrollment of children to date has been 462, and the present number in the Orphanage is 70. We have not made any great efforts to enlarge our capacity, but we have tried to take care of the number we have without going into debt.

While we have suffered at times from the effects of malaria, the health of the children has been on the whole very good, and during all the history of the institution there have been only seven deaths, two of which were caused by accidents. With the drainage of the creek, and the erection of new buildings we look for improved conditions in many respects, and so we thank God and take courage.

The past year, too, gives us cause for thankfulness, and yet we have had our discouragements. The long drought during the summer cut short our crops, and while we usually had enough for our own use, we were able to sell very few vegetables after the spring months. Then, again, the low price of cotton and other causes cut off the Thanksgiving offerings, so that our credit balance this year is \$1,325.26 less than it was last year. An opportunity to make up the greater part of this deficit came to us by the great demand for sand in paving the streets. In order to do this work it became necessary to buy an extra pair of mules, and a wagon and set of harness, which partly accounts for the large expenses of the farm. It will be observed, however, that the farm and dairy products sold and consumed exceeded the farm expenses by more than seven hundred dollars.

Our faculty during the late year has remained the same with the exception of the teacher of the primary department. After three years of faithful and efficient service Miss Tomlin gave up her position at the close of the school year, and was succeeded by Miss Ethel Clare, of Greenville, S. C., who left us, much to our regret, at the end of two months to be married. Her place was filled at once by Miss Eliza Hill, of Weldon, who, in addition to her duties in the school room, plays the organ in the chapel.

During the year we have received twenty-four children, seven from the Diocese of North Carolina, four from the Diocese of East Carolina, and thirteen from the District of Asheville. Eleven have returned to their friends, three have entered industrial schools, one ran away, and one was expelled. The present number is seventy, thirty-three being from the Diocese of North Carolina, nineteen from the Diocese of East Carolina, seventeen from the District of Asheville, and one from the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The health of the children during the year has been remarkably good, and notwithstanding the long and severe winter the colds have been fewer than usual. We have had three cases of scarlet fever which were skilfully treated by our physician and nurses, and so the disease did not spread. It is becoming more and more the policy of orphan homes not to put children into private families, and from my own observation and experience I think it is best to hold on to them as long as possible in order that they may be able to take care of themselves when they go out into the world. The Steadman legacy mentioned in my last report has been turned over to Mr. J. G. Shannonhouse, treasurer of the Endowment Fund.

In closing my report I wish to thank our own physician and the other physicians and dentists of the city, the Standard Ice and Fuel Co., the railroads, and our own attorney for continued favors.

Hereto I append my statement as treasurer :

Walter J. Smith, Treasurer, in Account with the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, From April 1st, 1911, to April 1st, 1912.

Balance brought forward from last year.....	\$ 2,137.37
Contributions, etc. ....	5,964.58
Interest on Endowment Fund.....	486.46
Contributions for the Building Fund.....	187.56
Farm products sold.....	580.48
Farm products consumed.....	1,105.21
Dairy products consumed.....	1,181.80
Rents .....	247.71
Stone sold .....	15.25
	<hr/>
	\$11,906.42

DISBURSEMENTS.

General expenses .....	\$ 6,091.70
Pd. Mrs. M. M. Murphy, treasurer of the Building Fund.....	120.32
Still on hand (paid since close of year).....	67.24
Putting in new sewer and water pipes.....	230.00
<i>Carolina Churchman</i> .....	143.00
Farm expenses .....	2,146.79
Farm products consumed.....	1,105.21
Dairy products consumed.....	1,181.80
Tenement repairs .....	6.45
Getting out stone.....	1.80
Balance on hand.....	812.11
	<hr/>
	\$11,906.42

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER J. SMITH,  
Superintendent.

Charlotte, N. C., April 24th, 1912.

STATEMENT.

Charlotte, N. C., April 1st, 1912.

Annual Report of J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the Permanent Fund of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution for the Year Ending on the 1st day of April.

INTEREST ACCOUNT.

To Interest collected to date.....	\$ 614.16
“ Coupons collected on bonds, Stedman Est. (cert.)..	90.00
“ Coupons collected on bonds, Stedman Est. (cert.)..	30.00
“ Accrued Int. on Cert. \$885, now \$917.56.....	32.56

By Cash, paid premium on Trustee's bond.....	\$	37.50
“ Cash paid Rev. W. J. Smith, Supt.....		486.46
“ Certificate M. & F. Nat'l Bank.....		90.00
“ Certificate M. & F. Nat'l Bank.....		30.00
“ Amount shown on certificate \$917.56.....		32.56
“ Cash in bank.....		90.20
	\$	766.72
	\$	766.72

## CONTRIBUTORS TO ENDOWMENT FUND.

Mrs. Mary E. Fonville.....	\$	196.75
Mr. Frank Wood.....		2,000.00
Mary Louise Cowles (Memorial).....		50.00
Bishop Lyman's Estate.....		2,104.80
Mr. Jas. H. Ruffin.....		2,262.00
Mr. D. O'Donoghue's Estate.....		250.00
The Girdwood Memorial Fund.....		1,250.00
Rev. Dr. Wetmore (Memorial) unknown.....		10.00
St. Agnes Guild, Christ Church, Raleigh, N. C., to endow the Ada Foster Cot in the Infirmary of Thompson Hall.....		100.00
Rev. Arthur Wrixon's Est. of Warrington, Eng.....		866.34
Mrs. Caroline V. Rice, Executrix.....		1,000.00
Maj. W. A. Smith, two shares Vance C. Mill stock for Lbrary Fund.....		200.00
Mrs. T. M. Marsh, one share Sals. Mill stock.....		100.00
Mrs. Mary A. Southerland's Estate.....		850.09
Mrs. Rowena Wix, of Clinton, N. C.....		100.00
Judge W. P. Bynum's Estate.....		1,000.00
Mr. J. C. Stedman's Estate.....		5,300.00
Mrs. Anne H. Spruill (memorial to her sister, Mrs. Wm. H. Smith).....		30.00
Cash taken from Int. Acct. to even loan.....		78.49

## SECURITIES OF PERMANENT FUND.

Mortgage Loan, J. Victor Brown & Bros.....	\$	2,750.00
“ “ T. A. Kurlee.....		2,000.00
“ “ W. C. Maxwell.....		3,006.47
“ “ L. S. Boyd.....		1,130.00
“ “ J. G. Moss & Son.....		2,232.00
Two shares Vance Cotton Mill stock.....		200.00
One share Salisbury Cotton Mill stock.....		100.00
Eight shares 4th Nat'l Bank stock, Fayetteville.....		880.00
One share Nat'l Bank stock, Fayetteville.....		120.00
Seven shares Victory Mfg. Co.....		665.00

One bond Holt-Williams Mfg. Co.....	980.00
Two bonds Fayetteville Hotel Co.....	1,000.00
One certificate, M. & F. Bank \$885, now \$917.56.....	885.00
One certificate M. & F. Bank.....	800.00
Three tenement houses erected on property by order Board .....	1,000.00
	\$17,748.47    \$17,748.47

As shown above, in Interest account, \$152.56 has been collected from coupons on the bonds from the J. C. Stedman estate, and not turned over to the Rev. W. J. Smith, Supt., for the reason that the trustee has not been authorized to do so by the Board, while these amounts are merely interest on the bonds. All this amount is in certificates of the M. & F. Nat'l Bank of Charlotte as represented above, viz.: One certificate of \$90.00, one of \$30.00 and \$32.56 included in the certificate of \$917.56 which has accrued by compounding from original certificate of \$885.00.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. SHANNONHOUSE,  
Trustee.

The Rev. William B. Allen offered the following resolution, which was, on motion, adopted by a rising vote :

*Resolved*, That we extend to the vestry and congregation of the Church of St. John in the Wildersess, Flat Rock, and to their friends, our sincere thanks for their generous hospitality and thoughtful consideration of the Convention arrangement.

The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Your committee beg leave to report that an application from residents of the County of Lincoln, N. C., has been received, in which they desire to be accepted as an Organized Mission of the District of Asheville.

As the application was made in the form provided by the Canon, the committee recommend that it be complied with, and that the Mission be recognized as The Church of Our Saviour.

On motion, the Church of Our Saviour, Lincoln County, was admitted as an organized mission.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox offered the following resolution, which was, on motion adopted :

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be authorized to draw, and have printed, suitable parochial blanks.

On motion, a communication from the Department Secretary, regarding the Sunday-School Convention, to meet at Sewanee, was laid on the table.

The Bishop appointed the committees to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention, and which will be found on pages 6 and 7 of this Journal.

The Rev. William B. Allen offered the following resolution, which was, on motion, adopted:

*Resolved*, That the reading of the minutes be dispensed with, the same to appear in the Journal after the approval of the Bishop.

The Committee on Unfinished Business, having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved that the Convention should stand adjourned to meet on the third Wednesday in June, 1913, in St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C.

The motion was agreed to.

After prayer and the Bishop's benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER,  
Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

## Standing Resolutions

---

*Resolved*, That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

*Resolved*, That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

*Resolved*, That an individual offering for District Missions, be collected four times in the year, in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

*Resolved*, That each Minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

*Resolved*, That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.



# Appendix A

## Address of the Bishop

*Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

We have passed another year in the service of God and for the advancement of His kingdom among men; and are here together again to take counsel of one another as to the best methods of continuing this work.

It has been a year with perhaps many dark spots for some of us, but I hope these dark places have been quickly brightened by the evidences of God's continual nearness to us in all difficulties. With an abiding faith in God we are strengthened to face the hardest enemy in the severest life and death struggles as long as the struggles are for God and His people, and we are persuaded in our own minds that we are fighting His battles.

We have lost by transfers to other fields during the year three of our strongest and most active workers. The Rev. William H. Hardin has removed to the Diocese of North Carolina; the Rev. John S. Moody to the District of Arizona, and the Rev. Grant Knauff to the Diocese of Florida.

We have received by Letters Dimissory five others: The Rev. R. R. Harris has taken charge of Christ School, Arden as Rector. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss has taken charge of Grace Church, Morganton, as Rector, and with the Rev. Mr. Magnan and the Rev. Mr. James Joyner as assistants, has charge of the Morganton Associate Missions. The Rev. William B. Allen has taken charge of Grace Church, Waynesville, as Rector, and with the Rev. W. P. Browne as assistant, has charge of the Waynesville Associate Missions. The Rev. John H. Crosby has taken charge of St. Agnes Church, Franklin, and the Missions associated therewith. The Rev. Walter S. Cain, after his ordination to the Diaconate, assumed charge of Grace Church, Asheville, one of the Ravenscroft Associate Missions, and the Rev. Robt. P. Hairston, after his

ordination to the Deaconate, assumed charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton, under the Rev. Wm. R. Dye, Rector, and of St. Stephen's Church, Morganton, under the Rev. Stephen E. Prentis, Rector.

These additions to our staff of Clergy give us an increase of four over what we had last year. We welcome most heartily these brethren to our Convention and feel that we have in them very valuable co-workers.

Our method of forming groups of Associated Missions is capable of very efficient development if we make proper use of the opportunities offered by such grouping. The method requires loyalty and sympathetic co-operation on the part of all members of the staff of co-workers in any one group. Otherwise the greatest strength of the grouping system becomes a great weakness. A Rector has one or two clergymen associated with him and four or six teachers in charge of several Mission Schools. These all should meet at fixed intervals, say once a month, and consult together and talk over the best methods of doing the particular work in charge of the various workers of the group. Attendance upon this monthly meeting should be considered an obligation of prime importance by each one in the group. Any disloyalty or lack of sympathy on the part of any member of the group works a very serious harm to the efficiency of the method. Everyone readily appreciates the theoretic advantage, and we might add necessity, if much is to be accomplished, of absolute loyalty in such a system. One can be loyal without necessarily approving of all the little details of the system, and where loyalty cannot be accorded, there is but one remedy,—the associated relationship should be severed,—otherwise, sooner or later a disastrous breach will come, preceded by disagreeable and inefficient service. The law that governs the principle involved here, is one that is exemplified in all walks of life—political, commercial and social, but it shows its strongest effects for good or evil in religious relationships. The history of the Christian Church shows how often the success of the work of some groups of Christian workers depended upon the loyal co-operation of the workers, and how often the failure of another group could be traced to the lack of this loyalty.

## EDUCATIONAL WORK.

Our Associate Mission work is very closely allied to our educational methods. The small Mission schools of each group have shown more and more each year how great is their value in the building up of Christian ideals and aspirations. We must not be content with the direct influence we exert in these schools upon the children, but we must be on the lookout for indirect opportunities of reaching the parents of the children through the children themselves. We so often see exemplified in work here the words of the prophet, "And a little child shall lead them." The schools in the District have, as heretofore, been most successfully carried on, at great nervous strain and anxiety it is true, on the part of the Clergy who have had to carry the burden of financing them, but I am satisfied they all feel that the satisfaction of doing this good and helpful work is worth the exertion as far as they themselves are concerned. So long as they can in one way or another secure the money necessary to give a living support to the teachers, I wish every Mission had a small school attached. It would mean so much more than is supposed by many to the efficiency of the work of the minister in charge. The four Industrial schools are making satisfactory progress. Christ School, Arden, has already made a good start in securing an endowment, as will appear in the financial exhibit of the year's work at the school. The Valle Crucis school is progressing rapidly towards becoming self-supporting through its horticultural farm ventures, and other industries of the school.

The Patterson School has improved in many ways the excellent farm on which the school is situated, and all of these schools have done good work in the class room.

The Appalachian School at Penland has made a good start as a day school, but its industrial features will not be commenced until we can put up a building suitable for caring for a few boys as boarding pupils. I have great faith in the ultimate success of all these schools and hope in a few years they will all be very helpful in the development of our District in a self-supporting Diocese. If the ideals, which have been formed for them are carried out, they will not be a burden and constant drain upon the finances of the

Diocese, but they will be most efficient helps in the necessary financial cares of the Diocese, when this District is organized into a Diocese.

#### ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

You will find from the report of St. Mary's School that great progress has been made there, and I hope this District will be more than willing to respond favorably to the request from Bishop Cheshire that all the Dioceses in the Carolinas join him in an effort to pay off the indebtedness of the school and begin at once the building up of an endowment fund for the school, which is the school of the Carolinas, not belonging to any one Diocese in the personnel of its Board of Trustees. It is asked that a special committee be appointed to co-operate with like committees from other dioceses.

#### THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

The Thompson Orphanage at Charlotte has taken care of many of the orphan children of the Church in our mountain District, and deserves our continued hearty support. A special offering is made each year on Thanksgiving Day for this Institution, and I hope our Clergy and laity will take more and more interest in this opportunity of helping these dear little and otherwise uncared for children of our mountains. I was glad to be present at the laying of the corner-stone of the first building of the new series of buildings to be erected for the Orphanage under the leadership and co-operation of the Thompson Orphanage Guilds. It is very important for the welfare of the Institution that these buildings be erected as soon as possible.

#### THE SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Our Sunday-Schools are well organized throughout the District and are doing good work. I feel, however, that the Clergy have not taken the proper and desired attitude towards the efforts made by your Missionary Committee and your Bishop for a systematic offering from the Sunday-Schools each week for our District Mission fund. A monthly offering does not meet the demand. If we are to keep pace with the progress of the Church in the

United States and in the world, we must fall in with the effort that is being made to have all the people of the Church give some help each week, and not merely once a quarter or once a month, for the extension of the Kingdom. We can come nearer reaching all the people of our mountain Missions through the Sunday-Schools than in any other way. As our people grow more and more anxious to have at least an opportunity once a week, the Lord's Day, to worship God, so should we do all we can to teach them that they should desire a like opportunity of giving something each week for the progress of the Kingdom of God in other parts of the field. Nothing short of this weekly opportunity of making an offering will satisfy the leaders in the movement, and I feel sure the time is soon coming when all the people will show not only their willingness but their active desire to have this opportunity each and every week to give an expression to their deep interest in and love for the Kingdom of God. I beg you to have a special committee appointed to take action and report at this Convention what should be done in this movement for a weekly offering for Missions through the Sunday-Schools.

#### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The work of the Woman's Auxiliary has been in every way most satisfactory, though I am told there are still some Rectors and some Auxiliary leaders from whom it is very hard to get a response to letters, or information of any kind as to what is being done. I think our Clergy and Auxiliary workers ought to feel that it is their duty, at least to make an acknowledgment of the communications sent them, that the writers may know that their letters have not been missent.

In spite of all discouragements of this character, the Auxiliary has done excellent work in our District. Many of the Clergy feel that the help given them in their work by Auxiliaries from without could not be dispensed with. The women, through the Auxiliary organizations of the Church, are doing a most necessary and indispensable part in the evangelization of the world.

#### GENERAL MISSIONARY INTERESTS.

The Church has made excellent progress during the year. We

have had some serious losses from our ranks, in that some of our good workers have gone to other fields of labor for one reason or another, but we have more than adequately supplied their places. We have a larger number of Clergymen on our rolls and actively engaged in the work than ever before. It is needless for me to speak of the personnel of these newcomers to our District. They are here to speak by their presence for themselves. We bid them a hearty welcome to our mountains, and God-speed in their good work.

Our apportionment for general Missions was greatly increased this year, and though we have not yet met the same, I am confident that we will do so before the close of the year in September. We have never failed as yet to meet our full apportionment, and there is no reason, that I know of, why we cannot give the amount asked of us. A social service commission should be named at this Convention that we may keep in touch with what is being done by the Church along sociological lines in the cities, and extend similar efforts to meet the sociological problems of our isolated mountain sections. The Church is studying more and more the needs and opportunities in rural sections. It is in rural sections, for the coming generation, that probably the most important and efficient accessions will be made in the forward movement of the Church. The trend of population is turning from the cities to the country. The rapid transit lines from the cities to the outlying rural districts make it possible for families to live in the country and feel that they are not entirely cut off from the daily life of the world. The conditions favorable to rural life will continue to be more and more attractive. Thus the advantages of the cities will belong to the country and the evils incident to city life will be avoided. A commission appointed specially to study these conditions as they touch our mountains will prepare us to give our people the advantages of these opportunities as they come up. We are living in an age of co-operation, and the religious and social forces should be on the alert to combine when needed for effective work.

We must prepare for the great vision that is evidently not far away, that we may see first in dreams the forces of God combined in a mighty effort to suppress the evil of the world. It will require

the combined efforts of all who are praying for and working for the good of the world to overpower the immense combines of selfish greed. May God give us His Holy Spirit to see and know what things we ought to do and grace and power to fulfil the same.

## SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	34
Confirmations .....	232
Sermons and Addresses.....	79
Funerals .....	2
Baptisms .....	2
Ordinations, Deacons .....	2
Deaconesses Set Apart.....	2
Clergymen transferred by Letters Dimissory.....	3
Clergymen received by Letters Dimissory.....	6
Postulant transferred .....	1

## CLERGYMEN CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	28
Deacons .....	5

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Cortez Robert Cody.....	Admitted	May	26, 1910
Albert Rufus Morgan.....	"	Sept.	19, 1910
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	"	Sept.	19, 1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	"	Sept.	19, 1910
Robert Powell Hairston.....	"	April	27, 1911
Walter S. Cain.....	"	April	27, 1911
James Thomas Kennedy.....	"	Jan.	18, 1912

## POSTULANTS.

Lee Frontis Anthony.....	Admitted	July	5, 1909
William W. Webster.....	"	April	20, 1912

**Bishop's Journal, 1911-1912**

June 4. Whitsunday. Preached, confirmed two persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville.

June 11. Trinity Sunday. Preached, confirmed twelve persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 18. First Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Haw Creek.

June 25. Second Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Good Shepherd, Morganton.

June 26. Monday. Presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the District, in Asheville.

June 28. Wednesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered Annual Address at opening of Convention in All Souls' Church, Biltmore. Presided at the business sessions of the Convention on Wednesday and Thursday. Wednesday afternoon opened the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary with prayer in Parish House of All Souls' Church.

July 2. Third Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Clement's Church, Candler.

July 9. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed nine persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek. Confirmed two persons in private. P. M., preached and confirmed two persons in St. Matthew's Church, Todd.

July 16. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 26. Wednesday. Preached in St. Paul's Church, Glen Alpine.

July 30. Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed fifteen persons in Grace Church, Asheville. 8:30 p. m., preached and confirmed ten persons in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

August 1. Tuesday. Met a committee of the Mission at Black Mountain to consult about building a Church.

August 6. Feast of the Transfiguration. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John in the Wilderness Church, Flat Rock.

August 13. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Methodist Church at Linville. Consulted with a committee as to the building of a Church at this place.

August 18. Friday. Assisted in baptism of an infant in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

August 20. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda. Evening, confirmed three persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

August 25. Friday. Preached and confirmed five persons in St. Philip's Church, Brevard.

August 27. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed two persons in Church of the Incarnation, Highlands. In the afternoon, preached in Church of the Good Shepherd, Cashier's.

September 3. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton.

September 10. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Calvary Church, Fletchers. In the afternoon, preached at Hillgirt.

September 12. Tuesday. Presided at meeting of Missionary Committee in Asheville.

September 24. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Holy Trinity Church, Glendale. In the afternoon, preached in same Church.

October 1. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. Early celebration of Holy Communion in Chapel at Valle Crucis School. Preached in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. In the afternoon, preached in School House at Foscoe.

October 8. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated Holy Communion in School Chapel, Valle Crucis, and preached in Chapel at Morning Service. In the afternoon, preached in Methodist Church at Banner's Elk.

October 25. Wednesday. Attended meeting of House of Bishops, New York.

November 5. Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro. 8 p. m., preached in All Saints' Church, Ronda.

November 12. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed five persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Redeemer, Shelby.

November 15. Wednesday. Attended meeting of Missionary Council of Sewanee Department at Knoxville, Tenn.

November 19. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and set apart as Deaconess, Miss Wilde, at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Morganton.

November 29. Wednesday. Presided at meeting of Missionary Committee in Asheville.

December 24. Fourth Sunday in Advent. Preached in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

December 25. Christmas Day. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

December 28. The Innocents' Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

December 31. Sunday after Christmas Day. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Ascension Church, Hickory.

January 6. The Epiphany. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of Valle Crucis School. Set apart as Deaconess, Miss Virginia Mitchell.

January 21. Third Sunday after Epiphany, 8 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville. Preached in same Church at the eleven o'clock service and at the evening service.

January 28. Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. Preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

February 6. Tuesday. Meeting of Convocation of Waynesville. Made an address at the Missionary meeting in Trinity Church, Asheville.

February 7. Wednesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in

All Souls' Church, Biltmore, and ordained Deacon, Walter S. Cain, presented by the Rev. H. F. Saumenig. The sermon was preached by the Rev. R. R. Swope, D. D. In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the District in All Souls' Rectory.

February 21. Ash Wednesday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in All Souls' Church, Biltmore. Dr. Swope unable to be present on account of sickness.

February 22. Thursday. In the afternoon, conducted services and preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

February 23. Friday. In the afternoon, conducted services and preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

February 25. First Sunday in Lent. Preached and conducted the services, morning and afternoon, in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

March 3. Second Sunday in Lent. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. In the afternoon, preached in school building at Dutch Creek.

March 17. Fourth Sunday in Lent. Preached, confirmed one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda.

March 24. Fifth Sunday in Lent. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro.

March 25. Monday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in All Saints' Church, Ronda.

March 31. Palm Sunday. Conducted the service and preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

April 3. Wednesday. Preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

April 4. Thursday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

April 5. Good Friday. Preached and confirmed three persons in Trinity Church, Haw Creek. In the evening, preached and confirmed one person in St. John's Church, Sylva.

April 6. Saturday. Preached and confirmed three persons in St. David's Church, Cullowhee; confirmed one person in private.

April 7. Easter Day. Preached, confirmed two persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Waynesville. 3 p. m., preached and confirmed two persons in St. Michael's

Church, Waynesville. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed six persons in School Chapel, at Canton.

April 11. Thursday. Attended meeting of House of Bishops in New York.

April 14. First Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed twenty persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

April 15. Monday. Preached and confirmed four persons in Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

April 21. Second Sunday after Easter. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Luke's Chapel of Hospital at Rutherfordton. Preached in St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton. Confirmed four persons, one in private. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed nine persons in St. Thomas' Church, Polk Co.

April 22. Monday. Confirmed one person in private near St Thomas' Church, Polk Co.

April 23. Tuesday. Attended annual meeting of Thompson Orphanage Guilds at Charlotte.

April 24. Wednesday. Preached in St. Andrew's Church, Bessemer. 8 p. m., preached in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia.

April 25. Thursday. Preached in St. John's Church, High Shoals, and confirmed six persons.

April 28. Third Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon. In the evening, preached and confirmed five persons in St. James' Church, Hendersonville.

April 29. Monday. Preached and confirmed five persons in St. John Baptist's Church, Upward. In the afternoon, conducted funeral service at the burial of Mrs. Horton.

April 30. Tuesday. Conducted funeral services over remains of Mrs. Weeks.

May 1. Wednesday. Preached and confirmed two persons in Chapel of Rest, Patterson School.

May 5. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed five persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. In the afternoon, preached in St. Paul's

Church, Lincoln Co., and in the evening preached in the Church of Our Saviour, near Lincolnton.

May 6. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and ordered Robert P. Hairston Deacon in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton, presented by the Rev. W. R. Dye. The sermon was preached by the Rev. E. N. Joyner. In the evening, confirmed in same Church, five persons.

May 8. Wednesday. Presided at annual meeting of Trustees of Christ School, in Asheville.

May 12. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Marion. In the afternoon, confirmed eleven persons in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

May 14. Tuesday. Preached and confirmed six persons in Mission House at Blowing Rock.

May 15. Wednesday. Attended closing exercises of Valle Crucis School.

May 16. Ascension Day. Celebrated Holy Communion in Chapel of School at Valle Crucis. In the evening, preached and confirmed six persons in Chapel of Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

May 19. Sunday after Ascension. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Lenior. In the evening, preached, Church of the Ascension, Hickory.

May 23. Thursday. Presided at annual meeting of officers of the Woman's Auxiliary in Asheville.

May 26. Whitsunday. Preached and confirmed four persons in Grace Church, Morganton. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed eleven persons in St. George's Church. In the evening, preached and confirmed four persons in St. Stephen's Church.

May 27. Monday. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Morganton. In the afternoon, preached in St. Mary's Church, Quaker Meadows, and in the evening preached and confirmed ten persons in St. Margaret's, Morganton.

May 28. Tuesday. Preached, confirmed six persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Glen Alpine.

May 30. Thursday. Presided at meeting of Missionary Committee in Asheville.



# Appendix B

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1912

### Parishes

ASHEVILLE—TRINITY PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Harry Fields Saumenig, Rector. John H. Law and Henry Redwood, Wardens. J. Hardy Lee, Treasurer. Samuel L. Forbes, Secretary.

Families, 250. Baptized persons, 900. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 8; total, 18. Confirmations, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 334; received, 10; added by Confirmation, 20; total additions, 30; lost by removal, 2; died, 5; total lost, 7; present number, 357. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15. Public Services on Sunday, 157; on other days, 152. Holy Communion in public, 149; in private, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 27. Pupils—Male, 137; female, 138; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 275.

Property.—Value of Rectory, \$5,000. A new Church building is being erected to take the place of the structure destroyed by fire in 1910.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$82.30. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,362.07. Donations and Subscriptions, \$3,186.73. Sunday-School Offering, \$253.91. Woman's Auxiliary, \$178.32. Junior Auxiliary, \$26.16. Altar Guild, \$50.01. Woman's Guild, \$1,773.09. Missions, \$682.75. Other sources, \$1,063.54. Total, \$8,658.88.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$74.50. Minister's salary, \$2,225.01. Current expenses, \$1,453.26. Sunday-School expenses, \$151.67. Insurance, \$42.30. Altar Guild, \$13.70. Music, \$99.67. Woman's Guild, \$1,773.01. Other objects, \$846.21. Total, \$6,679.33.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$200. District Missions, \$500. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$31.77. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$5.12. Arrears of Convention and Contingent Fund, \$90.00. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$345.76. Total, \$1,172.65.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$103.40. Foreign Missions, \$103.40. General Missions, \$175.35. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$67.55. University of the South, \$68.45. Thompson Orphanage, \$82.31. Woman's Auxiliary, \$172.10. Junior Auxiliary, \$26.03. Total, \$798.59.

Receipts, \$8,658.88. Disbursements, \$8,650.57. Balance on hand, \$8.31.

BILTMORE.—ALL SOULS' PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. George W. Vanderbilt and A. F. Rees, Wardens. Chauncey D. Beadle, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 97. Baptized persons, 247. Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 1; total, 8. Confirmations, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 158; received, 6; added by Confirmation, 11; total additions, 17; lost by removal, 3; died, 3; total lost, 6; present number, 169. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 151; on other days, 70. Holy Communion in public, 59; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 9. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 29; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 49 Parish School Teachers, 4; pupils, 21.

Property.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; School Buildings, 1; Hospital, 1. Church sittings, 240. Value of Church, \$41,000; of Rectory, \$7,000; of School Building, \$4,000; of other Church property, \$55,000; total, \$107,000. Amount of insurance, \$78,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report \$559.91. Communion Alms, \$220. Offerings at Church Services, \$2,220.31. Donations and Subscriptions, \$7,000. Sunday-School Offering \$84.88. Woman's Auxiliary, \$302.14. Junior Auxiliary, \$17.50. Benevolent Society, \$15.00. Girls' Friendly Society, \$23.36. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$9,504.33. Total, \$19,947.43.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$220. Repairs and Improvements, \$200. Current expenses, \$4,091.52. Girls' Friendly Society, \$7.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$93.88. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$12,504.33. Schools, \$155. Insurance, \$612.50. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$150. Woman's Auxiliary, \$50.00. Altar Guild, \$50.00. Total, \$18,134.73.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$192. District Missions, \$600. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$26.12. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$100. Woman's Auxiliary, \$39.15. Junior Auxiliary, \$9.00. Scholarship at the Patterson School, \$100. Christ School, Arden, \$5.00. Valle Crucis School, \$25.27. Total, \$1,096.54.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$100. Foreign Missions, \$61.16. General Missions, \$118.66. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$75.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$262.99. Junior Auxiliary, \$8.50. Girls' Friendly Society, \$15.00. Total, \$641.31.

Receipts, \$19,947.43. Disbursements, \$19,872.58. Balance on hand, \$74.85.

FLAT ROCK.—PARISH OF ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. J. P. K. Bryan and R. I'on Lowndes, Wardens. R. I'on Lowndes, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 116. Communicants—Formerly reported, 65; died, 1; present number, 64. Burial, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 43. Holy Communion in public, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 210. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$36.43. Offerings at Church Services, \$243.33. Donations and Subscriptions, \$750. Total, \$1,029.76.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$36.43. Minister's Salary, \$500. Other salaries, \$205. Repairs and Improvements, \$88.05. Current expenses, \$10.34. Total, \$839.82.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$17.37. Total, \$55.37.

General.—General Missions, \$25.00.

Receipts, \$1,029.76. Disbursements, \$920.19. Balance on hand, \$109.57.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Rector. J. Prescott Fletcher and Mitchell Rickman, Wardens. Prescott Fletcher, Secretary. J. Prescott Fletcher, Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 6; total, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 79; received, 1; present number, 80. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 67; on other days, 26. Holy Communion in public, 52; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 26; female, 22; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,000; of School Building, \$600; total, \$8,600. Insurance, \$3,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$6.16. Offerings at Church Services, \$207.96. Donations and Subscriptions, \$522. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.24. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.36. Total, \$742.72.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$522. Other salaries, \$39.80. Repairs and Improvements, \$2.30. Other Parochial objects, \$11.16. Total, \$575.26.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.24. Total, \$65.24.

General.—General Missions, \$43.99. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.36. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.15. Total, \$57.50.

Receipts, \$742.72. Disbursements, \$698. Balance on hand, \$44.72.

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rector. Ernest L. Ewbank and Michael Schenck, Wardens. John Ewbank, Secretary. James A. Hatch, Treasurer.

Families, 44. Baptized persons, 103. Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 1; total, 15. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 67; added by Confirmation, 7; lost by removal, 13; present number, 61. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 106; on other days, 454. Holy Communion in public, 254; in private, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 33; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 53. Parish School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 47.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$500; total, \$5,500. Insurance, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$123.51. Communion Alms, \$51.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$479.45. Donations

and Subscriptions, \$354.70. Sunday-School Offering, \$19.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$299.45. Total, \$1,327.86.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$51.50. Minister's Salary, \$600. Repairs and Improvements, \$20.00. Current expenses, \$58.90. Rectory Fund, \$317.40. Woman's Auxiliary, expenses and balance, \$10.55. Hospital, \$12.00. Other Parochial objects, \$10.92. Total, \$1,081.27.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$51.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$8.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$18.00. Total, \$95.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.65. Foreign Missions, \$12.25. General Missions, \$20.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.40. American Church Building Fund, \$4.75. University of the South, \$3.70. Thompson Orphanage, \$9.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$61.00. Total, \$117.25.

Receipts, \$1,327.86. Disbursements, \$1,294.02. Balance on hand, \$33.84.

HICKORY.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION PARISH. Catawba County. Frank A. Clinard and Thomas M. Johnston, Wardens. Frank A. Clinard, Treasurer. J. Lenoir Cilley, Secretary.

Families—Formerly reported, 45. Baptized persons, 138. Communicants, 91. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 42. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 21; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Building, \$200; of other Church property, \$2,500; total, \$7,200. Insurance, \$3,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per 1911 report, \$9.09. Offerings at Church Services, \$115.06. Sunday-School Offering, \$8.75. Total, \$132.90.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$25.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, 97 cents. Total, \$31.97.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6.00. Foreign Missions, \$6.00. General Missions, \$12.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.78. General Clergy Relief, \$16.36. Thompson Orphanage, \$33.70. For Salary of Rector at Chapel Hill, \$10.00. Total, \$91.84.

Receipts, \$132.90. Disbursements, \$123.81. Balance on hand, \$9.09.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Caldwell County. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Rector. Harry C. Martin, Sr. Warden. Carter B. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families, 44. Baptized persons, 132. Communicants—Formerly reported, 63; otherwise added, 1; died, 3; present number, 61. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 63; on other days, 58. Holy Communion in public, 26; in private, 23. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 28; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Chapel of

Peace, \$500; of Rectory, \$11,000; total, \$15,500. Indebtedness on organ, \$100. Insurance, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$75.60. Offerings at Church Services, \$195.90. Donations and Subscriptions, \$226.24. Sunday-School Offering, \$33.16. Woman's Auxiliary, \$31.51. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.00. Donated on organ debt, \$5.00. Sale of material, \$13.00. Loan called in, \$100. Interest on property sold and not paid for, \$84.00. Rent of Rectory, \$112.50. Total, \$880.91.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$463.35. Other salaries, \$15.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$36.80. Current expenses, \$18.17. Part of organ debt, \$62.40. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.43. Registering papers for sale of property, \$9.00. Surveying land, \$7.00. Other Parochial objects, \$14.60. Total, \$642.25.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$14.00. District Missions, \$61.27. Convocation expenses at Hickory, \$3.41. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.52. Sunday-School Penny Offering to Glendale School, \$3.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$4.84. Woman's Auxiliary, \$31.51. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.00. Total, \$127.55.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$18.04. Foreign Missions, \$18.37. General Missions, \$14.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.21. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.51. University of the South, \$3.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$21.64. Total, \$88.27.

Receipts, \$880.91. Disbursements, \$858.07. Balance on hand, \$22.84.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. LUKE'S PARISH. Lincoln County. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Rector. Hon. William A. Hoke and Blair Jenkins, Wardens. Harry E. Reid, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 160. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 132; added by Confirmation, 5; lost by removal, 12; died, 1; total lost, 13; present number, 124. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 60; on other days, 89. Holy Communion in public, 36. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 32; female, 22; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 54. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Parish House, \$1,500; other Church property real estate, \$1,000; total, \$8,600. Indebtedness, \$274. Insurance, \$5,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$21.67. Offerings at Church Services, \$99.01. Donations and Subscriptions, \$525.91. Sunday-School Offering for District Missions, \$25.00. For lighting Parish House, \$12.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$28.42. Other sources, \$5.66. Total, \$717.67.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$500. Back salary, \$41.67. Repairs and Improvements, \$11.85. Current expenses, \$52.55. Total, \$606.07.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Total, \$62.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.00. Foreign Missions, \$8.00. General Missions, \$8.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$28.42. Total, \$52.42.

Receipts, \$717.67. Disbursements, \$720.49. Deficit, \$2.82.

MORGANTON.—GRACE PARISH. Burke County. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Rector. D. C. Pearson and H. H. Walton, Wardens. C. S. Smith, Secretary. F. O. Walton, Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 106. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 103; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 4; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 104. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 58; on other days, 75. Holy Communion in public, 24; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 9; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 17.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$9,500; of Rectory, \$4,000; total, \$13,500. Insurance, \$4,850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$133.31. Offerings at Church Services, \$367.35. Donations and Subscriptions, \$149.72. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.00. Total, \$682.38.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$303.35. Other salaries, \$64.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$398. Current expenses, \$10.13. Debts paid, \$17.24. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.88. Total, \$803.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$16.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$1.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$5.00. United Offering, \$14.00. Total, \$86.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$15.84. Foreign Missions, \$15.84. General Missions, \$15.95. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.55. Woman's Auxiliary, \$18.00. Total, \$86.18.

Receipts, \$682.38. Disbursements, \$975.78. Deficit, \$293.40.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS PARISH. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rector. M. H. Biggs, M. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 72. Baptized persons, 161. Baptisms—Infants, 43; adults, 7; total, 50, of which 21 were in Polk County. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 67; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 5; total additions, 7; lost by removal, 4; died, 2; otherwise lost, 3; total lost, 9; present number, 65. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 73; on other days, 17. Holy Communion in public, 52. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 17; female, 18; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35. Parish School Teachers, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$600; of Mission House, \$700; total, \$8,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 74 cents.

Communion Alms, \$10.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$179.62. Subscriptions, \$875. Sunday-School Offering, \$14.11. Junior Auxiliary, \$41.57. Other sources, \$320.27. Total, \$1,441.31.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$10.00. Minister's Salary, \$800. Other salaries, \$270. Repairs and Improvements, \$110. Current expenses, \$16.43. Total, \$1,206.43.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$24.00. District Missions, \$83.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.31. Junior Auxiliary, \$41.57. Total, \$151.88.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$10.50. Foreign Missions, \$10.50. General Missions, \$15.27. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.80. Salary of Rector at Chapel Hill, \$10.00. Total, \$57.07.

Receipts, \$1,441.31. Disbursements, \$1,415.38. Balance, \$25.93. Transferred to meet the St. Luke shortage, \$13.52, leaving balance on hand, \$12.41.

TRYON.—HOLLY CROSS. Polk County. The Rev. John Welling Areson, Rector. Francis P. Bacon and William Earle Grady, M. D., Wardens. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer, W. F. Smith, Secretary.

Families, 38. Baptized persons, 94. Communicants—Formerly reported, 57; received, 11; present number, 68. Marriages, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 131; on other days, 72. Holy Communion in public, 73; in private, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Union School. Mission Nurse, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Mission House, \$300; total, \$5,800. Indebtedness on Rectory, \$2,000. Insurance, \$3,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$92.88. Communion Alms, \$74.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$302.73. Donations and Subscriptions, \$782. Industrial Offerings for District Missions, \$9.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$92.47. Junior Auxiliary, \$25.00. In hands of Senior Warden for Rectory debt from Guild and Donations, \$232.78. Special donation for District Missions, \$108. From Guild for Rectory Fund, \$150. Total, \$1,868.86.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$74.00. Minister's Salary, \$700. Other salaries, \$66.46. Current expenses, \$42.46. Interest on Rectory debt, \$120. On Rectory account, \$139.50. Total, \$1,142.42.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. Special for District Missions, \$108. District Missions, \$15.63. Convocation expenses, \$5.64. Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$25.00. Total, \$189.27.

General.—Foreign Missions, \$27.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$30.70. Woman's Auxiliary, \$78.27. Salary of Rector at Chapel Hill, \$3.00. Total, \$138.97.

Receipts, \$1,868.86. Disbursements, \$1,470.66. Balance on hand, \$398.20. In addition to the above five dollars have been contributed to the Sun-

day-School Penny Offering for District Missions, and one dollar and fifty cents for the Sunday-School Lenten Offering.

WAYNESVILLE.—PARISH OF GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS. Haywood County. The Rev. William Belcher Allen, Rector. John N. Shoalbred and James W. Reed, Wardens. James E. Hyatt, Secretary. James W. Reed, Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 101. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 73; received, 4; added by Confirmation, 2; total additions, 6; lost by removal, 4; died, 1; total lost, 5; present number, 74. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 107; on other days, 306. Holy Communion in public, 158; in private, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 26; female, 39; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 65.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Mission House, \$2,700; total, \$8,600. Indebtedness, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$9.46. Offerings at Church Services, and Donations and Subscriptions, \$792.31. Sunday-School Offering, \$16.16. Woman's Auxiliary, \$100. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.18. Other sources, \$93.02. Total, \$1,013.13.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$9.46. Minister's Salary, \$641.67. Other salaries, \$36.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$95.17. Current expenses, \$42.24. Debts paid, \$36.00. Insurance, \$80.50. Total, \$941.04.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$52.80. Total, \$72.80.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.50. Foreign Missions, \$5.50. General Missions, \$25.72. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$16.16. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.85. Total, \$54.73.

Receipts, \$1,013.13. Disbursements, \$1,068.57. Deficit, \$55.44.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S PARISH. Wilkes County. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Rector. William A. Berry, M. D., and William W. Barber, Wardens. Clarence Call, Treasurer.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; added by Confirmation, 4; otherwise added, 14; total additions, 18; died, 1; present number, 36. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 25; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 5; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$1,200; total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$161.92. Offerings at Church Services, \$106.22. Donations and Subscriptions, \$342.83. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.40. Woman's Auxiliary, \$31.30. Other sources, \$22.50. Total, \$672.17.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$226.49. Repairs and Improvements, \$327.65. Current expenses, \$5.75. Total, \$559.89.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$26.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.12. Episcopal Endowment, \$4.08. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.50. Patterson School, \$4.76. Total, \$52.96.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.15. Foreign Missions, \$9.15. General Missions, \$25.71. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.13. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.21. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.50. Salary of Rector at Chapel Hill, \$3.07. Total, \$55.92.

Total receipts, \$672.17. Disbursements, \$668.77. Balance on hand, \$3.40.

Considerable special repairs and improvements were made to Church and Rectory this year, which accounts for the large sum spent for Parish purposes.



# Appendix C

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1912

### Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL CHAPEL. Buncombe County. The Rev. Reuben R. Harris, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 3; total, 13. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 38; received, 5; added by Confirmation, 2; total additions, 7; lost by removal, 2; present number, 43. marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 140; on other days, 850. Holy Communion in public, 358. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 90; female, 40; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 130. Mission School Teachers, 7. Pupils, 166.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Buildings, \$7,500; of Mission House, \$750; total, \$16,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$51.48. Sunday-School Offering, \$13.94. Woman's Auxiliary, \$5.00. Alms Box, \$1.20. Girls' Friendly Society, \$5.50. Other sources, \$250. Total, \$327.12.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$158.86. Current expenses, \$58.71. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.92. Total, \$230.49.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$10.50. Total, \$20.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.50. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$16.44. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.50. United Offering, \$1.00. Chinese Famine Relief, \$3.50. Other general objects, \$2.50. Total, \$28.94.

Receipts, \$327.12. Disbursements, \$279.93. Balance on hand, \$47.19.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. The Rev. James T. Kennedy, Deacon in Charge. R. H. Bryant, M. D., Warden. J. H. McGinness, Secretary. Isaac Dickson, Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 175. Confirmations, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 132; added by Confirmation, 12; lost by removal, 60; died, 2; present number, 82. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 156; on other days, 40. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 500. Value of Church, \$15,800; of Rectory, \$900; of other Church property, \$2,200; total, \$18,900. Indebtedness, \$85.00. Insurance \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$30.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$208.90. Donations and Subscriptions, \$150.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$17.51. Woman's Auxiliary, \$21.50. Total, \$427.91.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$168.12. Other salaries, \$100.50. Current expenses, \$88.78. Debts paid, \$20.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.66. Total, \$388.06.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, 50 cents. Total, \$35.50.

General.—General Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.35. Total, \$4.35.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$427.91.

BALSAM.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge. William L. Allen, Warden. William B. Farwell, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 46. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 20. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 21. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 21; female, 29; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 3. Pupils, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,000; total, \$4,000. Insurance, \$2800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$82.77. Offerings at Church Services, \$164.15. Donations and Subscriptions, \$85.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$61.79. Garments sold, \$230.72. Books sold, \$3.45. Other sources, \$17.45. Total, \$645.33.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.75. Repairs and Improvements, \$337.70. Current expenses, \$54.56. Insurance, \$22.00. Other Parochial objects, \$118.67. Total, \$535.68.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$8.75. District Missions, \$10.00. Theological Education Fund, \$3.02. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.59. Episcopal Endowment, \$4.87. Total, \$32.23.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.69. Foreign Missions, \$1.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$61.79. American Church Building Fund, \$1.75. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.81. Salary of the Rector of Chapel Hill, 60 cents. Total, \$73.98.

Receipts, \$645.33. Disbursements, \$641.89. Balance on hand, \$3.44.

BEAVER CREEK.—ST. MARY'S. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Blowing Rock, N. C. Rufus A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. Rufus A. Hamilton, Secretary. William R. Savage, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12; received, 1; added by

Confirmation, 11; lost by removal, 1; present number, 23. Public Services on Sunday, 9. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 20; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$5.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$3.75. Donations and Subscriptions, \$11.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.00. Sale of clothing, \$30.00. Total, \$54.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$30.00. Total, \$33.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$19.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$54.00.

BLACK MOUNTAIN.—ST. JAMES' CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. James R. Many, Warden. R. E. Currier, Treasurer. Jones S. Wahab, Secretary.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 16. Communicants, 12.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$6.50.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.75. District Missions, \$1.50. Total, \$5.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, 41 cents. Foreign Missions, 41 cents. General Missions, 43 cents. Total, \$1.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$6.50.

A Church Building is in process of erection at this place.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF.—GETHSEMANE. Henderson County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400; of other Church property, \$250. Total, \$1,650. Insurance, \$800.

BREVARD.—ST. PHILIP'S. Transylvania County. The Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman, Priest in Charge. Albert Jenkins, Warden. R. G. Stone, Clerk. William J. Wallis, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 63. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 37; added by Confirmation, 5; otherwise added, 5; total additions, 10; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; otherwise lost, 3; total lost, 6; present number, 41. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 70; on other days, 84. Holy Communion in public, 40; in private, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14. Baby's Branch, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$3,900; of other Church property, \$150; total, \$7,050.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$337.09. Communion Alms, \$15.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$415.64. Donations and Subscriptions, \$214.83. Sunday-School Offering, \$24.06. Woman's Auxiliary, \$116. Junior Auxiliary, \$7.00. St. Philip's Guild, \$89.95. Church Periodical Club, \$8.00. Miss Huger legacy, \$125. Other sources, \$400. Total, \$1,753.07.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$9.55. Minister's Salary, \$650. Repairs and Improvements, \$316.74. Current expenses, \$43.85. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.05. Memorial Pulpit, \$50.00. Auxiliary printing, \$1.50. Total, \$1,075.69.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$13.50. District Missions, \$92.95. Theological Education Fund, \$4.35. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, 28 cents. Episcopal Endowment, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.00. Total, \$151.08.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$13.00. Foreign Missions, \$21.15. General Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$16.00. Colored Missions, \$11.45. Indian Missions, \$8.90. Jewish Missions, \$4.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$32.76. American Church Building Fund, \$1.50. University of the South, \$2.60. Thompson Orphanage—cash, \$25.50; box, \$29.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$24.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.70. Church Periodical Club, \$8.00. United Offering, \$30.60. China Famine Relief Fund, \$25.85. Aycock Memorial, \$3.50. Total, \$270.51.

Receipts, \$1,753.07. Disbursements, \$1,497.28. Balance on hand, \$255.79.

CANDLER'S.—ST. CLEMENTS. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell. Priest in Charge. William G. Candler, Warden.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; otherwise added, 1; present number, 7. Public Services on Sunday, 3. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Value of Church property, \$75.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKE'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 4; lost by removal, 1; present number, 19. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in Public, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 16.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900; of other Church property, \$50.00; total, \$950. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$9.56. Offerings at Church Services, \$33.29. Sunday-School Offering, \$8.76. Total, \$51.61.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$4.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.70. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.58. Total, \$20.28.

General.—Domestic Mission, \$2.35. Foreign Missions, \$2.35. General Missions, \$4.80. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.18. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.40. Total, \$18.08

Receipts, \$51.61. Disbursements, \$43.11. Balance on hand, \$8.50.

CULLOWHEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge. Daniel D. Davies, Warden and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 47. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 4; total, 5. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; added by Confirmation, 4; otherwise added, 5; total additions, 9; present number, 28. Public Services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$3,000. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$48.19. Communion Alms, \$1.04. Offerings at Church Services, \$86.25. Total, \$135.48.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.04. Repairs and Improvements, \$2.60. Current expenses, \$48.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.30. Total, \$55.44.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$12.50. Theological Education Fund, \$3.07. Convocation expenses, \$2.28. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.08. Total, \$28.93.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$13.69. Foreign Missions, \$10.00. General Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 70 cents. General Clergy Relief, \$2.50. American Church Building Fund, \$3.21. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.95. Salary of the Rector at Chapel Hill, 60 cents. Total, \$42.65.

Receipts, \$135.48. Disbursements, \$127.02. Balance on hand, \$8.46.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Jacob Lyda, Warden. James Haydock, Secretary. G. W. Lyda, Treasurer.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 48. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22; otherwise added, 1; lost by removal, 3; died, 2; total lost, 5; present number, 18. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 18. Holy Communion in public, 18; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 37; female, 52; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 89. Mission School Teachers, 3. Pupils, 122.

Property.—Church sittings, 179. Value of Church, \$4,500; of School Building, \$500; of Mission House, \$1,200; total, \$6,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$8.80. Offerings at Church Services, \$11.25. Total, \$20.05.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$8.80. Current expenses, \$7.15. Total, \$15.95.

District.—District Missions, \$1.60.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.50.

Receipts and disbursements, \$20.05.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Priest in Charge. W. R. Stallcup, Warden and Secretary. R. D. Sisk, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 18. Public Services on Sunday, 21. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 14; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$4,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 57 cents. Communion Alms, \$3.69. Offerings at Church Services, \$15.98. Donations and Subscriptions, \$43.92. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$68.16.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.69; Minister's Salary, \$39.73. Other salaries, \$3.00. Sunday-School Expenses, \$4.24. Total, \$50.66.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$15.00.

General.—General Missions, \$2.50.

Receipts and disbursements, \$68.16.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Priest in Charge. Joseph Stewart, Warden. Frank McDonnell, Secretary. Julian Bleckley, Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 46. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13; died, 1; present number, 12. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 29; female, 25; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 54.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800; of Rectory, \$600; of School Building, \$500; of Shop, \$700; of other Church property, \$1,700; total, \$4,300. Insurance, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.16. Communion Alms, \$3.29. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.20. Donations and

Subscriptions, \$67.64. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.55. Other sources, \$18.66. Total, \$101.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.29. Minister's Salary, \$12.60. Repairs and Improvements, \$61.97. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.50. Total, \$82.36.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.50. District Missions, \$7.50. Total, \$11.00.

General.—General Missions, \$3.00.

Receipts, \$101.50. Disbursements, \$96.36. Balance on hand, \$5.14.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. William L. Balthis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 29. Baptized persons, 172. Baptisms—Infants, 16. Communicants—Formerly reported, 102; received, 4; lost by removal, 4; present number, 102. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 76; on other days, 33. Holy Communion in public, 48; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 36; female, 44; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 80.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$5,000. Indebtedness, \$175. Insurance, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$356.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$82.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$15.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$25.52. Other sources, \$27.13. Total, \$505.65.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$386. Other salaries, \$18.00. Current expenses, \$40.00. Other Parochial objects, \$25.52. Total, \$469.52.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$13.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.63. Total, \$25.63.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.50. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, 50 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$7.00. Total, \$10.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$505.65.

GLENDALE SPRINGS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 17. Communicants, 4. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 8. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 17; female, 18; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$11.37.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Foreign Missions, 87 cents. General Missions, \$3.50. Total, \$4.37.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$11.37.

GRACE.—GRACE CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter S. Cain, Deacon in Charge. W. S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. Chester Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 164. Baptisms—Infants, 15; adults, 6; total, 21. Confirmations, 15. Communicants—Formerly reported, 60; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 15; total additions, 17; lost by removal, 6; died, 1; otherwise lost, 8; total lost, 15; present number, 62. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 57; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 38; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 68.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$200; of Rectory, \$2,000; total, \$9,200. Insurance, \$3,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$22.85. Communion Alms, \$25.46. Offerings at Church Services, \$439.20. Sunday-School Offering, \$30.43. Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$16.70. Rent from Rectory, \$38.00. Other sources, \$137.94. Total, \$742.58.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$28.16. Minister's Salary, \$195. Other salaries, \$115. Repairs and Improvements, \$3.55. Current expenses, \$35.33. Debts paid, \$87.96. Sunday-School expenses, \$20.50. Insurance, \$57.00. Total, \$542.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Theological Education Fund, \$4.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$9.10. Total, \$81.35.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$34.23. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$15.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.50. American Church Building Fund, \$4.00. University of the South, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$14.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$25.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$7.60. Salary of Rector at Chapel Hill, 60 cents. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$6.80. Total, \$118.73.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$742.58.

HAW CREEK.—TRINITY. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell, Resident Minister. Walter Hess, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 86. Baptisms—Infants, 11; adults, 1; total, 12. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27; added by Confirmation, 8; lost by removal, 8; present number, 27. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 46; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in

public, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 47; female, 51; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 98. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 74.

Property.—Church sittings, \$1.50. Value of Church, \$800; of Rectory, \$500; of School Building, \$400; of other Church property, \$200; total, \$1,900. Insurance, \$1,350.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$17.09. Donations and Subscriptions, \$8.44. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.18. Other sources, \$3.07. Total, \$33.78.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$9.25. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.37. Total, \$10.62.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.27. Total, \$17.27.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.05. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.54. General Clergy Relief Fund, 55 cents. Thompson Orphanage, 75 cents. Total, \$5.89.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$33.78.

In addition to the services reported at regular Mission stations, I have held 3 services, baptized 2 infants, and buried 2 persons.

HIGHLANDS.—THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Priest in Charge. T. T. Hall, Secretary.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 38. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; died, 1; present number, 15. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,875.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$95.91. Offerings at Church Services, \$115.16. Donations and Subscriptions, \$80.06. Total, \$291.13.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$149.11. Other salaries, \$6.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$5.15. Current expenses, \$1.00. Total, \$161.76.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$26.00. Total, \$36.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.50. Foreign Missions, \$2.50. General Missions, \$2.50. Total, \$7.50.

Receipts, \$291.13. Disbursements, \$205.26. Balance on hand, \$85.87, of which \$82.00 is for Satulah School, and \$3.87 for this Church.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Asheville.)

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 22. Communicants—Formerly reported,

13; received, 2; added otherwise, 1; died, 1; preseat number, 15. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 40; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,500; other Church property, \$425; total, \$1,925. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$6.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$143. Donations and Subscriptions, \$6.00. Total, \$155.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.00. Current expenses, \$65.00. Total, \$77.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Total, \$60.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$4.00. Foreign Missions, \$4.00. General Missions, \$4.00. Salary of the Rector at Chapel Hill, \$6.00. Total, \$18.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$155.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$600; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$700.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Lincoln County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. Rev. Robert P. Hairston, Deacon. David Motz, Warden. W. F. Burton, Secretary. John F. Ramsaure, Treasurer.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 49. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 46; added by Confirmation, 5; otherwise added, 1; total additions, 6; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 49. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 38; on other days, 20. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 12. Pupils—Male, 65; female, 63; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 128. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200; of School Building, \$2.00; total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.31. Communion Alms, 40 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$115.93. Donations and Subscriptions, \$23.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.80. Total, \$149.94.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, 50 cents. Minister's Salary, \$69.01. Other salaries, \$3.00. Repairs and Improvements, 20 cents. Current expenses, \$9.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.80. Other Parochial objects, \$19.00. Total, \$108.61.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.50. Total, \$16.50.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.71.

Receipts, \$149.94. Disbursements, \$132.82. Balance on hand, \$17.12.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR. Organized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 85. Communicants, 36. Public Services on Sunday, 50. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 34; female, 33; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 67.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$6.48.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$1.48. Total, \$6.48.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$6.48.

MARION.—ST. JOHN'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge. J. W. Winbourne, Warden. Mrs. A. Blanton, Secretary. S. E. Whitten, Treasurer.

Families, 22. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; received, 3; present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 20; in private, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 23; female, 19; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,300; of Rectory, \$1,000; total, \$2,300. Insurance, \$1,710.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$76.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$23.47. Donations and Subscriptions, \$184.55. Sunday-School Offering, \$8.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.50. Other sources, \$295.72. Total, \$597.19.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$192.75. Repairs and Improvements, \$136.86. Current expenses, \$35.55. Total, \$365.16.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$12.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Total, \$23.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$4.00. Foreign Missions, \$4.50. General Missions, \$4.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$5.50. Total, \$28.50.

Receipts, \$597.19. Disbursements, \$416.66. Balance on hand, \$180.53.

MICADALE.—ST. MARY'S. Haywood County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. Rev. William B. Allen, Treasurer.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 36. Communicants—Formerly reported, 34; lost by removal, 10; died, 1; present number, 23. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 29; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 20; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,600; of School Building, \$600; of Mission House, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000; total, \$5,400. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$6.88. Offerings at Church Services, \$16.06. Donations and Subscriptions, \$26.95. Sunday-School Offering, \$37.81. Special Easter Offering, \$47.83. Total, \$135.53.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$21.60. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.38. Insurance, \$8.80. Industrial School, \$2.65. Other objects, \$10.00. Total, \$55.43.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.35. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$14.35.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$14.35. Foreign Missions, \$14.35. General Missions, \$1.80. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$30.47. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.78. Total, \$65.75.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$135.53.

MORGANTON.—ST. STEPHENS. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. The Rev. Robert P. Hairston, Deacon. Reuben H. Avery, Warden. Lucius Johnson, Treasurer. W. H. Hennessee, Secretary.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 56. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 28; added by Confirmation, 4; lost by removal, 13; died, 2; present number, 17. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday 61; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 17; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 32. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 56.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,300; of School Buildings, \$900; total, \$2,200. Insurance, \$1,990.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$58.33. Communion Alms, \$2.06. Offerings at Church Services, \$124.60. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.89. Other sources, \$52.25. Total, \$247.13.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.06. Minister's Salary, \$34.75. Other salaries, \$80.45. Current expenses, \$16.20. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.99. Schools, \$5.75. Total, \$148.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.20. Total, \$16.20.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, 80 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$12.00. Total, \$14.80.

Receipts, \$247.13. Disbursements, \$179.20. Balance on hand, \$67.93.

MURPHY.—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH. Cherokee County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priest in Charge. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph R. Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 52; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 2; female, 9; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500. Indebtedness, \$17.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$38.80. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.17. Total, \$47.97.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$21.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$3.75. Total, \$18.75.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.42. Total, \$7.42.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$47.97.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$21.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$3.75. Total, \$18.75.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.42. Total, \$7.42.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$47.97.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Priest in Charge. Arthur Lee Siler, Warden. Mrs. N. C. Arthur, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 13. Communicants, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 4. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$3.10. Donations and Subscriptions, \$12.90. Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.50. Total, \$29.50.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.00. Other objects, \$2.50. Total, \$25.50.

General Missions, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, United Offering, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$29.50.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Priest in Charge. William Treverton, Warden. Mrs. W. S. Goodman, Treasurer.

Families.—Formerly reported, 10. Baptized persons, 44. Communicants, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Church, \$500.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 16. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11; received, 2; present number, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 6; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$6,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$3.00.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS'. Wilkes County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. William A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 27. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15; added otherwise, 1; present number 16. Public Services on Sunday, 22; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 18; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 4; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 9.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$110.02. Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.00. Other sources, \$4.35. Total, \$129.37.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$46.50. Other salaries, \$6.50. Total, \$53.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.02. Patterson School, \$4.30. Total, \$24.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.50. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$4.67. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.00. American Church Building Fund, \$3.62. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.00. China Famine Relief, \$4.00. Total, \$39.29.

Receipts, \$129.37. Disbursements, \$116.61. Balance on hand, \$12.76.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. Organized Mission. H. B. Lane, Warden and Treasurer. Douglas Barbour, Secretary.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 28. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 17. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; added by Confirmation, 1; lost by removal, 1; present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 27; female, 33;

total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$3,000; of School Building, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,000; total, \$7,000. Indebtedness, \$450. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$9.62. Offerings at Church Services, \$214.27. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$13.55. Other sources, \$58.66. Total, \$306.10.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$9.62. Minister's Salary, \$165. Current expenses, \$32.50. Total, \$207.12.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$30.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.43. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$2.10. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.75. Total, \$48.28.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offerings, \$8.45. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.80. Total, \$38.25.

Receipts, \$306.10. Disbursements, \$293.65. Balance on hand, \$12.45.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEWS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. N. M. Dobbin, Warden, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 2; died, 1; present number, 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers 4. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 20; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.03. Communion Alms, \$2.15. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.25. Donations and Subscriptions, \$11.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.50. Sale of clothing, \$35.00. Total, \$58.18.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.15. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.82. Other objects, \$35.00. Total, \$41.97.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.21. Total, \$16.21.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$58.18.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Priest in Charge. Miss H. Lindsley Phelps, Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 174. Baptisms—Infants, 9. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 103; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 8; otherwise added, 2; total additions, 13; lost by removal, 6; died 1; present number, 109. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 125; on other days, 50. Holy Communion in public, 50; in pri-

vate, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 51; female, 51; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 102. Mission School Teachers, 8. Pupils, 93.

Property.—Value of Chapel, \$300; of Rectory, \$1,000; of School Buildings, \$4,500; total, \$5,800. Insurance, \$1,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$109.76. Communion Alms, \$17.40. Offerings at Church Services, \$137.41. Sunday-School Offering, \$45.72. Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.40. Junior Auxiliary, \$13.50. Total, \$356.19.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$17.40. Current expenses, \$1.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.11. Other objects, \$18.00. Total, \$45.01.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Convocation, \$22.10. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$4.35. Woman's Auxiliary for District Missions, \$3.00. Junior Auxiliary for District Missions, \$2.50. Salary of the Rector at Chapel Hill, \$10.00. Total, \$91.95.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$12.00. Foreign Missions, \$12.00. General Missions, \$7.73. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$25.75. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$26.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$11.00. Altar Guild, \$4.00. Total, \$101.73.

Receipts, \$356.19. Disbursements, \$238.69. Balance on hand, \$117.50.

# Appendix D

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1912

### Unorganized Missions and Preaching Stations

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Rev. George H. Bell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 6. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.50.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, 50 cents.

District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$2.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$2.50.

ALEXANDER.—Preaching Station. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Public Services on Sunday, 6.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$13.25.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$10.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.25. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$3.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$13.25.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION. Mitchell County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 3.

Property.—Church buildings, 1. Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

BAT CAVE.—TRANSFIGURATION. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 3; otherwise added, 1; present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 14; on other days, 24. Holy Communion in public, 15. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. School Building, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$15.00.

Disbursements.—District Missions, \$10.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents.

General Missions, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Salary of Rector of Chapel Hill, \$1.00. Total, \$5.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$15.00.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREWS. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission.

The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Gastonia, N. C. E. G. Pearson, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 47. Communicants, 34. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 29; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 17; female, 25; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$64.59.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$44.54.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offerings, \$4.30. Total, \$19.30.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, 75 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$64.59.

BLACKSTONE MISSION. King's Creek. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; otherwise added, 2; present number, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

The financial report for this Mission is combined with that of the Chapel of Rest, Yadkin Valley.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 21. Baptisms—Adults, 5. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; added by Confirmation, 6; present number, 14. Public Services on Sunday, 32; on other days, 30. Holy Communion in public, 8.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Mission House, \$700; of other Church property, \$700; total, \$2,900. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$3.64. Communion Alms, \$12.24. Offerings at Church Services, \$82.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$54.00. Sale of Library tickets, \$26.80. Garden party for Library benefit, \$90.00. Total, \$268.68.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.64. Clerical salaries, \$110. Salary of sexton, \$6.00. Insurance, \$25.00. Library books, \$90.00. Total, \$234.64.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$25.00. Total, \$30.00.

Receipts, \$268.68. Disbursements, \$264.64. Balance on hand, \$4.04.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; lost, 1; died, 1; present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 9. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.49. Communion Alms, \$1.02. Offerings at Church Services, \$4.98. Donations and Subscriptions, \$36.00. Sale of clothing, \$25.00. Total, \$68.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses, \$1.49.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$7.00.

Receipts, \$68.49. Disbursements, \$8.49. Balance on hand, \$60.00.

MOUNT CALVARY.—Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. With Calvary Church, Fletcher.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$600.

CANTON.—ST. ANDREWS. Haywood County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 18; total, 26. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 6; present number, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 38; on other days, 48. Holy Communion in Public, 27; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 21; female, 28; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 49. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 37.

Property.—Value of Mission House, \$4,000. Insurance, \$2,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.06. Communion Alms, \$8.87. Offerings at Church Services, \$85.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$164.94. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.78. Mite Box Offering, \$46.03. Garments sold, \$32.55. Trade School Fund, \$103. Other sources, \$62.00. Total, \$518.23.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$30.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$89.92. Current expenses, \$87.09. Debts paid, \$45.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.75. School supplies, \$7.45. Sewing machine for School, \$19.95. Other objects, \$23.80. Total, \$306.96.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.75. District Missions, \$24.66. Theological Education Fund, 69 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.09. Episcopal Endowment, 65 cents. Total, \$34.84.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$14.09. Foreign Missions, \$14.19. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$47.54. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.32. American Church Building Fund, 64 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$8.13. Salary of Rector at Chapel Hill, 60 cents. Total, \$89.51.

Receipts, \$518.23. Disbursements, \$431.31. Balance on hand, \$86.92.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$3,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 1 cent. Offerings at Church Services, \$9.90.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$9.91.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$9.91.

FOSCOE.—EASTER CHAPEL. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John N. Atkins, Priest in Charge. Miss C. H. McCullough, Secretary. J. N. Akins, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Shulls Mills, N. C.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 4. Baptisms—Adults, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 1; received, 1; present number, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 34; on other days, 18. Holy Communion in public, 17. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 13; female, 18; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 31. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 15.

Property.—Private Chapel, 1.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$19.27. Donations and Subscriptions, \$257. Total, \$276.27.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salaries other than that of Minister, \$120. Current expenses, \$80.00. Other objects, \$57.00. Total, \$257.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Mission, \$5.00. Arrears of same, \$5.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.27. Foreign, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Arrears of same, \$2.00. Total, \$7.27.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$276.27.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. The Rev. James Joyner, Deacon.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 155. Baptisms—Infants, 15; adults, 6; total, 21. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 57. Received, 2. Added by Confirmation, 10. Lost by removal, 12; present number, 57. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 51; on other days, 39. Holy Communion in public, 7; in private, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 42; female, 61; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 103. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 43.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$2,350; of other Church property, \$550; total, \$2,900. Insurance, \$1,700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 74 cents. Communion Alms, \$2.78. Offerings at Church Services, \$32.27. Donations and Subscriptions, \$318.04. Sunday-School Offering, \$26.36. Woman's Auxiliary, \$17.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.50. Total, \$401.69.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.50. Assistant Teacher's Salary, \$106.72. Repairs and Improvement, \$11.30. Current expenses, \$160. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.70. Total, \$290.22.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Theological Education, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.79. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$3.01. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.75. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.10. Grace Hospital, Morganton, \$1.25. Total, \$43.90.

General.—Foreign Missions, \$1.25. General Missions, 75 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$12.56. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.18. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$14.25. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.40. China Famine Relief, 89 cents. Total, \$46.53.

Receipts, \$401.69. Disbursements, \$380.65. Balance on hand, \$21.04.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES.—GRANITE FALLS. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9; lost by removal, 3; present number, 6.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$500.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSEPH'S. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N. C.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; died, 1; present number, 7. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 5; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 7; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$900. Insurance, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, 75 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$9.25. Donations and Subscriptions, \$4.50. Other sources, \$1.00. Total, \$15.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, 75 cents. Other objects, 25 cents. Total, \$1.00.

District.—District Missions, \$10.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 84 cents. Foreign Missions, 83 cents. General Missions, 83 cents. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Salary of the Rector of Chapel Hill, \$1.00. Total, \$4.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$15.50.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREWS. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N. C.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24; died, 3; present number, 21. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 9; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 7.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$10.50. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.00. Other sources, \$2.84. Total, \$15.34.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$10.00. Episcopal Endowment, 84 cents. Total, \$10.84.

General.—Domestic Missions, 84 cents. Foreign Missions, 83 cents. General Missions, 83 cents. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Salary of the Rector of Chapel Hill, \$1.00. Total, \$4.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$15.34.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. Sol Hovis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 95. Baptisms—Infants, 8. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 38; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 6; total additions, 9; lost by removal, 3; present number, 44. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 29; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 53. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$2,200; School Building, \$800; Mission House, \$1,500; total, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$23.92.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.43. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$1.34. Total, \$17.77.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.17. Foreign Missions, \$1.17. General Missions, \$2.66. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.15. Total, \$6.15.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$23.92.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS. Clay County. With Murphy.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14; added otherwise, 4; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families.—Baptized persons and Communicants are included in the St. James Parish, Lenoir report.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$600.

Public Services on Sunday, 6.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$11.25.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$10.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 75 cents. Total, \$1.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$11.25.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. H. E. Reid, Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 34. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20; died, 1; present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 24. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$250. Insurance, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5.32.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, 32 cents. Total, \$5.32.

Receipts and disbursements, \$5.32.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Families, 6. Communicants, 6. Public Services on Sunday 8; on other days, 1. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 22; female, 23; total, 45.

LINVILLE MISSION STATION.—Avery County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Mrs. Donald MacRae, of Wilmington, N. C., Treasurer.

Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 10; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 12.

Property.—Value of Church, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$4.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$12.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$20.00. Total, \$36.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.50. Minister's Salary, \$20.00. Current expenses, \$2.00. Other objects, \$10.00. Total, \$36.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$36.50.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Assistant.

Families, 32. Baptized persons, 110. Baptisms—Infants, 16; adults, 1;

total, 17. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 38; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 7; otherwise added, 1; total additions, 10; lost by removal, 1; present number, 47. Public Services on Sunday, 19; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 23; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 53. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$450; total, \$800. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$7.24. Communion Alms, \$7.19. Offerings at Church Services, \$17.15. Donations and Subscriptions, \$33.25. Sunday-School Offerings, \$15.40. Woman's Auxiliary, \$14.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$8.00. Sale of garments, \$120.44. Oat crop, \$5.85. Other sources, \$6.72. Total, \$235.74.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$10.60. Other salaries, \$21.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$17.38. Current expenses, \$87.64. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.05. School expenses, \$6.50. Other objects, \$7.25. Total, \$157.42.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.50. Total, \$27.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$6.00. General Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.93. Woman's Auxiliary, United Offering, \$5.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$30.93.

Receipts, \$235.74. Disbursements, \$215.85. Balance on hand, \$19.89.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke County, near Burke Mount. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Assistant. Charles O. Cook, Treasurer. Morganton, R. F. D. 1, Box 19.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 159. Baptisms—Infants, 39; adults, 2; total, 41. Confirmations, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 42; added by Confirmation, 11; otherwise added, 3; present number, 56. Public Services on Sunday, 51; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 55; female, 70; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 125. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 55.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$600; of other Church property, \$20.00; total, \$970. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 45 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$3.34. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.37. Sales, \$90.31. Other sources, \$213.01. Total, \$311.48.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$10.00. Teacher's Salary, \$271.45. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.16. Total, \$291.61.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.50. Total, \$15.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.45. Foreign Missions, \$1.45. General Missions, \$1.47. Total, \$4.37.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$311.48.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Assistant.

Families, 43. Baptized persons, 96. Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 1; total, 15. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23; added by Confirmation, 10; present number, 33. Public Services on Sunday, 4; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 20; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 63.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Chapel and School Building belong to the Alpine Cotton Mill.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$20.67. Offerings at Church Services, \$20.25. Total, \$40.92.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$4.25.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Total, \$16.00.

Receipts, \$40.92. Disbursements, \$20.25. Balance on hand, \$20.67.

MORGANTON.—QUAKER MEADOWS. St. Mary's. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. The Rev. William B. Magnan, Assistant.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 77. Baptisms, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 32; died, 1; present number, 31. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers 4. Pupils—Male, 23; female, 32; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 55. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 37.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of School Buildings, \$400; of Mission House, \$450; total, \$850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$30.85. Offerings at Church Services, \$26.89. Donations and Subscriptions, \$165.35. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.94. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.65. St. Mary's Junior Society, \$2.00. Sales, \$73.18. Brooms, \$45.00. School material, \$11.12. Tuition, \$6.50. Other sources, \$8.67. Total, \$389.15.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Charity, \$3.72. Assistant's Salary, \$175. Repairs and Improvements, \$15.65. Current expenses, \$10.32. Debts paid, \$10.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$17.85. Brooms, \$11.25. Day School, \$21.58. Scholarship, \$25.00. Special to repay loss, \$10.00. Freight, \$4.25. Total, \$304.62.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.90. Total, \$21.90.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.50. Foreign Missions, \$2.50. General Missions, \$8.50. Thompson Orphanage, 60 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.75. St. Mary's Junior Society for the Thompson Orphanage, \$2.00. Total, \$20.85.

Receipts, \$389.15. Disbursements, \$347.37. Balance on hand, \$41.78.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. P. O., Enola. Property.—Value of Mission House, \$300.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$300; of Mission House, \$400. Total, \$700. Insurance, \$200.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 37. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19.

PRENTISS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Priest in Charge.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 3; lost by removal, 2; present number, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 9. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, 36 cents.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, 36 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, 36 cents.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. LUKE'S. Rutherford County. Unorganized. Attached to St. Francis, Rutherfordton. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. M. H. Biggs, M. D., Treasurer.

Statistics recorded in the St. Francis report.

Public Services on Sunday, 44; on other days, 166. Holy Communion in public, 148; in private, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 60. Value of Chapel, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$13.41. Offerings at Church Services, \$25.85. Total, \$39.26.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$22.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$15.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 62 cents. Foreign Missions, 62 cents. General Missions, 63 cents. Total, \$1.87.

Receipts, \$39.26. Disbursements, \$39.37. Deficit, 11 cents.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25; added by Confirmation, 5; lost by removal, 7; present number, 23. Public Services on Sunday, 48; on other days, 19. Holy Communion in public, 25. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 16; Female, 18; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 34.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,150. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$28.74. Communion Alms, \$7.40. Offerings at Church Services, \$76.90. Sunday-School Offering, \$19.90. Woman's Guild, \$20.94. Other sources, \$5.16. Total, \$159.04.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.40. Minister's Salary, \$53.00. Current expenses, \$19.90. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.06. Insurance, \$9.00. Other objects, \$2.56. Total, \$98.92.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$14.40. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.35. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.50. Total, \$25.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.23. Foreign Missions, \$2.03. General Missions, \$1.44. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.50. American Church Building Fund, \$1.35. University of the South, \$1.15. Thompson Orphanage, \$13.35. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.14. Total, \$32.69.

Receipts, \$159.04. Disbursements, \$156.86. Balance on hand, \$2.18.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Priest in Charge.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

SPRINGDALE.—ST. MARK'S. Uree P. O., Rutherford County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 5. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5; lost by removal, 1; otherwise lost, 2; present number, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 28.

Property.—Value of School Buildings, \$1,000; of Mission House, \$300; total, \$1,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.00. Total, \$7.00.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$5.00.

General.—General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Salary of the Rector of Chapel Hill, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.00.

ST. JUDE.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 30. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 2; present number, 24. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$4.13. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.80. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.00. Total, \$26.18.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.25. Sunday-School expenses, \$9.93. Total, \$11.18.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$15.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$26.18.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge. Rev. William B. Allen, Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 17. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4; added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 19; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 3; female, 5; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 8.

Services are held in a Chapel loaned for the purpose.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$14.16. Communion Alms, \$5.41. Offerings at Church Services, \$24.81. Total, \$44.38.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Theological Education Fund, 77 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment, 65 cents. Total, \$18.42.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$7.78. Foreign Missions, \$7.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, 90 cents. American Church Building Fund, 80 cents. University of the South, \$1.42. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.20. Salary of the Rector of Chapel Hill, 60 cents. Total, \$20.20.

Receipts, \$44.38. Disbursements, \$38.62. Balance on hand, \$5.76.

UPWARD.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Columbus Stepp, Secretary. John Jones, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Flat Rock, R. F. D. No. 1.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 59. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 30; added by Confirmation 9; present number, 39. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 48; on other days, 24. Holy Communion in public, 17. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 42; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 82. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 67.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$400; of School Building, \$200; of Mission House, \$600; total, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$4.42. Offerings at Church Services, \$1.20. Total, \$5.62.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$3.27.

District.—District Missions, \$1.10.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.62.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Unorganized Mission.

Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 39. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 4; total, 6. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by removal, 1; present number, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 40; on other days, 36. Holy Communion in public, 33. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 22; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 52. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800; of Mission House, \$1,500; total, \$2,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.61. Offerings at Church Services, \$38.73. Donations and Subscriptions, \$21.02. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.54. Garments sold, \$69.03. Tuition, \$16.00. Waynesville Associate Mission, \$360. Total, \$519.93.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.61. Salaries, \$360. Repairs and Improvements, \$22.10. Current expenses, \$37.25. Sunday-School, expenses, \$1.35. Industrial School, \$51.25. Total, \$475.56.

District.—District Missions, \$7.41.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.88. Foreign Missions, \$5.88. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.10. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.96. Total, \$16.82.

Receipts, \$519.93. Disbursements, \$499.79. Balance on hand, \$20.14.

YADKIN VALLEY.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, Priest in Charge, Legerwood, N. C.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 62. Baptisms—Infants, 11; adults, 2; total, 13. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17; added by Confirmation, 2; otherwise added, 1; total additions, 3; died, 1; lost otherwise, 1; total lost, 2; present number, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 49; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 14; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 40; Female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 55.

Property.—Church sittings, 800. Value of Chapel, \$1,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of School Building, \$6,000; of other Church property, \$25,000; total, \$34,500. Insurance \$4,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$95.52. Donations and Subscriptions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$27.90. Other sources, \$7.50. Total, \$136.92.

Disbursements.—Parochial—\$5.00. Minister's Salary, \$50.00. Current expenses, 63 cents. Total, \$55.63.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$18.70. Theological Education Fund, \$1.45. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.30. Total, \$32.45.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$11.60. Foreign Missions, \$11.55. General Missions, \$11.55. General Clergy Relief Fund, 82 cents. American Church Building Fund, \$1.77. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.05. For building Church at Corbin, Ky., 50 cents. Total, \$42.84.

Receipts, \$136.92. Disbursements, \$130.92. Balance on hand, \$6.00.

#### THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGY HAVE NOT REPORTED:

Rev. John A. Deal.

Rev. Milnor Jones.

Rev. Francis Willis.

#### NO DETAILED REPORTS COULD BE OBTAINED FROM THE FOLLOWING CURES:

Bakersville, Black Mountain, Cashier's, Mountain Island, Hickory and Old Fort.

## Summary of Statistics

---

Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 28; Deacons, 5.....	34
Clergy—Ordained: Deacons, 2.....	2
Clergy received .....	6
Clergy transferred .....	3
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	7
Postulants .....	2
Deaconesses .....	3
Parishes .....	13
Organized Missions .....	33
Unorganized Missions .....	39
Families reported .....	1,674
Baptized persons .....	5,575
Baptisms—Infants, 295; adults, 85.....	380
Confirmations .....	232
Communicants—Formerly reported .....	2,767
“    Received from other Parishes.....	70
“    Added by Confirmation.....	314
“    Otherwise added .....	40
“    Total additions .....	424
“    Lost by removal.....	187
“    Lost by death.....	41
“    Otherwise lost .....	17
“    Total lost .....	245
“    Present number .....	2,946
Marriages .....	40
Burials .....	95
Public Services on Sunday.....	2,771
Services on other days.....	1,979
Holy Communion in public, 2,040; in private, 134.....	2,174
Sunday-School Teachers .....	246
Sunday-School Scholars—Male, 1,405; female, 1,531.....	2,936
Parish and Mission School Teachers.....	60
Parish and Mission School Scholars.....	1,254
Churches and Chapels.....	75
Rectories .....	23
Church sittings .....	11,999
School Buildings .....	24
Mission Houses .....	20
Parochial Property:—	
Value of Church and Chapel Buildings.....	\$194,250.00
Value of Rectories.....	65,600.00
Value of School Buildings.....	31,700.00

Value of Mission Houses.....	22,550.00
Other Church Property.....	92,420.00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$406,520.00
Indebtedness .....	\$ 5,862.00
Amount of Insurance.....	\$128,675.00

## SOURCES OF INCOME.

Cash on hand as per last report.....	\$ 2,168.45
Communion Alms .....	607.22
Offerings at Church Services.....	9,755.61
Donations and Subscriptions.....	17,073.12
Sunday-School Offering .....	906.85
Woman's Auxiliary .....	1,378.31
Junior Auxiliary .....	166.11
Ravenscroft Income .....	1,390.50
Embury Fund .....	800.00
From other sources.....	19,578.54
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$53,824.71

## EXPENDITURES.

## PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms .....	\$ 635.77
Minister's Salary .....	10,543.58
Other Salaries .....	1,470.55
Repairs and Improvements.....	2,505.80
Current expenses .....	6,894.02
Debts paid .....	308.60
Sunday-School expenses .....	442.61
Schools .....	188.83
Insurance .....	879.60
Other Parochial objects.....	17,895.75
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$41,855.11

## DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 710.10
District Missions .....	2,406.73
Theological Education Fund.....	22.26
Convocation expenses .....	33.43
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	171.39
Sunday-School Penny Offering.....	24.49
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	73.72

*DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE*

103

Woman's Auxiliary .....	173.56
Junior Auxiliary .....	92.27
Ravenscroft Income expended.....	1,390.50
Embury Fund Income expended.....	800.00
Other District objects.....	714.34
	\$ 6,612.79

GENERAL.

Domestic Missions .....	\$ 431.63
Foreign Missions .....	401.41
General Missions .....	979.93
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	495.78
Colored Missions .....	11.45
Jewish Missions .....	7.75
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	125.72
American Church Building Fund.....	27.35
University of the South.....	108.22
Thompson Orphanage .....	263.43
Woman's Auxiliary .....	724.30
Junior Auxiliary .....	59.23
Other General objects.....	127.21

Total .....	\$ 3,763.41
Total receipts .....	\$53,824.71
Total disbursements .....	52,231.31
	\$ 1,593.40

## Comparative Summary of Statistics

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912
Clergy, including Bishop...	29	32	31	30	27	31	30	33	30	34
Ordinations .....	2	1	2	1	1	5	.....	3	2	2
Candidates for Holy Orders	4	4	4	3	5	2	2	2	5	7
Postulants .....	2	1	4	4	2	2	3	5	2	2
Churches Consecrated .....	1	2	1	.....	4	.....	1	0	1	.....
Parishes .....	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13
Missions .....	25	25	28	28	30	29	29	30	32	33
Unorganized Missions .....	36	38	35	36	39	39	40	39	39	39
Families .....	1,238	1,221	1,247	1,306	1,564	1,505	1,636	1,683	1,672	1,674
Baptized Persons .....	4,443	4,358	4,566	4,923	5,176	5,204	5,706	5,503	5,687	5,575
Baptisms .....	253	294	251	251	328	377	387	326	355	380
Confirmations .....	186	206	154	120	195	200	222	218	186	232
Communicants .....	2,100	2,264	2,353	2,438	2,529	2,608	2,748	2,819	2,767	2,946
Marriages .....	38	35	44	39	46	29	35	35	29	40
Burials .....	63	88	74	84	101	92	70	100	90	95
Sunday-School Teachers .....	253	198	208	226	230	252	254	232	235	246
Sunday-School Scholars .....	2,664	2,514	2,645	2,841	2,974	3,100	3,121	2,958	3,110	2,936
Parish School Teachers .....	35	38	35	42	44	53	82	49	50	60
Parish School Scholars.....	1,070	934	1,032	1,231	1,307	1,365	1,959	1,375	1,287	1,254
DISBURSEMENTS—										
Parochial .....	\$18,722.72	\$23,484.63	\$20,135.28	\$23,954.31	\$20,300.98	\$36,362.17	\$49,895.39	\$44,456.28	\$25,926.21	\$41,855.11
District .....	4,040.03	2,768.00	4,282.64	4,612.49	5,155.10	5,473.73	6,122.27	6,956.50	22,026.08	6,612.79
General .....	2,760.49	2,253.76	2,628.67	2,984.05	2,401.82	4,511.57	2,853.80	3,527.61	3,734.57	3,763.41
Total .....	\$25,523.24	\$28,506.39	\$27,046.59	\$31,550.85	\$27,857.90	\$46,347.47	\$49,871.46	\$54,940.39	\$51,686.86	\$52,231.31

## Index

	PAGE
Address and Journal of the Bishop.....	47-54
Address of Dr. Joseph H. Pratt.....	20
Address of Rev. W. J. Smith.....	26
Assistant Secretary .....	18
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	11-53
Canonical Collections .....	8
Clerical Changes .....	47
Clergy Lists .....	9-11
Clergy Received .....	47-53
Clergy Transferred .....	47-53
Committees—Annually Appointed .....	18
Annually Elected .....	32
Communication from Fond du Lac Diocese.....	29
Convocation Nominations .....	18
Deans Appointed .....	18
Deeds .....	37
Delegates to the Convention.....	13-14-15
District Architect .....	7
Educational Work .....	48
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	53
Elections—Secretary .....	17
Treasurer .....	37
Deputy to General Convention.....	32
District Trustee .....	32
Missionary Committee .....	32
Representatives to Council of 4th Department..	33
Trustees of St. Mary's School.....	32-33
Fire Insurance Policies.....	37
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	1-26
Industrial Schools .....	33-34-35
Lincoln County Church of Our Saviour Mission Admitted..	43
Nominations .....	18
Officers and Committees of the District.....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	13-14-15
Postulants .....	12-53
Proceedings .....	17
Services and Addresses.....	17-22-24-30
St. Mary's School.....	24-50
Sunday-Schools .....	22-28-50
Thompson Orphanage .....	38-50-58
Woman's Auxiliary .....	51

## Index—Continued

## Reports:

	PAGE
Committee on Credentials.....	17
Finance .....	28
Industrial Schools .....	33-34-35
New Parishes .....	43
Next Convention .....	33
State of the Church.....	30
Sunday-School Commission .....	28
Unfinished Business .....	44
Arden School .....	35
Appalachian School .....	49
Council of Advice.....	21
Deans of Convocations.....	18-19
General Clergy Relief.....	26-27
General Missionary .....	20
Missionary Committee .....	21
Parochial and Missionary.....	61
Patterson School .....	34
Registrar .....	23
Thompson Orphanage .....	38-50
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	24
Trustees of the District.....	22
Treasurer—Following this Index.	
Treasurer of Trustees.....	37
Valle Crucis School.....	33

## Resolutions, Adopting:

Report of Committee on Admission of New Parishes..	43
Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons....	36
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	17
Report of Committee on Finance.....	28
Report of Committee on Gen'l Clergy Relief.....	26
Report of Committee on Next Convention.....	33
Report of Committee on State of the Church.....	30
Report of Registrar.....	23
Report of Treasurer.....	37
Report of Treasurer of Trustees.....	37
Report of Trustees of the District.....	22
Report of Missionary Committee.....	21
Report of Sunday-School Commission.....	22-27
Report of Thompson Orphanage.....	38
Report of St. Mary's School.....	24

**I**ndex—*Continued*

Resolutions:	PAGE
Appointing Committee on St. Mary's School Indebtness .....	22
Appointing Committee on Social Service.....	7-33-52
Of reference to Committee on Constitution and Canons	20
Of Reference to Committee on the State of the Church	22
Regarding the Communication from Fond du Lac.....	29-30
Regarding Dues to the 4th Missionary Council.....	24
Regarding Gen'l Clergy Relief Postal Card.....	27
Regarding Parochial Blanks.....	43
Referring Chapel Hill Stipend to Finance Committee...	20-28
Standing Resolutions .....	45
Summary of Statistics.....	101-104
Telegram to Dr. Swope.....	17
Thanks for Hospitality.....	43
Thanks to Dr. Pratt.....	20
Visitors .....	18



# TREASURER'S REPORT

---

Missionary District of Asheville

---

For the Twelve Months Ending  
May 31, 1912



# Treasurer's Report

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below:

	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 710.10	\$ 854.85
Arrears of same.....	96.84	
District Missions .....	2,406.73	3,841.34
Sunday School Advent Offering.....	171.39	
Sunday School Penny Offering.....	24.49	
Ravenscroft Income .....	1,390.50	141.23
Hix Fund .....		208.59
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....	3,278.40	2,772.70
The Embury Fund.....	750.00	2,270.50
Appalachian Industrial School.....	603.17	932.98
Tryon Colored Industrial School.....		50.00
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	72.00	88.73
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00	155.00
District Trustees .....	15.00	
Episcopal Endowment .....	73.72	
Theological Education .....	22.26	
General Missions .....	979.93	979.93
Domestic Missions .....	431.63	431.63
Foreign Missions .....	401.41	401.41
Colored Missions .....	11.45	11.45
Sunday School Lenten Offering.....	469.78	469.78
General Clergy Relief.....	125.72	125.72
General Clergy Pension Fund.....	5.00	5.00
Thompson Orphanage .....	263.43	263.43
University of the South.....	39.77	39.77
Insurance .....	17.00	17.00
Asheville Mission Hospital.....	13.00	13.00
China Famine Relief.....	29.60	29.60
Wheatlands, Wyoming .....	3.00	3.00
Salary of Rector of Chapel Hill.....	57.65	57.65
Christ School, Arden.....	43.42	43.42
American Church Building Fund.....	27.35	27.35
Glen Alpine Salaries.....	350.00	350.00
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	1.00	1.00
Kanazawa, Japan .....	90.45	90.45
Aomori, Kyoto .....	5.00	5.00
Balsam Mission .....	50.00	50.00
Buxton Scholarship .....	40.00	40.00
Canal Zone .....	96.25	96.25
St. Agnes, Franklin, Repair Fund.....	59.05	59.05

Junior Auxiliary .....	2.00	2.00
Missions to the Jews.....	7.75	7.75
McAlester Hospital, Okl.....	96.60	96.60
Morganton Missions .....	103.36	103.36
The Cross Mission, Burke Co.....	21.60	21.60
Micadale Mission .....	5.00	5.00
Orlando Hospital .....	88.77	88.77
Patterson School .....	87.53	87.53
United Offering .....	2.00	2.00
Waynesville Missions .....	36.93	36.93
Woman's Auxiliary .....	3.50	3.50

Total receipts .....\$13,780.53  
Balance Cash on hand last year..... 4,245.29

Total to be accounted for.....\$18,025.82

Total Disbursements .....	\$15,381.85
Balance Cash now on hand.....	2,643.97
	<hr/>
	\$18,025.82

CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received from all sources.....	\$ 710.10
Received for arrears of last year.....	96.84
Balance to credit last year.....	400.11
	<hr/>
	\$1,207.05

DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Con- vention .....	\$115.25
Paid for printing Journal.....	233.25
“ Printing and Stationery.....	105.40
“ Postage .....	56.00
“ Express .....	10.00
“ Expenses of Clergy attending Com- mittees .....	22.45
“ Missionary Department of Sewanee	25.00
“ Premium on Treasurer's Bond.....	12.50
“ Salary of Secretary.....	50.00
“ Salary of Financial Secretary.....	25.00
“ Salary of Treasurer.....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$854.85
Balance now to credit.....	\$352.20

DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

Received from all sources. . . . .	\$2,406.73
Received from the Sunday School Advent Offering. . . . .	171.39
Received from the Sunday School Penny Offering. . . . .	24.49
Received from the Ravenscroft Fund, net balance. . . . .	975.30
	\$3,577.91

For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev. John W. Areson 3 Qrs. . . . .	\$150.00	
“ “ Theodore Andrews 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ John N. Atkins 2 Qrs. . . . .	100.00	
“ “ George H. Bell 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ Chalmers D. Chapman 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ Hugh A. Dobbin 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ Walter R. Dye 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ William H. Hardin 2 Qrs. . . . .	100.00	
“ “ Reuben R. Harris 3 Qrs. . . . .	150.00	
“ “ Edmund N. Joyner 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ James Joyner 3 Qrs. . . . .	150.00	
“ “ Alfred S. Lawrence 1 Qr. . . . .	50.00	
“ “ Arthur B. Livermore 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ Frederick D. Lobdell 2 Qrs., 2 Mos	133.34	
“ “ William B. Magnan 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ John S. Moody 3 Qrs. . . . .	150.00	
“ “ Hervey C. Parke, Jr 3 Qrs. . . . .	150.00	
“ “ Minor J. Peters 1 Qr. . . . .	50.00	
“ “ Stephen E. Prentiss 2 Qrs. . . . .	100.00	
“ “ William F. Rice 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ William R. Savage 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ Alfred H. Stubbs 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ Malcolm S. Taylor 1 Qr. . . . .	50.00	
“ “ Reginald N. Willcox 4 Qrs. . . . .	200.00	
“ “ Special for the Bishop. . . . .	108.00	
Total for Stipends. . . . .		\$3,841.34
Paid debit balance of last year. . . . .		464.63
		\$4,305.97
Balance to debit of this fund. . . . .		728.06

RAVENSCROFT INCOME FUND.

Received from rents, interest, etc. . . . .	\$1,390.50
Placed to credit of Hix Fund, one year's interest on \$4,566.22. . . . .	\$273.97
Paid H. Batterham, agt., repairs. . . . .	68.16
“ H. Batterham, agt., commissions. . . . .	25.37
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts., reprs.. . . .	3.75
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts., coms.. . . .	2.50
“ For repairs on 93 Church Street. . . . .	16.45

Paid for Woodhouse, 93 Church Street . . . . .	10.00	
“ W. E. Shuford, Lamson note, interest error . . . . .	15.00	415.20
Balance placed to credit of District Missions . . . . .		\$975.30

THE HIX FUND.

Balance to credit last year . . . . .		\$153.97
Interest due this fund from the Ravenscroft Fund . . . . .		273.97

---

427.94

Placed to credit of the General Education Fund . . . . .	\$120.00	
Paid for repairs on Shoenberger Hall . . . . .	88.59	
		208.59

---

Balance now to credit of this Fund . . . . . \$219.35

GENERAL EDUCATION FUND.

Balance to credit last year . . . . .		\$ 23.27
Received from the Hix Fund . . . . .		120.00
Paid interest on note . . . . .	\$120.00	

---

Balance now to credit of this Fund . . . . . \$ 23.27

This fund still owes a note at the Battery Park Bank for \$2,000.00.

RAVENSCROFT PERMANENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year . . . . .		\$ 10.33
Payment on sale of Ravenscroft to Roger Lamson, Jr. . . . .		1,500.00
Payment on sale of Lot to Mr. and Mrs. Tyack . . . . .		700.00
Proceeds of City note for \$590.40 discounted . . . . .		578.40
Payment on sale of Brick Cottage to Meadows . . . . .		500.00

---

\$3,288.73

Paid F. R. Grant cash payment on commission for sale of Ravenscroft . . . . .	\$100.00	
“ H. Parker, Probate and Registration fees . . . . .	4.50	
“ State and County Taxes . . . . .	323.20	
“ City taxes . . . . .	527.00	
“ Final Church St. paving assessment . . . . .	418.32	
“ Ravenscroft rent due Lamson . . . . .	15.83	
“ G. L. Guisnard, covering water pipe . . . . .	2.50	
“ M. H. Kelly, taps and connections R. water line . . . . .	94.70	

Paid Reynolds, Hart & Co., grading Ravenscroft Road .....	544.68	
“ Southern Paving Construction Co., curbing and laying same.....	591.97	
“ Note at Wachovia Bank, payment on paving .....	150.00	
	<hr/>	2,772.70
Balance now to credit of this Fund.....		\$516.03

APPALACHIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$287.58
Received from individuals.....		603.17
Received from the Embury Fund.....		100.00
	<hr/>	990.75

Paid W. B. Connolly, agt., teachers' salaries..	\$486.00	
“ W. B. Connolly, agt., building fence.....	54.81	
“ W. B. Connolly, agt., setting fruit trees..	47.24	
“ W. B. Connolly, agt., labor and material.	48.99	
“ Interest due the Embury Fund.....	50.00	
“ A. R. Ogburn, nursery stock.....	281.94	
“ Postage .....	12.00	
“ Express .....	2.00	982.98
	<hr/>	
Balance now to credit of this Fund.....		\$ 7.77

THE EMBURY FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$2,300.00
Received one year's interest on loan to the Patterson School .....		50.00
Received one year's interest on loan to the Valle Crucis School.....		700.00
Received one year's interest on loan to the Appalachian School .....		50.00
	<hr/>	\$3,100.00

Paid Rt. Rev. Junius M. Horner.....	\$2,000.00	
“ Rev. William B. Allen.....	108.00	
“ Rev. John H. Crosby.....	112.50	
“ Rev. William B. Magnan.....	50.00	
Placed to the credit of the Appalachian School Fund .....	100.00	2,370.50
	<hr/>	
Balance now to the credit of this Fund		\$ 729.50

ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$216.00
Received from the Woman's Auxiliary of Pa...		72.00
	<hr/>	\$288.00

Paid Mrs. Mary W. Hairston, salary of teacher.	\$30.00	
“ H. E. Reid, repairs on school house.....	30.23	
“ Rev. W. R. Dye for use of said school....	28.50	88.73
		<hr/>
Balance now to credit.....		\$199.27

ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$ 55.00
Received from the Woman's Auxiliary of Pa..		100.00
		<hr/>
		\$155.00

Paid Henry S. Ellison, salary of teacher.....	\$ 44.55	
“ Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, for salary of teacher .....	110.45	155.00
		<hr/>

No balance.

TRYON COLORED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$249.51
Paid Edmund A. Embury.....	\$50.00	50.00
		<hr/>
Balance now to credit of this Fund.....		\$199.51

DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 87.50	
Received from A. L. Stevenson for lot at Riceville.....	15.00	
		<hr/>
No disbursements. Balance to credit of this Fund....		\$102.50

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$262.31	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	22.26	
		<hr/>
No disbursements. Balance now to credit.....		\$284.57

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$662.54	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	73.72	
		<hr/>
No disbursements. Balance now to credit.....		\$736.26

ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received from Parishes and Missions.....	\$96.84	
Placed to credit of Convention and Contingent Fund....	96.84	
No balance.		

SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.

Received from Parishes and Missions.....	\$171.39	
Placed to the credit of District Missions.....	171.39	
No balance.		

SUNDAY-SCHOOL PENNY OFFERING.

Received from Parishes and Missions.....	\$24.49
Placed to the credit of District Missions.....	24.49
No balance.	

PATTERSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 1.80
Received from the Woman's Aux. of the District.....	87.53
	\$89.33
Paid Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, Rector.....	\$87.53
	87.53
Balance to credit.....	\$ 1.80

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for the same amounts.

At close of past year's financial business, the ledger balances are as follows:

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 352.20
Hix Fund .....	219.35
General Education Fund.....	23.27
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....	516.03
Appalachian Industrial School.....	7.77
The Embury Fund.....	729.50
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	199.27
Tryon Colored Industrial School.....	199.51
District Trustees .....	102.50
Theological Education .....	284.57
Episcopal Endowment .....	736.26
Patterson School .....	1.80
	\$3,372.03
Total credit balances.....	\$3,372.03
Loaned to District Mission Fund.....	728.06
	\$2,643.97
Cash on hand in Bank.....	\$2,643.97

The General Education Fund still owes the Battery Park Bank \$2,000.00 borrowed money.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Treasurer.

Asheville, N. C., 14th, 1912.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouchers, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1912, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

PHILIP R. MOALE,  
HARMON MILLER,  
Auditing Committee.



Press of  
Hackney & Moale Co.,  
Asheville, N. C.

## The General Clergy Relief Fund

---

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

## Legal Title

---

Trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville, of the Protestant Episcopal Church

NOTE.—The names of the Bishop and Trustees should be given.

# JOURNAL

*OF THE*

Nineteenth Annual Convention

*OF THE*

# Missionary District of Asheville



*HELD IN*

*ST. PHILIPS CHURCH*

*BREVARD, N. C.*

*JUNE 25-26, 1913*

*The Twentieth Annual Convention  
of the Missionary District of Asheville  
is appointed to meet in Trinity Church,  
Asheville, N. C., the Third Wednes-  
day in June, 1914.*

# DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

## 1913

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D.

### SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

### ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

Rev. Walter S. Cain.

Mr. Francis Pickens Bacon.

### TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

### REGISTRAR

Rev. Theodore Andrews.

### CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson.

### DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

### COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph. D.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Wyatt Brown.

John H. Law.

### MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. Walter R. Dye.

Mr. Harry C. Martin.

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

### MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

### EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.

Rev. Reuben R. Harris.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.      Mr. Haywood Parker.

## ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.      Mr. Harry C. Martin.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.      Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.      Rev. Wyatt Brown.

## ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.      Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
Rev. Reuben R. Harris.      Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.  
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

## TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.,      Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs,  
to 1917.      to 1914.  
Mr. Vance Brown,      Mr. Haywood Parker,  
to 1916.      to 1918.  
Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle,  
to 1915.

## TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH TO 1914

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.      Mr. Thomas A. Cox.  
Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

## REPRESENTATIVES TO THE COUNCIL OF THE FOURTH MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT

Rev. Wyatt Brown.      Mr. Harmon A. Miller.  
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.      Mr. Thomas A. Cox.  
Rev. Walter R. Dye.      Mr. Ernest L. Ewbank.

## TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH

Rev. Walter R. Dye,      Hon. William A. Hoke,  
to 1915.      to 1915.  
Rev. John W. Areson,      Mr. Frank A. Clinard,  
to 1914.      to 1914.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Haywood Parker.      Mr. Harmon A. Miller.  
Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.      Hon. William A. Hoke.  
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.      Mr. Haywood Parker.



## COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.

- 
- Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.  
2d Sunday in June, District Missions.  
2d Sunday in August, Theological Education Fund.  
2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.  
2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.  
Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.  
3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.  
2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.  
Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.  
2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.  
Sunday-School Advent Offering.  
Sunday-School Penny Offering throughout the year.

## Alphabetical List of Clergy

JUNE 1ST, 1913.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

- The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.  
 Allen, William B., Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.  
 \*Andrews, Theodore, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro,  
 N. C.  
 Atkins, John Norton, Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Address,  
 Shulls Mills, N. C.  
 \*Bell, George H., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address,  
 Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Bowne, H. Norwood, Rector of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.  
 \*Browne, William P. Address, Jacksonville, Fla., R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Brown, Wyatt, Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.  
 Cain, Walter S., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Ashe-  
 ville, N. C.  
 Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church,  
 Brevard, N. C.  
 Cody, Cortez R., Deacon, Hendersonville Associate Mission. Ad-  
 dress, Upward, N. C.  
 \*Deal, John A., Gainesville Georgia.  
 Dobbin, Hugh A., Principal of the Patterson School. Address,  
 Legerwood, N. C.  
 Dye, Walter R., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.  
 \*Hairston, Robert P., Deacon.  
 Harris, Reuben R., Rector of Christ School, Arden, N. C.  
 \*Jones, Milnor, Deacon, Tacoma, Washington.  
 Joyner, Edmund N., Rector of St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C.  
 Joyner, James, Deacon, Glen Alpine, N. C.  
 Jukes, Herbert, Waynesville Associate Mission. Address, Can-  
 ton, N. C.  
 Kennedy, James T., Deacon in charge of St. Matthias Church,  
 Asheville, N. C.  
 Lassiter, Benjamin S., Morganton Associate Mission. Address,  
 Marion, N. C.  
 Lobdell, Frederick D., Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherford-  
 ton, N. C.

- \*Morgan, Albert Rufus, Deacon in charge of the Appalachian School, Penland, N. C.
- Peters, Minor J., Priest in charge of the Gaston County Missions. Address, Gastonia, N. C.
- Prentiss, Stephen E., Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C.
- Rice, William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Swannanoa, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.
- \*Saumenig, H. Fields, Atlanta, Georgia.
- \*Savage, William R., Priest in charge of the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Address, Blowing Rock, N. C.
- Stroup, Samuel B., Deacon in charge of the Church of the Ascension, Hickory, N. C.
- Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Asheville, N. C.
- Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C.
- Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C.
- \*Willis, Francis, Exclesior, Minnesota.

## List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

## BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December  
28th, 1898.

## PRIESTS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.....	Ordained	Sept. 24,	1865
Rev. John A. Deal.....	"	Sept. 8,	1872
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.....	"	June 21,	1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	"	July 29,	1877
Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.....	"	Nov. 2,	1878
Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter.....	"	July 27,	1879
Rev. William P. Browne.....	"	May,	1880
Rev. George H. Bell.....	"	July 15,	1883
Rev. William R. Savage.....	"	June 28,	1885
Rev. Walter R. Dye.....	"	Mar. 13,	1887
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.....	"	May 31,	1889
Rev. Francis Willis.....	"	June 8,	1890
Rev. H. Fields Saumenig.....	"	Mar. 25,	1898
Rev. William F. Rice.....	"	June 10,	1900
Rev. Reuben R. Harris.....	"	Sept. 19,	1902
Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss.....	"	May 28,	1893
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.....	"	Mar. 1,	1903
Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.....	"	Ap'l 5,	1904
Rev. William B. Allen.....	"	Ap'l 14,	1905
Rev. Wyatt Brown.....	"	Ap'l 4,	1909
Rev. J. Norton Atkins.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Theodore Andrews.....	"	June 6,	1909
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.....	"	Aug. 6,	1909
Rev. Herbert Jukes.....	"	Nov. 30,	1909
Rev. Minor J. Peters.....	"	July 24,	1910
Rev. Walter S. Cain.....	"	Mar. 9,	1913

## DEACONS

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14,	1876
Rev. James T. Kennedy.....	"	Sept. 7,	1890
Rev. James Joyner.....	"	May 28,	1899
Rev. Robt. P. Hairston.....	"	May 6,	1912
Rev. Samuel B. Stroup.....	"	Ap'l 9,	1913
Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan.....	"	June 8,	1913
Rev. Cortez R. Cody.....	"	July 20,	1913

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Cortez Robert Cody.....	Admitted	May 26, 1910
Albert Rufus Morgan.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Robert Powell Hairston.....	“	Ap'l 27, 1911
Rev. James T. Kennedy.....	“	Jan. 18, 1912

## POSTULANTS

Lee Frontis Anthony.....	Admitted	July 5, 1909
Joseph D. C. Wilson.....	“	Ap'l 13, 1913

## List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

Lay delegates present marked thus \*

### PARISHES.

- ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. Wyatt Brown.  
 \*Harmon A. Miller.  
 \*Haywood Parker.  
 \*John A. Perry.
- BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
 \*Frederick F. Harker.  
 \*Kingsland Van Winkle.  
 \*John H. Williams, M. D.
- FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.  
 Edward R. Pinckney.
- FLETCHER—Calvary—Rev. Robert M. W. Black.  
 \*Edward Dameron.  
 George M. Fletcher.
- HENDERSONVILLE—St. James—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.  
 \*Ernest L. Ewbank.  
 Michael Schenck.  
 Thomas W. Valentine.
- HICKORY—Ascension—Rev. Samuel B. Stroup.
- LENOIR—St. James'—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.  
 Edmund Jones, Sr.  
 \*Harry C. Martin.
- LINCOLNTON—St. Luke's—Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
 Hon. William A. Hoke.  
 S. H. Hopkins.  
 Guy Haynes.
- MORGANTON—Grace—Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss.  
 Neilson Falls.  
 D. Cameron Pearson.
- RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis—Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.  
 \*Michael Georgian.  
 \*Frank Reynolds.
- TRYON—Holy Cross—Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.  
 \*Francis P. Bacon.  
 \*George Hamilton Holmes.  
 \*William T. Lindsey.
- WAYNESVILLE—Grace Church in the Mountains—Rev. William B. Allen.  
 John W. Norwood.  
 John N. Shoolbred.
- WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Rev. Theodore Andrews.  
 William W. Barber.  
 Clarence Call.  
 Fred Peden.

## Organized Missions

- ARDEN—Christ School—Rev. Reuben R. Harris.  
 ASHEVILLE—St. Matthias—Rev. James T. Kennedy.  
     \*James H. Hamilton.  
 BALSAM—Church of the Holy Communion—Waynesville Associate Mission.  
 BEAVER CREEK—St. Mary's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.  
 BOWMAN'S BLUFF—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 BLACK MOUNTAIN—St. James'—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 BREVARD—St. Philip's—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.  
     \*F. E. B. Jenkins.  
 CULLOWHEE—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.  
 CANDLER—St. Clement's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 CHUNN'S COVE—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 EDNEYVILLE—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.  
 FRANKLIN—St. Agnes'—Franklin Associate Mission.  
 FRANKLIN—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.  
 GASTONIA—St. Mark's—Rev. Minor J. Peters.  
     \*William L. Balthis.  
 GLENDALE SPRINGS—Holy Trinity—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.  
 GRACE—Grace Church—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 HIGHLANDS—Incarnation—Franklin Associate Mission.  
 HAW CREEK—Trinity—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
     \*Charles W. Swann.  
 HOT SPRINGS—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 LEICESTER—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's—Lincolnton Associate Mission.  
 LINCOLN Co—Our Saviour—Lincolnton Associate Mission.  
 MARION—St. John's—Morganton Associate Mission.  
     \*Wilmer Whitten.  
 MICADALE—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.  
 MORGANTON—St. Stephen's—Morganton Associate Mission.  
 MURPHY—Messiah—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 NONAH—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.  
 OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Morganton Associate Mission.  
 OWENBY—Redeemer—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 RONDA—All Saints'—With Wilkesboro.  
 SALUDA—Transfiguration—Vacant.  
 TODD—St. Matthew's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.  
 VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

## Unorganized Missions and Preaching Stations

BAKERSVILLE—Mt. Zion—Mitchell County Mission.		
BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.		
CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd—With Highlands.		
MT. ISLAND—St. Elizabeth—Gaston County Mission.		
LENOIR—Peace Chapel—With Lenoir.		
YADKIN VALLEY—Chapel of Rest—Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.		
GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles—With Hickory.		
IRENA—All Saints'—With Murphy.		
PRENTISS—St. George's.	} Franklin Associate Mission.	
SLAGLE—Ascension.		
HIGH SHOALS—St. John's.	} Gaston County Missions.	
BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrew's.		Rev. Minor J Peters.
LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's.	} Lincolnton Associate Mission.	
LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's.		Rev. Walter R. Dye.
BAT CAVE—Transfiguration.	} Rutherfordton Associate Mission.	
GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's.		Rev. James B. Sill.
GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's.		Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.
RUTHERFORDTON—St. Luke's.		
SHELBY—Redeemer.		
SPRINGDALE—St. Mark's.		
WHITE OAK—St. Thomas.'		
GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's.	} Morganton Associate Mission.	
MORGANTON—Good Shepherd.		Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss.
MORGANTON—St. George.		Rev. Benj. S. Lassiter.
MORGANTON—St. Margaret's.		Rev. James Joyner.
MORGANTON—St. Mary's.		
MORGANTON—St. Michael's.		
MORGANTON—The Cross.		
ACTON—St. Paul's.	} Ravenscroft Associate Mission.	
ALEXANDER.		Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.
ANDREWS.		Rev. William F. Rice.
RICEVILLE.		Rev. George H. Bell. Rev. Walter S. Cain.
BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit.	} Valle Crucis Associate Mission.	
BOONE—St Luke's.		Rev. William R. Savage.
FOSCOE—Easter Chapel.		Rev. J. Norton Atkins.
ST. JUDE—St. John Baptist.		
LINVILLE—All Saints.'		
UPWARD—St. John Baptist.	} Henderson County Missions.	
ROOSEVELT—St. Peter's.		Rev. Reginald N. Willcox. Rev. Cortez R. Cody.
CANTON—St. Andrew's.	} Waynesville Associate Mission.	
CHEROKEE INDIAN MISSION.		Rev. William B. Allen.
CRUSOE—Haywood Co.		Rev. Herbert Jukes.
FERGURSONTOWN—St. Philip's.		
SUNBURST—Haywood Co.		
SPRUCE—Haywood Co.		
SYLVA—St John's.		
WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's.		



# JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS

---

St. Philip's Church,  
Brevard, N. C.,  
June 25th, 1913.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Nineteenth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in St. Philip's Church, Brevard, N. C., at 9 a. m.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. Walter S. Cain, the Rev. James B. Sill, and the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.

The Bishop called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Twenty-two of the Clergy, and nineteen lay representatives from seven parishes, and five missions answered to their names, and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

A recess was taken for Divine Service.

At half past ten o'clock, the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Deans of the Convocations, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered his annual address. (See Appendix A).

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

The Convention reassembled.

The Rev. Walter S. Cain presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

We, the Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that we have examined the certificates from the Parishes and Organized Missions presented to us by the Secretary, and find them correct and in due form.

WALTER S. CAIN,  
HARMON A. MILLER,  
F. P. BACON.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Walter S. Cain and Mr. Francis P. Bacon Assistant Secretaries.

On motion of the Rev. Walter S. Cain, it was

*Resolved*, That visiting Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders present in the house, be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in the Convention.

The following named appeared and took seats under this resolution: The Rev. William Henry Ball, and the Rev. Walter J. Smith.

The Bishop appointed Mr. George Hamilton Holmes to serve on the Committee on Unfinished Business in the absence of Mr. J. Foster Searles.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet, and make their nominations.

The Convention reassembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of Waynesville the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. Walter R. Dye and Mr. Harry C. Martin by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox and Mr. Haywood Parker by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE CONVOCATION OF MORGANTON.

The Convocation of Morganton met for their summer meeting this year at Blowing Rock, second week in September. Two well attended meetings were held at night in the Presbyterian Church loaned for the purpose. Stirring Missionary addresses were made by Rev. E. N. Joyner, Rev. J. Norton Atkins and Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin. The business sessions and other services were held in the library of the Mission House. The Dean gave a devotional address. At the business session social service work was discussed, and the Rev. Theodore Andrews was made chairman of a committee to obtain information of such work in this and other dioceses that might be helpful to us in our district.

The duplex envelope system and Penny Offering were recommended for adoption wherever practicable.

Our second meeting at the Spring Ember Tide was held in Gastonia. At the opening service a most helpful address was given on prayer by the Rev. E. N. Joyner, as the most effectual aid to the Missionary. Addresses helpful to the Clergy were given on the second day by the Rev. Charles Mercer Hall, after which the needs of the work in the mill district of Gastonia were effectively brought out in an able paper by the Rev. Minor J. Peters, which we hope will be printed for distribution.

The Dean has visited six counties of our Convocation, and delivered twenty addresses and lectures outside of our District. He would emphasize the urgent call for help from the teeming population of the mill towns, especially in Gaston and lower Rutherford counties.

Our Mission stations in the mountains are better manned now than ever.

Respectfully submitted,

F. D. LOBDELL,  
Dean.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted, and the recommendation contained therein, regarding the reappointment of a Sunday-School Commission, adopted:

#### REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE CONVOCATION OF WAYNESVILLE.

Owing to various untoward circumstances there was but one meeting of the Waynesville Convocation in the last year; this was held in Grace Church, Waynesville, May 6th and 7th, 1913. There were present six of the Clergy with the Dean. There were two celebrations of the Holy Communion and sermons were delivered by the Dean and the Rev. Walter Cain.

Considerable time was occupied at the business sessions in discussing the needs and opportunities of the Sunday-School, and the following resolution was passed which the Dean was requested to present to the Convention meeting at Brevard:

*Resolved*, That realizing the importance of the Sunday-School work in the District of Asheville, we recommend the re-appointment of a Sunday-School Commission of three.

The Convocation also appointed a committee of its own members to suggest plans of work and methods for Sunday-Schools, and determined to devote one evening and one afternoon session at future meetings to the consideration of this part of our Parish work.

The apportionment for General Missions for the year beginning in September next, which considerably increases the amount to be raised in our District, was also considered, and the following resolution was adopted, which the Dean was requested to incorporate in his report to the Convention:

*Resolved*, That while we deem the extra amount apportioned us by the

General Board of Missions excessive, nevertheless we will endeavor to raise it, and to this end we recommend the adoption of the Duplex Envelope system throughout the District.

In my report of a year ago I suggested that some definite duties be assigned to the Deans of the Convocations, but as no action was taken at that time the Convocation of Waynesville has instructed me to bring the matter again to the attention of the Bishop and Convention. We believe that authority should be given these officers to visit the Parishes and Missions within their respective fields, to inquire into their conditions, to give such counsel and advice as may seem needed, and to report, from time to time, their findings to the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. SWOPE,  
Dean.

The Rev. William B. Allen nominated the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell as Deputy to the General Convention.

Mr. Haywood Parker nominated the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Deputy to the General Convention.

The Hon. William A. Hoke, Mr. Haywood Parker, Mr. Harmon A. Miller and Mr. Francis P. Bacon were nominated as Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner and Mr. Harry C. Martin were nominated as Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

Mr. Haywood Parker was nominated as Trustee, to succeed himself.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was nominated as Trustee, to fill the unexpired term of the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig, who has resigned.

The Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, the Rev. Walter R. Dye, the Rev. Reuben R. Harris, the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell and the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox were nominated as members of the Ecclesiastical Court.

The Rev. Theodore Andrews was nominated as Registrar, to succeed himself.

The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, the Rev. Wyatt Brown, Mr. Harmon A. Miller, Mr. Thomas A. Cox and Captain Burke were nominated as Trustees of the University of the South.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports:

That on February 14th, 1913, the Rev. Walter Stephens Cain was recommended to the Bishop to be ordained Priest.

That on April 8th, 1913, Samuel Bradley Stroup was recommended to the Bishop to be made Deacon.

That on the same date Cortez Robert Cody was recommended to the Bishop to be made Deacon.

That on May 28th, 1913, Albert Rufus Morgan was recommended to the Bishop to be made Deacon.

That on June 4th, 1913, the attention of the Bishop was called to the requirements of Canon 16, Section 5, Clause 3 of the Digest, with the request that he enforce the same.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
President and Secretary.

The Secretary presented and read the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In accordance with Canon 9, Section 5, of the Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Finance Committee submits the following report:

CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT ASSESSMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 31, 1914.

Asheville, Trinity .....	\$ 140
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	230
Flat Rock, St. John's.....	20
Fletchers, Calvary .....	20
Hendersonville, St. James'.....	20
Hickory, Ascension .....	20
Lenoir, St. James'.....	20
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	20
Morganton, Grace .....	20
Rutherfordton, St. Francis'.....	20.
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	20
Waynesville, Grace .....	20
Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....	20

MISSIONS—FIRST GROUP.

Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	12
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	12
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	12

Grace, Grace .....	12
Highlands, Incarnation .....	12
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	12
Marion, St. John's.....	12
Saluda, Transfiguration .....	12
Christ School, Arden.....	12
Patterson School, Legerwood.....	12
Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis.....	12

## MISSIONS—SECOND GROUP.

Acton, St Paul's.....	6
Alexander Mission .....	6
Bat Cave, Transfiguration.....	6
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit.....	6
Balsam, Holy Communion.....	6
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's.....	6
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity.....	6
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	6
Black Mt., St. James'.....	6
Boone, St. Luke's.....	6
Candler, St. Clement's.....	6
Canton, St. Andrew's.....	6
Cashier's Good Shepherd.....	6
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	6
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	6
Franklin, St Cyprian's.....	6
Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	6
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	6
Foscoe, Easter Chapel.....	6
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	6
Glendale Springs, Holy Trinity.....	6
Green River, St. Andrew's.....	6
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	6
High Shoals, St. John's.....	6
Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	6
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	6
Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	6
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	6
Linville, All Saints'.....	6
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	6
Morganton, Good Shepherd.....	6
Morganton, St. George's.....	6
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	6
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	6
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	6
Murphy, Messiah .....	6

Nonah, St. John's.....	6
Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	6
Owenby, Redeemer .....	6
Prentiss, St. George's.....	6
Roosevelt, St. Peter's.....	6
Rutherfordton, St. Luke's.....	6
Shelby, Redeemer .....	6
Slagle, Ascension .....	6
Springdale, St. Mark's.....	6
Sylva, St. John's.....	6
St. Jude, St. John the Baptist.....	6
Todd, St. Matthew's.....	6
Upward, St. John Baptist.....	6
Waynesville, St Michael's.....	6
White Oak, St. Thomas'.....	6
Total .....	<u>\$1,034</u>

The assessments are made for an amount sufficient to cover only the necessary expenses of the Convention and District, and should be paid promptly on the date specified in the Canon—half August 1st, and half February 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Secretary.

A resolution offered by the Rev. J. Norton Atkins to amend the report by striking out Foscoe, was, on motion, adopted.

A resolution offered by the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, to amend the report by striking out Bat Cave, was, on motion, adopted.

A resolution offered by the Rev. William B. Allen, to amend the report by adding Sunburst to the first group, was, on motion, adopted.

A resolution offered by the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, to amend the report by adding Edgemont to the second group, was, on motion adopted.

On motion, the report of the Finance Committee was adopted as amended.

On motion of the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., it was

*Resolved*, That the portion of the Bishop's address relating to the propositions from the Board of Missions be made the special order for this afternoon at three o'clock.

A recess was taken.

## Wednesday

3:00 P. M.

The Convention reassembled.

The Convention, on motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, went into the Committee of the Whole, to consider that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the propositions from the Board of Missions.

The Bishop called the Rev. Dr. Swope to the chair.

The committee rose, and the Bishop resumed the chair.

Whereupon, on motion of the Rev. William B. Allen, it was *Resolved*, That the District of Asheville co-operate with the Board of Missions in their proposed plan for carrying on the Mountain and Mill work in this section.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

### REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

Two meetings of the Committee have been held since last Convention.

At the first, the Rev. William B. Allen, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Mr. Harmon A. Miller and Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, were elected as members at large, under the Canon, and it was

*Resolved*, That the apportionment for General Missions on the congregations of the District be three times their assessments for the Convention and Contingent Fund; also, that ten per cent. be added to the District Missions apportionment, to provide for the stipend of the Rector of Chapel Hill Parish, as voted by the last Convention.

The Committee has expended \$5,011.73, the same being used to pay the stipends of twenty-three of the Missionary Clergy, that of the Rector of Chapel Hill Parish, and the debit balance of last year.

Towards this amount the congregations of the District gave \$2,353.34, being \$53.39 less than last year, when the sum received was \$225.95 less than the year before. The Sunday-School and Penny Offerings yielded \$118.60, and the net income from the Ravenscroft Fund was \$454.82.

The debit balance now is \$2,084.97, and demands the consideration of this Convention of the following recommendation of the Committee. That the Convention be requested to urge all the Clergy and congregations to make a special offering for District Missions on the third Sunday in July towards wiping out this deficit in the District Mission fund

The Committee appointed two of their number, the Rev. Mr. Allen and the Rev. Mr. Willcox, to consider whether it would be advisable to intro-

duce envelopes for the collection of the Sunday-School Penny Offering, and to report their conclusions to this Convention.

The General apportionment on the District of Asheville for General, Domestic, and Foreign Missions, amounting this year to \$2,503, lacks \$1,050 of being paid. We have until September 1st to raise it. The delinquent congregations are the ones to do this.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was

*Resolved*, That the Clergy be requested to preach a special sermon on the third Sunday in July, presenting the work of the District, and take an offering for that work.

On invitation of the Bishop, Mr. William E. Stone addressed the Convention in behalf of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.

The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted and ordered printed in the Journal:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

It is with gladness of heart that we present our report this year, because of the encouraging signs, and more favorable outlook for the General Clergy Relief Fund in our District than ever before.

A comparison of this year's offerings with those of last year, as well as of the number of Parishes and Missions contributing, will show that we are not mistaken in this hope for the future.

The total number of congregations contributing from June 7th, 1911, to June 7th, 1912, was sixteen.

The total number of congregations contributing from June 7th, 1912, to June 7th, 1913, is twenty-nine, a gain of thirteen.

The total contributions from Parishes and Missions, including an offering from the Woman's Auxiliary and individuals not named, from June 7th, 1911, to June 7th, 1912, was \$227.00.

The total contributions from Parishes and Missions, including an offering from the Woman's Auxiliary and individuals not named, from June 7th, 1912, to June 7th, 1913, is \$386.63, a gain of \$159.63.

Notwithstanding this substantial gain in contributing Parishes and Missions, and the increase in offerings, much remains to be done before we can honestly say we have done what we could.

The District received in grants from the General Clergy Relief Fund this year \$950.00, as against \$800.00 last year, an increase of \$150.00.

The number of beneficiaries this year are five, as against four last year, an increase of one.

Comparing the appropriation to, with the offerings from, the District, to the General Clergy Relief Fund, we find a deficit of \$563.37. The average amount required from each Parish and Mission in order to equal amount granted beneficiaries, being \$11.18.

Brethren of the Clergy and laity, you know that the Clergy have no share, and desire no share, in the race for wealth. They are not admitted competitors in the strife for the prize which most men covet, and which only the few never dream of contesting for.

By the habits of their life, by the qualities of their duty, by the public feeling of the Church itself, by the power of their own convictions they are cut off from everything, and from all pursuits which interfere with entire devotion to the main purpose of their life. The immense overwhelming majority of the Clergy are poor. To their credit be it said, most of them bear their poverty in splendid and heroic silence.

We have heroes and martyrs in our Church today. In many obscure places there are noble, and beautiful, and choice spirits; men into touch with whom it is a privilege to come; living on the most meagre salaries without complaint. Let their old age and disability be provided for.

No servant of the Cross can be exempted from the obligations bound upon every man and woman and child to endure hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ; but it is surely not the purpose of the Church to wait and see how well her aged and widowed and orphaned ones can starve.

Do we not know, do we not feel that it is but right that the Clergyman, who has spent himself in his Master's service, should receive from the Church a sufficient support?

Are we not perfectly agreed, that when such an one is taken away from his dependent family, that family should be upheld by the tender care of the Church?

We are agreed, I trust the Church is agreed, that a reasonable maintenance should be provided for the aged Clergy, but if such a maintenance is to be provided, it must be done by individuals, and first of all by the faithful preaching of the Clergy on the subject. We know their sensitive avoidance of the semblance of begging, either for themselves, or for their order. But this is not begging; it is counsel to do right; counsel for the lack of which, the Church is daily forfeiting the precious blessings of duty done.

The Bishop of South Carolina in his late Convention address, speaking of the General Clergy Relief Fund, said, "I feel we ought to take our financial obligations to the General Church more seriously than we do. Our laity would respond to this appeal more generously if the Clergy would only give them the opportunity to contribute, but strange as it may seem, the Clergy, either through undue sensitiveness, or because they themselves are personally interested in this fund, are the worst offenders in the matter of pressing the claims of this society upon the Church."

Therefore to our brethren of the Clergy we would say, Shake off your false modesty. Help the Church to do right. You know that many of your aged brethren are suffering through a neglect for which the people are not responsible, since they do not know the facts. It is in your power to make the facts known, and so to help your brethren.

At the business meeting of the Missionary Council of the Fourth Department, held at Charlotte, N. C., in October last, a resolution was passed, recommending that every Clergyman in the Fourth Department be requested to contribute one-half of one-per cent. of his annual gross income to the General Clergy Relief Fund, through his Bishop, or the person appointed by the Bishop in forwarding the contribution, who shall give the name and amount of each contributor. This is with the purpose of stimulating the interest of the Clergy themselves in this cause.

In conclusion, dear Brethren of the Clergy and laity, you who love the Church, who care for her justice and mercy and righteousness, let us ask of you, what benevolence can there be more pure and lofty than this? What charity more tender or considerate than this, which cares for the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, or provides for the years of infirmity, whether from age or sickness of those of the Clergy, who, by faithful service, have won the plaudit, "Well done," and have broken down in the Master's work for those whom He died to redeem.

Respectfully yours,

CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN,  
WILLIAM F. RICE.

With the purpose of stimulating the interest of the Clergy themselves in the General Clergy Relief Fund, the following resolution was offered by Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman:

*Resolved*, That every Clergyman in the District be requested to contribute annually one-half of one per cent. of his annual gross income to the General Clergy Relief Fund, through the Bishop, or through some person appointed by the Bishop, who, in forwarding the contributions, shall give the name of each contributor, and state the amount contributed by each Clergyman.

On motion, the resolution was adopted.

A recess was taken.

## Wednesday

8:30 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner and the Rev. Samuel B. Stroup, and missionary addresses were delivered by the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. Stephen E. Pren-

tiss, and the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell. The offerings of the congregation were received for Foreign Missions. The Bishop closed the service with prayer and Benediction.

## Thursday, June 26th

7:30 A. M.

The Rev. William B. Allen celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. Samuel B. Stroup.

9:00 A. M.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. John Norton Atkins, and the Rev. Minor J. Peters.

9:30 A. M.

The Convention reassembled.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The Rev. Walter R. Dye, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Mr. Harry C. Martin and Mr. Haywood Parker, were elected as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was elected Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

Mr. Haywood Parker was elected Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner was elected Provisional Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

Mr. Harry C. Martin was elected Provisional Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, the Rev. Walter R. Dye, the Rev. Reuben R. Harris, the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, and the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox were elected as members of the Ecclesiastical Court.

Mr. Haywood Parker was elected as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was elected as Trustee to fill the

unexpired term of the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig, who has resigned.

The Rev. Theodore Andrews was elected as Registrar, to succeed himself.

The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Mr. Thomas A. Cox, and Mr. Harmon A. Miller were elected as Trustees of the University of the South.

The Rev. Walter J. Smith addressed the Convention in the interest of the Thompson Orphanage, business having been, on motion, suspended for that purpose.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. William F. Rice, the Rev. James B. Sill, Mr. Michael Georgian and Mr. Harry C. Martin as the Committee on the next Convention.

The Rev. Wyatt Brown was elected as a representative to the Council of the Fourth Missionary Department to take the place of the Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, who has left the District.

The Treasurer, the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, presented his report, which was, on motion, adopted as printed.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the recommendation of the Auditing Committee, "That a professional accountant be engaged to prepare a simplified system of book keeping to relieve the work of the Treasurer," was referred to the Treasurer with power to act.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Treasurer.

Mr. Haywood Parker presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

#### REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The trustees were compelled to foreclose the mortgage given for the purchase money on lot No. 24 by Mrs. Tyack, as heretofore reported, and buy in that lot.

During the past year this lot No. 24 of the Ravenscroft grounds was sold to Mr. S. M. Stevens for \$2,400, of which \$625.00 was paid in cash, and the balance in notes secured by purchase money mortgage.

Lot No. 28 of the Ravenscroft property has been sold to Mrs. Hyman for \$2,600 cash.

It will be seen by reference to former reports that up to the present time, \$19,500 has been received for the parts of Ravenscroft property so far sold. Of this amount, \$6,225 has been received in cash, and the remaining \$13,275 is represented by purchase money notes secured by mortgage on the land sold.

So far, only four of the thirty lots of the Ravenscroft property have been sold, but two of the four sold contain improvements, one of them being the large Ravenscroft house. Only two of the remaining twenty-six lots have improvements—these being two cottages of six and eight rooms respectively.

The trustees feel that the property still left is worth considerably more than that which has been sold, and they hope within a few years to convert most of the remaining property into interest-bearing securities.

Mrs. Woolsey recently executed a deed to the trustees, releasing the lot on East street, in Asheville, from the conditions and limitations contained in the deed by which that lot was conveyed to the trustees by the late Col. Woolsey. There were large assessments against this lot on account of street paving, sidewalks, etc., and as the trustees had no hopes of a church being built thereon at any time in the near future, and even doubted if it was a suitable location for a church, they decided to sell the lot, and have sold the same to Mr. Guthrie for \$1,000. Mr. Guthrie paid one-third cash, and executed notes secured by purchase money mortgage for the remainder.

Since our last report, Rev. Mr. Taylor has resigned as the principal of Patterson School to resume active Parish work. His resignation was accepted with regrets and sincere wishes for success in his new field of labor. Mr. Taylor did a splendid work in organizing and conducting the Patterson School, and it was indeed fortunate that at that formative period of the school, such a man was at its head, and the Church in this District is greatly indebted to him for his noble self-sacrifice and unremitting labor in this critical period of the school's existence. The trustees desire to take this opportunity to make public acknowledgment of their great appreciation of the splendid work done by Mr. Taylor, and of their high regards and warm friendship for him personally, and of the great loss which the Church and the District, generally, and the Patterson School in particular, have suffered by Mr. Taylor's resignation.

Fortunately for the Patterson School, the trustees were able to secure the services of the Rev. H. A. Dobbin to supply the vacancy caused by Mr. Taylor's resignation, and Mr. Dobbin was unanimously elected principal of the Patterson School, and is now in charge thereof. Mr. Dobbin's well-known ability and ripe experience in school work, and his peculiar fitness assure a successful future for the school under his management.

Respectfully submitted,

HAYWOOD PARKER,  
Secretary for the Trustees.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The following deeds have been received this year:

Dillard L. Love and wife, land in Sylva, Jackson County.

John I. Peden, et al., land in Ashe County.

William H. Edmisten and wife, land in Blowing Rock, Watauga County.

Annie S. Bowie, land in Ashe County.

The Black Mountain Church Building Fund as reported on page 37 of the Journal of 1912, has been turned over to R. E. Currier, treasurer of St. James' Mission, Black Mountain.

Other financial items will be found in the printed report of the Treasurer of the Convention.

Fire insurance policies that have expired, and no renewals deposited with the Treasurer, are as follows: School house at Franklin, and Saluda Church.

FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES HELD BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1913.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
Asheville, Shoenberger .....	Feb. 2, 1918,	Waddell & Coxe.....	\$2,500
Asheville, Shoenberger .....	Feb. 2, 1918,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, 93 Church St.....	Dec. 5, 1917,	F. Rutledge & Co....	2,500
Asheville, 107 Church St.....	April 5, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, 75 Church St.....	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	1,000
Bowman's Bluff Church.....	July 20, 1914,	J. R. Patterson & Son	800
Balsam Church .....	May 1, 1918,	John F. Bass.....	800
Balsam School .....	Feb. 19, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	1,000
Balsam Church .....	July 4, 1913,	Reed & Howell.....	1,000
Canton Mission House.....	Oct. 5, 1915,	Reed, Howell & W'rs.	2,200
Franklin Dwelling .....	Dec. 15, 1916,	T. W. Porter.....	2,100
Franklin Dwelling .....	Nov. 28, 1914,	T. W. Porter.....	900
Franklin School House.....	Nov. 28, 1914,	T. W. Porter.....	450
Franklin Chapel .....	Dec. 2, 1914,	T. W. Porter.....	1,500
Gastonia Rectory .....	Aug. 31, 1914,	Gaston Loan & T. Co.	1,500
Chunn's Cove Church.....	Nov. 23, 1915,	F. Rutledge & Co....	600
Cullowhee Church .....	Jan. 6, 1918,	Reed, Howell & W'rs.	700
Haw Creek Church.....	Dec. 15, 1915,	F. Rutledge & Co....	750
Haw Creek Buildings.....	Dec. 6, 1915,	J. R. Patterson & Son	600
Hot Springs Church.....	Nov. 2, 1915,	F. Rutledge & Co....	1,000
Micadale Church .....	April 16, 1918,	John F. Bass.....	500
Micadale School .....	Feb. 19, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	400

Micadale Dwelling .....	July 10, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	800
Valle Crucis Dormitory.....	Nov. 25, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	5,000
Valle Crucis Dormitory.....	Nov. 25, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Bldg.....	Mar. 27, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Bldg.....	Mar. 27, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Bldg.....	April 1, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis Dormitory.....	April 1, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	5,000
Sylva Church .....	Oct. 9, 1915,	Reed, Howell & W'rs.	750
Waynesville, St. Michael's....	July 26, 1914,	Reed & Howell.....	800

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I also respectfully report that I have in my charge the several items of property which have been stated in detail in previous reports of the Trustees.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Treasurer.

The Bishop appointed the committees to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention, and which will be found on pages 6 and 7 of this Journal.

The Rev. William B. Allen presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted, subject to the corrections of the Secretary in regard to statistics:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee on the State of the Church of the Missionary District of Asheville begs leave to report that it has done its best to ascertain the true state of the Church in this District, but that owing to the negligence of some of the Clergy, a complete and satisfactory report is impossible. Such a condition ought not to be. The reports should be in the hands of the Committee on the State of the Church at least one week previous to the meeting of the Convention, in order for the Committee to render a true statement of the actual condition of the District. The Committee ventures to make the following recommendations:

First. That forms for the reports be sent out one week earlier than is now customary, that a beginning be made, and reports completed promptly.

Second. That the Convention vest in this Committee, on its appointment each year, authority to request complete reports not received at the specified time.

A matter which the Committee considers of vital importance is the apparent lack of interest on the part of a number of Missions, in the matter of District responsibility.

Along the line of progress may be noted an increase of families, 47; of baptized persons, 433; of baptisms, 35; of Confirmations, 8; of Communicants, 129; of Church property to the value of \$89,430; in disbursements for objects outside the District, \$97.00, and in amount paid for in-

surance, \$23,460; while the losses have been in marriages, 13; in burials, 25; in Sunday-School pupils, 331; in Parish and Mission School pupils, 125; in Parochial disbursements, \$11,026; and in District disbursements, \$1,786. Reported indebtedness also has increased \$8,000. A Rectory has been built in Hendersonville, and Churches at Asheville, Black Mountain, and Sylva. An electric plant has also been installed at Valle Crucis.

Considering the financial state of affairs in the District, we commend to the prayerful and thoughtful consideration of both Clergy and laity, the deep necessity of meeting all assessments and obligations devolving upon Parishes and Missions promptly.

We commend the Duplex Envelope System and the Sunday-School Penny Offering to your thoughtful consideration, believing that these ways and means will very materially help to redeem the situation, and put the District on a good financial basis. If any Parish or congregation has not adopted the Duplex Envelope, it is, we believe, the most effectual instrumentality discovered in recent times for the solving of parochial financial difficulties, and for the stimulation of parochial, and missionary, and spiritual activities. Your Committee suggests that the Duplex Envelope System be given a fair trial in every Parish and Mission.

Figures do not measure spiritual advancement and uplift, nor are they indicative of conditions. The Church is alive, aggressive, and Missionary, and accomplishing great things for the moral, spiritual, physical and mental life of our people. We feel that special mention should be made of the work at Rutherfordton, Morganton, and Waynesville. We earnestly concur with the Bishop in urging the Clergy to put into practice wherever it is possible, the Penny Offering System as defined in the Bishop's address.

In conclusion, your Committee feels thankful to see the deep interest which is manifested in this present Convention, indicating life and progress—real life and development in the Church, and we feel encouraged and inspired at the outlook and vision which the Master has given us, and let us go forward, strong in the Lord, and in the power of His might accomplishing great things for the upbuilding of His Kingdom, and the salvation of souls, believing "That the best is yet to be."

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH A. DOBBIN,  
WILLIAM B. ALLEN.

The reports of four industrial schools were then read, and, on motion, were ordered printed in the Journal.

#### REPORT OF THE PATTERSON SCHOOL.

The Patterson School has witnessed quite a number of improvements during the past year. A large silo has been erected at a cost of \$500.00. A hog lot fenced in with wire at a cost of \$500.00. A water line has been

installed, bringing an abundant supply of water by gravity to the school which is a great saving to the school as it eliminated the expense of running a gasoline engine to pump the water out of a well.

Financial Statement for Period From June 1st, 1912, to June 1st, 1913.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 101.50
Tuition from pupils.....	394.75
Contributions from outside sources.....	6,931.00
Income from local sources (sales, rentals, farm, etc.).....	1,614.42
	<hr/>
	\$9,041.67

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and wages.....	\$3,601.89
Equipment and repairs.....	2,037.32
Supplies, pantry and school.....	1,625.14
Farm and shop.....	781.53
Fuel and light.....	327.36
Traveling, printing and postage.....	590.26
Balance .....	78.17
	<hr/>
	\$9,041.67

Indebtedness \$1,000 to Embury Fund at 5 per cent.

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE VALLE CRUCIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL TO THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE.

The school is located at Valle Crucis, in Watauga County, N. C., the nearest railway station being Elk Park, N. C., which is fourteen miles distant, and which is the freight depot for the school. The equipment, besides a few small outbuildings, consists of two main structures: Auxiliary Hall and Auchmuty Hall. There is a farm and timber tract of five hundred acres, sixty-five acres of which are set in fruit trees, half of them bearing fruit. A small repair and blacksmith shop is in operation on the school grounds. The almost indispensable wagon factory and saw mill burned to the ground last fall.

An electric plant has been installed this past year. The electricity is generated by water power. The two school buildings, the chapel, the rectory, the dairy, the shop and the power houses are lighted by electricity. There are electric irons and an electric mangle in the laundry; two electric ranges, a baker and an electric griddle in the kitchen, also a tank for hot water, all of which are heated by electricity. Then there are twelve electric heaters, which can be moved about from one room to another. All of these various electric implements are operated most successfully. And all of this is furnished without effort and at small cost

Instruction is given in the Primary and Grammar School grades, with

industrial training in kitchen, laundry and house work, basketry, plain sewing and embroidery. The enrollment during the past year was one hundred and three, of which fifty-four were boarding pupils. The staff consists of Chaplain, Principal, four academic teachers, two industrial teachers and a book keeper, who is also secretary to the Principal.

MARY E. HORNER,  
Principal.

Financial Statement of the Valle Crucis Industrial School for the School Year Ending June 1, 1913.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand October 1, 1912.....	\$ 490.95
Board and tuition from pupils.....	143.75
*Contributions from outside sources, including scholarships.....	10,577.42
United Offering .....	360.00
Income from local sources—farm, orchard, etc.....	1,277.14
	<hr/>
	\$12,849.26

\*Includes \$4,000 borrowed for electric plant.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and wages.....	\$ 1,901.59
*Equipment and repairs.....	5,710.75
Supplies—pantry and school.....	1,249.56
Farm, orchard, fuel and light.....	3,867.45
Printing, postage, etc.....	78.81
	<hr/>
	\$12,808.16
Balance on hand.....	41.10
	<hr/>
	\$12,849.26

Valuation .....	\$45,000.00
Indebtedness .....	14,000.00

\*Includes installation of electric plant.

REPORT OF CHRIST SCHOOL.

The school is located at Arden, in Buncombe County, N. C., midway between Asheville and Hendersonville and two miles from the railway station. The equipment consists of the following buildings: St. Mary's Hall, providing quarters for the Primary School, cooking and sewing classes, an infirmary, and rooms for the women teachers; Thompson Hall, containing dormitory, dining room and kitchen; St. Andrew's Brotherhood Cabin, carpentry shop, chapel and rectory. White Hall, the first building erected on the campus, and which marked the beginning of this work, has been torn down to make place for a 10-room administration building to be built

of rough stone. Six large log cabins, to be used for dormitory purposes, have just been completed, each to accommodate four boys.

The buildings are provided with running water and electric lights. The courses of instruction provide the usual Primary, Grammar and High School grades with special attention to carpentry and cabinet work for boys, and cooking, home-makers' classes, sewing and embroidery for the girls, who attend the school as day pupils.

#### ENROLLMENT FOR PAST YEAR.

Boys in boarding department.....	61
Day pupils, academic and industrial.....	102

The attendance has been more regular and continuous to the very close, the class work has been better, and the spiritual tone higher during the past year than at any other time under the present management.

#### PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

Laundry, in which the boys do all washing for the school. Log cabin for a cook's house, concrete floor in lavatory, root-house, range and hot water in kitchen, bell and bellcote for chapel.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT—RECEIPTS.

Fees, including scholarships.....	\$2,382.00
Shop sales .....	218.62
Received from Treasurer.....	5,363.29
Miscellaneous .....	200.51
From Building Fund.....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$8,364.42

#### EXPENDITURES.

Supplies for dining hall.....	\$2,049.90
Salaries .....	3,390.00
Fuel, lights and water.....	557.33
Permanent improvements .....	540.00
Equipment and repairs.....	297.95
Shop expense .....	456.15
Dispensary .....	10.65
General expenses, books, etc.....	393.08
Removing school building and erecting log cabins.....	197.20
Traveling, printing, postage.....	434.83
	<hr/>
	\$8,327.09
Balance on hand.....	37.33

#### THE HOUSE OF CHILDHOOD AT THE PROUT SCHOOL.

While not such a school as the three industrial schools of the District of Asheville, in that besides teaching industrial branches the students have the opportunity of partially paying for their board and tuition, yet the

House of Childhood at the Prout School might be called a Junior Industrial School in that the children are taught industrial branches, but the usual system of scholarships and of paying by work for advantages secured is not in vogue. We have six boarding pupils between the ages of six and eleven years and several day pupils, though the latter do not receive the same constant attention, not sharing the life of the house.

The Prout School, located at Foscoe, and attached to the Easter Chapel Mission, has been conducted as a day school for three years. It seemed, however, that the great influence we desired to effect, especially on the younger children, was greatly discounted by the children being in their homes the greater part of the time, and the usual vacation, whether in winter or summer, seemed to remove quite effectually any spiritual influence that might have taken root during the school term. Hence there arose the idea of a boarding school for children under twelve years of age, for both boys and girls. The other industrial schools could take children fourteen and sixteen years old, so there was no need for another school for children of that age, in the vicinity of Valle Crucis and Patterson. Rather would we prepare children for these schools, taking them when they were really children, before their minds and habits had taken any definite form, as is not unusual with the children in the mountains when fourteen or sixteen years of age.

It was my observation that, except for an experiment undertaken at Valle Crucis with ten Faith Babies under twelve years of age, very little permanent training, especially in branches other than academic, could be given to younger children coming as day pupils to a mission school. Not only the body and mind must be trained, but the soul also, and this latter can be done to better advantage, as well as the training of the two former, in the boarding school. Further, the earlier this training is begun in the life of a child, the more permanent it will be—it was Loyola who said, "Give me a child until he is seven and you may have him the rest of his life," or words to that effect.

Another consideration suggested itself, in that the large school becomes an institution, in which the pupils are dealt with as a body, which is not of particular advantage to the younger child; hence the intention to limit the House of Childhood to a small group, ten or at most twelve children, keeping as it were the family unit—large perhaps, but not unusual in this region. By this means each child can receive the individual attention and loving care of the House Mother and the teacher, who compose the staff of workers, with the additional help of a hired girl when such can be had.

By such an arrangement it is intended to teach the children in their daily work to do the best with what they have at the time and under conditions which they will meet with in their own home. If wood is to be used as fuel in the kitchen stove, we will teach them to be economical; if they have to bathe in a tin foot tub by an open fire, show them how that can best be done; and if the washing must be done in tubs on the

back porch or in the yard, train them to do it with neatness and dispatch; how to cook plain food, and provide a variety with what they have and can get economically—in a word, how to live in the best possible manner in their present circumstances and how to improve their condition when possible. These practical and industrial features, together with the daily academic, ethical and spiritual teaching, constitute the activities of the House of Childhood, the children receiving that training of body, mind and soul that we are able to give them the year round, the purpose being to keep them as long as the parents or guardians will allow them to remain.

The ultimate purpose is to establish a House of Childhood wherever we have a mission house and school in the counties under our care, gathering together into a family group ten or twelve children under twelve years of age, with two workers, a house mother and a teacher. Such a school would benefit whatever community it may be located in, will provide a sufficient nucleus to begin school and Sunday-School with, and will attract the other children of the community.

In closing, the words of Phillips Brooks are most appropriate: "He who helps a child helps humanity with a distinctness, with an immediateness, which no other help given to human creatures in any other stage of their human life can possibly give again." There are children whose homes may be undesirable, or whose fathers are unknown or have left their families, some who are orphans, and others whose parents can afford to pay their children's way—we are glad to have any of them, or all. Those whose parents or guardians cannot pay, we ask the alms of the Church at large to help maintain that they may have an equal opportunity with those more fortunate.

Financial Statement of Funds Received and Disbursed During the Past Eight Months, From October 1, 1912, to May 31, 1913.

RECEIPTS.

Contributions from outside sources.....	\$672.99
Sales—Embroidery .....	45.35
Clothes, etc. ....	7.22
Board and tuition.....	20.17
United Offering .....	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$845.73

EXPENDITURES.

Teacher's stipend .....	\$100.00
Equipment and repairs (school house).....	137.17
Current expense—Supplies food and light.....	267.27
Hired help .....	34.00
House rent .....	25.00
Fuel, heating and cooking.....	95.17
Printing and postage.....	37.63

Miscellaneous expense .....	84.89
	<hr/>
	\$781.13
Balance on hand June 1st.....	64.60
	<hr/>
	\$845.73

Respectfully submitted,

J. NORTON ATKINS,  
Priest in Charge.

A pause in the proceedings was had while the Bishop said Midday Prayer for Missions.

Business being resumed, on motion of the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, it was

*Resolved*, That the Education Committee be instructed to secure and present to the next Convention a tabulated statement, giving the location, number of teachers, number of pupils, and cost, of all the schools conducted under the auspices of our Church in the District.

The Rev. William F. Rice presented, and read the following report :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE NEXT CONVENTION.

This Committee, having received an invitation from the Parish of Trinity, Asheville, recommends that the next Convention of the District of Asheville shall meet on the third Wednesday in June, 1914, in Asheville, with Trinity Parish.

WILLIAM F. RICE,  
For the Committee.

On motion the report was adopted, and the recommendation agreed to.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope it was

*Resolved*, That a special Committee of three be appointed to consider and report upon the advisability of holding all future Conventions of the District in Trinity Church, Asheville; also to report some system of meeting the expenses of the delegates.

The Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter moved that the action of the Convention in regard to the meeting of the next Convention be reconsidered.

The motion was agreed to.

The Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter moved as an amendment, that

the Convention meet on the Saturday before the third Sunday in June, 1914.

The motion was lost.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, it was

*Resolved*, That the Bishop of Asheville, if he approve, be, and hereby is requested to petition the House of Bishops at the General Convention to be holden in New York City in October, to appoint a judicial committee with power to act on all changes in Canons proposed by the Convocations, or Conventions of Missionary Districts.

The Secretary presented the report of the Thompson Orphanage, which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal as follows:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND  
TRAINING INSTITUTION.

The annual meeting of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution was held in the new residence of the Superintendent, Tuesday, April 22d, at 10 o'clock, the Bishop of the Diocese presiding.

The annual reports of the Superintendent and Treasurer, Rev. Walter J. Smith, and Mr. J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the Endowment Fund, with auditor's certificates attached, were read and accepted, and are hereby filed as Exhibits "A" and "B," respectively, and made a part of this report.

Rev. Edwin A. Osborne, having been appointed a committee of one to sell a portion of the land belonging to the Institution, reported that he had, with the consent of the Executive Committee, sold a lot of land on the lower southwest corner of the tract, for six thousand dollars cash, which is accounted for in the report of the Treasurer of the Endowment Fund, and will be used for the improvement of the property, according to the terms of the deed of trust, under which the property is held.

He also reported that he had, with the concurrence of the Building Committee, procured the building of a residence for the superintendent, at a cost of \$6,671.43.

From the Superintendent's report, which is herewith filed as Exhibit "A," it appears that the Drainage Committee has completed a splendid ditch through the entire property, from north to south, which greatly enhances the value of the bottom land for farming purposes, and also the health conditions of the entire community.

It further appears, from the same report, that the financial condition of the Institution is most satisfactory. This arises from the fact that the contributions from various sources during the year have been unusually liberal, and also from the further fact that notwithstanding some untoward

circumstances, the financial results from the farm have been larger than usual.

The Superintendent's residence, which has just been completed, is a handsome and substantial structure, thoroughly equipped with all modern conveniences.

Work on the first of the six cottages is progressing satisfactorily, and it is hoped that the building will be ready for occupancy in the near future.

The sanitary conditions are excellent, and the children appear to be happy and well provided for.

Rev. Mr. Smith and his efficient co-workers deserve the utmost commendation for their zeal and faithfulness to duty.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN A. OSBORNE,  
WILLIAM A. HARDIN,  
For the Board of Managers.

## Exhibit "A"

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REV. WALTER J. SMITH, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

### *To the Board of Managers—Greeting:*

In reviewing the work of the past year we have much for which to be thankful, for while it is true that we had over thirty cases of measles, and about forty of German measles, yet we emerged from them all without any serious results, nor have we had any other cases of serious sickness during the year with the exception of a girl who developed lung trouble just before leaving for her former home. It is true, too, that our funds ran very low during the summer, so low, in fact, that for the first time since I took charge of the work we had to borrow money from the bank (which was promptly returned), and yet at the end of the fiscal year we find ourselves with over six hundred dollars more on hand than we had this time last year. Our people were not only very generous with their Thanksgiving offerings, but the Sunday-Schools contributed over two hundred dollars during the year. Then, again, while we had to sell some of our teams at a sacrifice, and also made an unfortunate investment in machinery for getting out sand, still the farm account makes a better showing than it has ever done before. Including what was sold and consumed, the net proceeds amounted to \$2,055.51. Compared with previous year this is a good showing. After remaining with us for nearly two years, and doing faithful service, Mr. E. M. Jamison gave up his position as foreman of the farm, and was succeeded by Mr. M. Y. Barrett, of Amherst County, Va., who has taken hold of the work with zeal and interest, and promises to make a success of it.

During the year a handsome and commodious building has been erected for the Superintendent with the legacy from the Stedman estate, to be known as the Stedman Memorial Building, and the building being put up by the Federation of Orphanage Guilds is fast approaching completion. Of the amount turned over to the Treasurer of that organization \$67.24 was received during the last fiscal year.

Only fourteen children have been received into the Orphanage during the past year, eleven of whom came from the Diocese of North Carolina, and three from the Diocese of East Carolina. Not counting a little girl who is making us a visit while her mother is at work, we have sixty-seven at present, thirty-three of whom are from the Diocese of North Carolina, eighteen from the Diocese of East Carolina, and sixteen from the District of Asheville.

Our faithful and efficient lady assistants have remained the same with the exception of the teacher of the primary department. Miss Eliza Hill was a pleasant worker, and faithful to her duties. She resigned her position at the end of the year, and was succeeded by Miss Elizabeth Manson, of Jorgensen, Va., who did very efficient service for three months, and then returned home. Her place since then has been filled very acceptably by Miss Lucile Barrett, daughter of Mr. Barrett, our farmer.

Dr. Myers Hunter, our physician, has taken very good care of the children during the year, and I want to thank him and the other physicians and dentists of the city, and also the Standard Ice and Fuel Company, the railroads, and Mr. F. M. Shannonhouse, our attorney, for their continued favors.

Hereto I append my report as treasurer.

Walter J. Smith, Treasurer, in Account with the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, from April 1, 1912, to April 1, 1913.

Balance brought forward from last year.....	\$ 812.11
Contributions, etc. ....	7,106.27
Interest on Endowment Fund.....	558.92
Contributions for Building Fund.....	157.81
Special for Superintendent's residence.....	67.00
Farm products and sand sold.....	5,896.59
Farm products consumed.....	1,115.68
Dairy products consumed.....	913.20
Rents .....	150.18
"Messenger of Hope".....	.25
	<hr/>
	\$16,778.01

DISBURSEMENTS.

General expenses .....	\$ 7,048.74
Paid Mrs. M. M. Murphy, treasurer of the Building Fund.....	225.05
Paid Mr. J. G. Shannonhouse, for Superintendent's residence....	67.00

Carolina Churchman .....	52.50
Farm and sand expenses.....	5,869.96
Farm products consumed.....	1,115.68
Dairy products consumed.....	913.20
Repairs on tenements.....	3.50
Balance on hand.....	1,482.38

\$16,778.01

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER J. SMITH,

Charlotte, N. C., April 22, 1913.

Superintendent.

### Exhibit "B"

#### BUILDING ACCOUNT.

Charlotte, N. C., April 1st, 1913.

J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee, in Account with Building Fund of the  
Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution.

To sale of lot land to A. G. Brenizer.....	\$6,000.00
Less 5 per cent. commission to Rev. A. E. Osborne.....	300.00
	<u>\$5,700.00</u>
Received from Rev. W. J. Smith.....	87.00
"    "    Permanent fund .....	611.00
"    "    Accumulated Int. compounded on cer- tificates in bank.....	293.43

By cost of Superintendent's house, vouchers attached... \$6,671.43

The interest shown above is from accumulations on certificates com-  
pounded every three months by adding to principal, and not turned over  
to the Superintendent.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. SHANNONHOUSE.

#### STATEMENT.

Charlotte, N. C., April 1st, 1913.

Report of J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the Permanent Fund of the  
Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution for the Year  
Ending April 1st.

#### INTEREST ACCOUNT.

Amount collected to date.....		\$ 706.12
Amount paid Rev. W. J. Smith, Supt.....	\$ 558.92	
Amount paid A. G. Craig, premium on bond.....	37.50	
Balance in bank.....	109.70	

\$ 706.12    \$ 706.12

Following bequests compose the Permanent Fund as below:

Mrs. Mary E. Fonville's estate.....	\$	196.75
Mr. Frank Wood.....		2,000.00
Mary Louise Cowles (memorial).....		50.00
Bishop Lyman's estate.....		2,104.80
Mr. Jas. H. Ruffin.....		2,262.00
Dr. D. O'Donoghue's estate.....		250.00
The Girdwood Memorial Fund.....		1,250.00
Rev. Dr. Wetmore (memorial), unknown.....		10.00
St. Agnes Guild, Raleigh, N. C., Christ Church, to endow Ada Foster Cot in the Infirmary of Thompson Hall .....		100.00
Rev. Arthur Wrixon's estate, of Warrington, Eng....		866.34
C. A. Rice's estate, through Mrs. Caroline V. Rice, executrix .....		1,000.00
Mrs. Mary A. Southerland's estate.....		850.09
Mrs. Rowena Micks.....		100.00
Judge W. P. Bynum's estate.....		1,000.00
Miss Anne H. Spruill, memorial to her sister, Mrs. Wm. H. Smith.....		30.00
Mr. J. C. Stedman's estate, consisting of stocks, bonds and cash .....		5,650.00
Maj. W. A. Smith, two shares cotton mill stock for Library Fund .....		200.00
Mrs. T. M. Marsh, one share cotton mill stock.....		100.00
Cash from interest act. to make loan even amount to Kurllee .....		78.49
		<hr/>
		\$18,098.47

Less cost of three houses on parcel land sold from  
property to A. G. Brenizer.....\$1,000.00

Amount paid on Supt.'s new building..... 611.00 1,611.00

Amount Permanent Fund to date..... \$16,487.47

The above Fund is represented as below:

Real estate mortgage, J. G., J. V. and W. T. Brown..	\$	2,750.00
Mortgage by W. C. Maxwell.....		3,006.47
“ “ L. S. Boyd.....		1,130.00
“ “ T. A. Kurllee, balance.....		705.00
Two shares Vance cotton mill stock.....		200.00
One share Salisbury mill stock.....		100.00
Eight shares Fourth Natl. Bank, Fayetteville.....		880.00
One share Natl. Bank, Fayetteville.....		120.00
Seven shares Victory Mfg. Co.....		665.00
One bond Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.....		980.00

Two bonds Fayetteville Hotel.....	1,000.00
One certificate, M. & F. Natl. Bank.....	3,800.00
One certificate, do.....	1,151.00
	<hr/>
	\$16,487.47    \$16,487.47

As will be seen, the Permanent Fund has been reduced \$1,611.00 as shown above; the \$1,000.00 mentioned has been carried as an asset, but in selling the piece of property, the three houses were on this land, and must be charged off. The \$611.00 was taken to pay on completion of the new Superintendent's house.

Respectfully submitted,  
 J. G. SHANNONHOUSE,  
 Trustee.

The Secretary presented the report of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal as follows:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH, N. C.

To the Convention of the District of Asheville:—

The President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, submits the following annual report for the year ending April 30, 1913:

The annual report of the Treasurer of the corporation shows the following balances May 1st, 1913, with receipts and expenditures for the year ending on that date.

1. Balance on hand in general accounts of Treas. May 1st, 1912 .....	\$ 58.14
Received payment on an old note.....	16.45
Balance from sale of securities of Clement estate....	234.48
	<hr/>
	\$ 308.97
DISBURSEMENTS.	
Trustee meetings .....	\$ 22.90
Memorial Tablet in Chapel.....	75.00
Salary of Sec. and Treas.....	100.00
Balance on hand, May 1st, 1913.....	111.07
	<hr/>
	\$ 308.97
2. Special Building, Equipment and Endowment Fund—	
Balance on hand May 1st, 1912.....	\$ 916.73
Paid upon notes due said fund.....	752.50
Interest collected .....	46.87
	<hr/>
Balance on hand May 1st, 1913.....	\$1,716.10

3. Special Endowment Fund—	
Balance on hand May 1st, 1912.....	256.70
Interest collected .....	10.40
	<hr/>
Balance on hand May 1st, 1913.....	\$ 267.10
4. Martin Scholarship Acct.—	
Balance on hand May 1st, 1913.....	\$3,121.80
Interest collected .....	126.70
	<hr/>
Balance on hand May 1st, 1913.....	\$3,248.50

The funded debt of the school remains at forty thousand dollars, the interest on which is paid semi-annually out of the current funds of the school, and therefore is not included in the above statement of the Treasurer. The balance of about five thousand dollars for permanent improvements mentioned in the report last year has since been paid from current funds of the school.

The internal administration and history of the school during the current year have been most satisfactory. The work of the school has gone on smoothly, effectively, and successfully. The health of pupils and of teachers has been good, and the rigid enforcements of sanitary regulations has warded off danger, threatened by reason of the prevalence of some minor contagious diseases such as measles, etc., in the City of Raleigh. On the whole, we can congratulate ourselves and the Rector and officers of the school upon a most satisfactory year, and the promise of continued prosperity.

The attendance during the year has been the largest during the history of the school, and even our increased accommodations were unable to meet the demands made upon them.

After receiving all whom we could possibly provide for, the Rector had to decline applications for admission. The enrollment during the year has been 301 in all; of whom 187 were boarding pupils and 114 were day scholars. The average attendance of boarding pupils during the year, has been 172; of day scholars, 103. This is an increase of about twenty (20%) per cent. over the attendance during the previous years, both in boarding pupils and in day scholars. It is believed that this year's experience fully justifies the policy of the Rector and the Board of Trustees, in the expenditures made within the last few years in increasing the accommodations and improving the equipment of the school, even though in doing so it became necessary to incur the many considerable debts above mentioned. We cannot but believe that the many friends of St. Mary's School and the members of the Church generally in the associated Carolina Dioceses will see the necessity of coming forward promptly and generously, and enabling the Trustees to provide for the speedy payment of the debts, and to make some adequate beginning in raising an endowment

for the permanent establishment and security of so invaluable an instrumentality in the Church's work.

Perhaps the President of the Board should say on his own behalf that he has not been able to accomplish all he had hoped to do for the school during the past year. This has been more from his own inability to give his time to the work than from lack of sympathy or response on the part of those whom he had hoped to interest. He has received gratifying evidences of interest from most of those whom he has approached, and he trusts that he may yet be able to do something towards improving the financial condition of an institution in whose permanent welfare and success he is so deeply interested.

He expresses not only his own feelings, but the earnest desire of all of his associates on the Board of Trustees, in urging upon the Clergy and laity of the Carolinas the importance of a general and generous sympathy in the work of St. Mary's School, and generous gifts for its maintenance and extension. We have in many respects the best and most successful Church school for girls in the United States, and we should take the proper pride in affording it every means of opportunity for further development and increase and permanent usefulness to the Church and to the country.

Respectfully submitted,

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh  
May 5, 1913.

The Secretary presented and read a report of the Committee on Church Work at the University of North Carolina, which was, on motion, ordered on file.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner it was

*Resolved*, That the application of the General Board of Religious Education for co-operation by this Convention, be referred to the Sunday-School Commission, with instructions to communicate with the Secretary of the General Board, and secure such action as may seem profitable in the premises.

On motion of the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, it was

*Resolved*, That we extend to the Priest in charge, and the congregation of St. Philip's Church, Brevard, the thanks of the Convention for their hospitality, and for making our visit enjoyable in many ways.

Adopted by a rising vote.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to notify all the Clergy and the Treasurers of the Parishes and Missions of the District, of the

amount of the deficit in our District Missions Fund, and urge that the matter be presented to the congregations on the third Sunday in July, and liberal offerings solicited

The Committee on Unfinished Business having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved that the Convention should stand adjourned to meet on the third Wednesday in June, 1914, in Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.

The motion was agreed to.

After prayer and the Bishop's Benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER,  
Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

## Standing Resolutions

---

*Resolved*, That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

*Resolved*, That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

*Resolved*, That an individual offering for District Missions, be collected four times in the year, in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

*Resolved*, That each minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

*Resolved*, That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.



# Appendix A

## Address of the Bishop

---

*Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

We give thanks to our Lord that we have been permitted to pass another year in His service, and pray for His guidance in our deliberations, that all things may be so ordered that we may work together to the best advantage for the advancement of His Kingdom in the world.

As we look back over the past year we find that many important advances have been made in the District. Several changes have been made in the ranks of our Clergy, and several improvements have been made in buildings—churches, rectories and schools.

We have lost by transfer to other fields during the year, seven men.

The Rev. John H. Crosby, who had charge of Franklin and other Missions in Macon county, has returned to the Diocese of East Carolina. The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, who assisted in the Patterson School, has been transferred to the Diocese of North Carolina.

The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, who was Rector of Calvary Church, Fletchers, has removed to the Diocese of West Virginia.

The Rev. William B. Magnan, who was assistant in the Morganton Missions, has removed to the Diocese of Colorado.

The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., who was in charge of the Missions in Haywood county, has gone to the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, Rector of the Patterson School, has removed to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

The Rev. J. W. Areson has been transferred to the Diocese

of Delaware. The Rev. W. P. Brown, and the Rev. H. F. Saumenig, though still canonically resident in this District, have given up active work here and are serving the Church elsewhere.

Thus we have lost nine Clergy from the active work of the District, and to take their places have added seven others to our staff of active workers.

Of these two were added by ordination to the Deaconate, and two others have taken charge of Parishes but have not presented their Letters Dimissory, and so, though actively at work in the District, are not canonically resident here.

The Rev. Mr. Bowne comes to us from the Diocese of Long Island, and has charge of the Holy Cross Church, Tryon.

The Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter, from East Carolina, has taken the place left vacant by the Rev. Mr. Magnan in the Morganton Missions.

The Rev. Herbert Jukes, from the District of Wyoming, has taken the place of assistant to the Rev. Mr. Allen in the Waynesville Missions.

The Rev. Samuel B. Stroup, recently ordained Deacon, has charge of the Church of the Ascension in Hickory.

The Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan, recently ordained Deacon, is in charge for the summer of the Appalachian Industrial School in Mitchell county, and of the Missions in that county.

The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, from the Valle Crucis Mission, has taken charge, as Rector, of the Patterson School.

These important changes and transfers have been made during the year, and the District is in better shape than ever before.

We welcome most cordially the band of new workers in our District and bid them God-speed in their work.

#### MISSION GROUPS.

The different groups of Missions have done excellent work and I commend the workers most highly, one and all. I still believe the methods adopted in this grouping of Missions are desirable and should be continued, and I wish to emphasize again the necessity in such groups for absolute loyalty on the part of the co-

workers in each group to the head of the group. I called your attention to this last year, and when you consider it carefully, you will see how necessary it is for the efficient work of the group, that there should be this harmony and loyalty. I wish also to direct your attention one step further along this same line. You must remember that all the Missions of the District are ecclesiastically under the direction of the Bishop, and that the Clergy hold these Missions as curates, so to speak, under the Bishop. I do not believe the best work can be accomplished by trying to force all into one mould, and am satisfied that individual liberty in thought, word, and practice should be allowed as far as possible. Such has been, and will continue to be my policy, so long as the Clergy under my care do not go beyond legitimate limits, but I feel it my duty to warn certain of the Clergy against doctrinal teachings and practices that are not in accord with the spirit and use of the Church in America.

THE PROPOSED PLAN OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS FOR MOUNTAIN  
AND MILL WORK.

The most important matter for our consideration at this Convention, I think, is the plan proposed by the Board of Missions for the conduct of the Mountain and Mill work of the South. This plan is prepared in response to a memorial to the Board from the Fourth Missionary Department in which the Board of Missions was urged to give this work more attention and help than heretofore. There are some details in the proposed plan that may be modified before it is finally adopted, but it deals with, and if carried out in full, will solve the difficult problem of "Specials" in the conduct of the Missionary work of the Church. The Board proposes to take care of all the work as now supported by specials under certain conditions, and I wish to have the Clergy who are affected by these specials to express themselves freely in regard to the plan, and all that is involved in the new method. The plan as proposed by the Board is this:

PLAN FOR FURTHERING THE WORK OF THE CHURCH AMONG THE  
MOUNTAIN AND MILL PEOPLE OF THE SOUTH.

At its February meeting the Board received a memorial from

the Fourth Department Council concerning work among the mountain and mill people. The following resolution was adopted:

*“Resolved, That the Executive Committee be requested to carefully study these problems and report to the Board as soon as practicable a broad and comprehensive plan for dealing with them. The Board hereby express their belief that the problems of the cotton mill operatives and of the Southern Mountaineers are of sufficient magnitude that the work should not be undertaken by the Board unless it be done on an effective, well considered plan looking forward to steady development for a term of years rather than a mere vote of two or three thousand dollars for the immediate present.”*

The Executive Committee reports to the Board for its action the following:

PLAN CONCERNING MOUNTAIN AND MILL WORK.

I. Ask the Bishops in whose Dioceses or Districts mountain and mill work is being carried on for a joint statement concerning plans and policy for the conduct and development of the work as a whole.

II. Ask each Bishop for a statement of the work of each Mission and institution among the mountain and mill people in his Diocese or District, indicating

(a) Its relation to the work in the Diocese as a whole.

(b) Why it is important that the particular Mission or institution should be maintained.

III. Ask each Bishop to send with the statement concerning the work of the Missions and institutions a financial statement for one year showing the expenditures of every kind for each Mission and institution itemized as follows:

The names of the workers.

Amount paid each.

Amount expended for running expenses.

How much of the support of the Mission comes from the appropriations of the Board.

How much comes from Specials.

How such Specials have been raised, whether by annual subscriptions or spasmodic efforts.

The names of donors of such Specials, whether individuals or congregations.

IV. Ask each Bishop whether present donors of specials will agree to continue their gifts if the Board makes appropriation for all the work, with the understanding that such gifts would be used by the Board towards meeting the appropriations.

V. Let a committee of the Board visit the mountain and mill work for the purpose of studying the situation carefully and recommending to the Board whether any of the present work should be given up or modified.

VI. If agreement can be reached with the Bishops, let the Board make appropriations for the support of all the present mountain and mill work on the following conditions:

1. The work to be administered by the Bishop with the advice and consent of the Board.
2. A table of salaries, increasing with term of service to be adopted for single men, married men, women.
3. Salaries to be inclusive with no allowances, except possibly for house rent, where no residences are owned by the Mission.
4. Periodical furloughs to be granted with pay and travel expenses to domicile.
5. Addition to the staff, whether for vacancies or new work to be made by the joint action of the Board and the Bishop.
6. New work to be undertaken only with the approval of the Board.
7. Transfers and other changes in the staff to be made by the joint action of the Board and the Bishop.
8. Property to be purchased and financial obligations incurred by the Bishop or any member of the staff only with the approval of the Board.
9. The Board to make all appeals for funds for this work.

10. Each Bishop and missionary to give such time each year as the Board and the Bishop agree upon to speaking on behalf of the whole mountain or mill work. Any financial returns from such speaking to be available for the appropriations of the Board.
11. Each Bishop to supply the Board each year with an itemized estimate of the appropriations needed for the next fiscal year.

You see from this how comprehensive the plan is, and how much is involved. We lose much, of course, in initiative because no new work could be started up without the cumbersome method of consulting with the Board, but I believe we gain more than we lose in that the Board assumes the responsibility of supplying the money necessary for carrying on the work. Are you willing to turn over to the Board the trouble (or perhaps for some the pleasure), of going outside the District to secure the funds necessary to carry on the work you feel your bounden duty to carry on and in compensation therefor give the Board the right of initiative in all new work and the right to audit and examine all expenditures of money placed in your hands? These are vital and important matters, and should not be turned over to any special committee of the Convention here assembled, but rather it should be carefully considered in committee of the whole, that all of us may have ample opportunity of expressing our views of the feasibility and advisability of accepting the plan as proposed by the Board of Missions.

#### EDUCATIONAL WORK.

Our Mission Schools continue to be important factors in the Missionary work of the Church in our Mountain District.

The schools usually denominated Church schools in the United States are so conducted that they are practically separated from the real life of the Diocese in which they are located, and the patrons of such schools are located for the most part beyond the limits of the Diocese, and the management of each school separated from the other interests of the Diocese, and the Church school thus patronized and managed is practically independent and has little to do with the development of the local interests of the

Church. It is considered perfectly legitimate for a private individual to own and operate a school, nominally under ecclesiastical control and denominated a Church school, and to make out of the school a reasonable profit for himself, but when the Church owns the property and undertakes to operate the school, it is somehow considered unreasonable to expect a profit therefrom or to use any surplus for other purposes than the school itself. I maintain that it would be to the advantage both of the school and of the Diocese in which the school is located, to expect a reasonable profit and to use such profit for Missionary work or for other Diocesan purposes to which the Parishes of the Diocese contribute. In this way the school would become a vital part of the Diocese and be ranked as one of the important Parishes. The contributions would not be merely what the pupils are willing to give from their pocket change. We are trying to develop our Industrial Schools into schools of this type. There is an important and real difference that is here outlined, and it will ultimately mean much when this District is developed into an independent Diocese, as we hope some day will be the case. The Appalachian School, Christ School, the Valle Crucis School, and the Patterson School are all being developed along these lines. They are drawing their patronage principally or entirely from our own District, and when they are fairly well equipped they will begin to contribute to the various funds of the District from school earnings, according as they prosper, and not merely from the pocket change of the pupils. You will find from the reports of the Principals and Treasurers of these schools what has been accomplished during the past year. I have visited each one of them more than once during the year, and am glad to be able to commend most warmly the work that is being done.

The Valle Crucis School has harnessed a little mountain stream and converted the potential energy thereof into electricity, and is thus utilizing the energy in various ways, at a saving and profit to the school of about \$1,220 a year.

Christ School has collected part of the money necessary, and is planning to erect a new building to accommodate the increasing

number of boys. The buildings are rather small for the large number already in the school.

The Patterson School is entering upon a new life with the Rev. Mr. Dobbin as Principal.

The Appalachian School at Penland also starts with a new impulse under the direction of the Rev. Mr. Morgan, recently ordained Deacon.

I beg the sympathy and co-operation of the whole District in the development of these schools. In a few years they will be regarded by the whole District as very important integral parts of the work, and not as independent and expensive parasites of the Church life of our District.

#### ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

The report of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, will be presented to this Convention in regular order, and you will find in that report that the school is making important and rapid advances and is in better condition than ever before to care for the girls placed in the school.

#### THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

The Orphanage at Charlotte continues to minister to the children committed to its care, and deserves our combined help in its maintenance. The report from the Orphanage will be presented, and we hope the Superintendent will have an opportunity to tell the Clergy about the work of the past year.

#### THE SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Our Sunday-Schools are doing good work, but nothing has been accomplished along the line suggested by the appointment of a Special Commissioner for Sunday-School work. We could not secure the services of a suitable man for the position. The various Rectors and Missionaries have done excellent work, however, along individual lines. The problem of our Sunday-School work is too diversified ever to expect a satisfactory plan to be devised that will suit all the schools. The environment and local conditions must be reckoned with, and these are so varied in different sections that no uniform method will suit all.

There is one feature of the work of the Sunday-Schools, however, which has been ordered by your Convention to be tried, and which I am not satisfied to let drop until the Clergy as a whole give it at least a fair trial. It is the *Penny Offering* from the Sunday-Schools, for the Missionary work of the District. I am satisfied this much can be contributed by the children of the mountains each week, and it will be for the good of the children, as well as for the advancement of our whole work. I hope this matter will at the proper time receive due consideration from this gathering of the Clergy and representatives of the Sunday-Schools. Eventually this source should yield for the District Mission Fund at least \$1,500, which would go far towards meeting the deficit in that fund for the payment of the stipends of our Clergy.

#### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The work of the Woman's Auxiliary has been, as usual, most satisfactory and helpful. More has been done than ever before. The United Offering from the Auxiliary will be larger than heretofore. We should take a special interest in this fund, for we receive from the fund in New York the support of several workers in our mountains. I urge upon the Clergy to give this organization, including the Junior and Babies' Branches, more interest than some of them are wont to do in their Parishes and Missions. The help given by the women to work beyond the borders of their own Parishes or Missions has a great reflex influence upon their immediate environment. You cannot in justice to your work neglect this opportunity of good for your own Missions.

#### GENERAL MISSIONARY INTERESTS.

The apportionment for the General Missions of the Church at home and abroad seems much larger than heretofore, principally because there has been placed in the one fund the amounts to be expected from the Sunday-Schools and Woman's Auxiliary as well as from the Parishes and Missions. We are still far behind in this fund but as there are two more months in which to make up this amount, I hope it will be fully met and that our District as heretofore will be in the list of those Dioceses and Districts

that give to the Board the full amount asked of us or more. We can do this and we must try to measure up to our possibilities.

A social service commission was appointed at our last Convention to study the problems that are receiving such marked attention from similar commissions in all parts of the country. Because our people are so scattered is no reason why there are not as important problems to be worked out in their midst as in the congested district of the large cities. The rural sections of this country are the ones that in the near future are to play the most important part in the development of the national life. Our rural sections are in close touch with what is going on elsewhere in the world. There is no part of our country that is not in closer communication with the great metropolis of the United States than were the large cities in the State of Pennsylvania with one another half a century ago. We read today what happened yesterday in all parts of the world. Men are becoming more and more closely bound together the world over. "Washington had been buried for two weeks before his death was known in Boston." No such towering character could pass away in any part of the civilized world today, and the same not be known in all the great cities of the world within less than twenty-four hours. All parts of the world are so intertwined by social and economic interests, that self interest alone will force some kind of union.

Dr. Strong, in his book published this year, says: "I venture the assertion that there is a much greater need of the *United States of the World* today than there was of the United States of America four generations ago. This need is increasing and will continue to increase until all opposition is overwhelmed and Immanuel Kant's prophecy of 'A State of Nations' is fulfilled."

The Church must keep in touch with all that is going on in the world as far as these things affect the welfare of the people, for we are closely associated with and concerned about the people that are far off as well as those that are nigh.

May God give us grace to play our part faithfully and bravely.

#### SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion..... 31

Confirmations .....	240
Sermons and Addresses.....	61
Baptisms .....	2
Marriages .....	3
Ordinations—Deacon (by Bishop Francis for me).....	1
Priest .....	1
Clergymen transferred by Letters Dimissory.....	6
Clergymen received by Letters Dimissory.....	3
Postulant received .....	1

CLERGYMEN CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	26
Deacons .....	6

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Cortez Robert Cody.....	Admitted	May	26, 1910
Albert Rufus Morgan.....	“	Sept.	19, 1910
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	“	Sept.	19, 1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	“	Sept.	19, 1910
Robert Powell Hairston.....	“	April	27, 1911
James Thomas Kennedy.....	“	Jan.	15, 1912

POSTULANTS.

Lee Frontis Anthony.....	Admitted	July	5, 1907
Joseph D. C. Wilson.....	“	April	13, 1913

## Bishop's Journal 1912-1913

---

June 2. Trinity Sunday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Philip's Church, Brevard. In the afternoon spoke to the children of the Sunday-School and preached in the evening in same Church.

June 4. Tuesday. Officiated at marriage in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

June 9. First Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Messiah, Murphy. Evening, preached in the Methodist Church.

June 16. Second Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort. In the afternoon addressed a class of young men at the Y. M. C. A. gathering at Black Mountain.

June 19. Wednesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered Annual Address at opening of the Eighteenth Convention of the District in the Church of St. John in the Wilderness, Flat Rock. Presided at the business sessions of the Convention on Wednesday and Thursday.

June 23. Third Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in private ward in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore.

June 24. Monday. Officiated at marriage in Trinity Chapel, Asheville.

June 30. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in school building at Penland.

July 7. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

July 8. Monday. Confirmed one person in private house at Flat Rock.

July 14. Sixth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Hendersonville. In the afternoon, preached in St. Paul's

Church, Edneyville, and preached and confirmed six persons in St. Peter's Church, Edneyville.

July 21. Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

July 27. Saturday. Confirmed one person in private house near Bridge Water, of St. Paul's congregation, Glen Alpine.

July 28. Eighth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory. In the afternoon, baptized an infant in private house.

August 4. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel at Foscoe and in the afternoon preached in school house at same place.

August 11. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Mission Chapel, Linville. In afternoon preached in same place.

August 18. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed nine persons in Holy Trinity Church, Glendale.

August 19. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed two persons in Holy Trinity Church, Glendale.

August 25. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed four persons in Grace Church, Waynesville.

September 1. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of St. John in the Wilderness, Flat Rock. In the afternoon, baptized infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lowndes.

September 8. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Black Mountain. In the afternoon, preached in same church.

September 15. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Luke's Church, Boone.

September 18. Wednesday. Attended Convocation at Blowing Rock.

September 22. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached

and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Matthew's Church, Todd.

October 6. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in school house at Foscoe, and confirmed one person in Chapel at same place.

October 13. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Holy Cross Chapel at Valle Crucis. Preached in school building at Foscoe.

October 20. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in Holy Cross Chapel, Valle Crucis.

October 27. Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda. Evening, preached and confirmed nine persons in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

October 29. Thursday. Attended Missionary Council of the Department of Sewanee held at Charlotte, N. C.

November 10. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed three persons in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed four persons in St. Mark's Church, Springdale.

December 25. Christmas Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

December 26. Thursday. Officiated at marriage in Trinity Chapel, Asheville.

December 28. The Innocents' Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

December 29. Sunday after Christmas Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia, and baptized infant.

January and February spent in the North in the interest of the Missionary work of the District.

March 9. Fifth Sunday in Lent. In All Souls' Church, Biltmore, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Walter S. Cain. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Dr. Swope, and the sermon was preached by the Rev. R. M. W. Black. In the afternoon, confirmed four persons in the same Church.

March 16. Sixth Sunday in Lent. Preached, confirmed nine persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Chapel of Rest, Patterson School. In the evening, preached and confirmed four persons in St. James' Church, Lenoir.

March 17. Monday before Easter. Preached in St. James' Church, Lenoir.

March 23. Easter Day. Preached, confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory. In the evening, preached in Grace Church, Morganton.

March 24. Monday in Easter Week. Preached and confirmed one person in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke Co. In the afternoon, preached in St. Mary's Church, Quaker Meadows. In the evening, preached and confirmed five persons in St. Margaret's School Building, Morganton.

March 25. Tuesday in Easter Week. Preached and confirmed two persons in St. George's Church, Burke Co.

March 30. First Sunday after Easter. Preached and confirmed twenty-two persons in Christ School Chapel, Arden. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed forty-four persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

March 31. Monday. Confirmed three persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

April 6. Second Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Waynesville. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed two persons in St. Mary's Church, Micadale. In the evening, preached and confirmed one person in St. Andrew's Church, Canton.

April 7. Monday. Preached and confirmed two persons in the Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam.

April 13. Third Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed eleven persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Glen Alpine; confirmed two persons of same Mission in private after services. In the evening, preached in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton.

April 20. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Preached and con-

firmed six persons in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed three persons in St. Paul's Church, Lincoln Co. In the evening, preached and confirmed four persons in Church of Our Saviour, Lincoln Co.

April 21. Monday. In the evening, preached and confirmed one person in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton.

April 22. Tuesday. Assisted in a funeral service in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. In the evening, preached and confirmed five persons in St. Luke's Church, Rutherfordton. Immediately afterwards, in same Church with a second congregation, confirmed four colored persons.

April 27. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Marion. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed three persons in same Church. In the evening, preached in St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort.

May 4. Sunday after Ascension. Preached, confirmed six persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed fourteen persons in Church of St. John Baptist, Upward.

May 11. Whitsunday. Preached, confirmed nine persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. In the evening, preached in same chapel.

May 18. Trinity Sunday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Philip's Church, Brevard. In the evening, preached and confirmed two persons in same church.

May 19. Monday. Confirmed one person in private in Brevard, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 24. Saturday. In the evening, preached and confirmed two persons in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton.

May 25. First Sunday after Trinity. Confirmed one person in St. Luke's Chapel, Rutherfordton. Preached and confirmed seven persons in St. Thomas' Church, Polk Co. In the evening, preached and confirmed one person in St. Joseph's Church, Green River.

May 30. Friday. Confirmed three persons in Sunday-School room of Trinity Church, Asheville.

# Appendix B

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1913

### Parishes

ASHEVILLE—TRINITY. Buncombe County. The Rev. Wyatt Brown, B. D., Rector. John H. Law and Henry Redwood, Wardens. J. Hardy Lee, Treasurer. William Redwood, Secretary.

Families, 300. Baptized persons, 1,200. Baptisms—Infants, 42; adults, 13; total, 55. Confirmations, 50. Communicants—Formerly reported, 357; received, 81; added by Confirmation, 50; total additions, 131; present number, 488. Marriages, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 157; on other days, 152. Holy Communion in public, 150. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 27. Pupils—Male, 137; female, 138; total number of pupils in Sunday-School, 275.

Property.—Value of Church, \$55,000; value of Rectory, \$5,000; total, \$60,000. Indebtedness, \$18,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$90.58. Minister's Salary, \$1,584.70. Repairs and Improvements, \$978.20. Debts paid, \$500.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$100.00. Insurance, \$205.40. Street paving, \$228.46. Music, \$119.35. Total, \$3,806.69.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$110.00. District Missions, \$550.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.82. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$21.52. Total, \$692.84.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$55.65. Foreign Missions, \$55.65. General Missions, \$119.44. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$49.76. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$28.77. University of the South, \$100.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$77.68. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$261.46. Total, \$748.41. Aggregate, \$5,247.94.

BILTMORE.—ALL SOULS. Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. G. W. Vanderbilt and A. F. Rees, Wardens. C. D. Beadle, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 113. Baptized persons, 277. Baptisms—Infants, 4; total, 4. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 169; received, 5; added by Confirmation, 4; total additions, 9; lost by removal, 1; lost by death, 1; total loss, 2; present number, 176. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6.

Public Services on Sunday, 125; on other days, 70. Holy Communion in public, 74; in private, 15. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 15; female, 45; total number of Sunday-School pupils, 60.

Property.—Church sittings, 340. Value of Church, \$41,000; value of Rectory, \$7,000; of School Building, \$4,000; of Hospital, \$21,000; of other Church property, \$34,000; total, \$107,000. Insurance, \$78,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$134.50. Other salaries, \$4,203. Repairs and Improvements, \$295.00. Current expenses, \$6,064.02. Sunday-School expenses, \$94.49. Insurance, \$41.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$77.00. Altar Guild, \$50.00. Sewing Guild, \$21.92. Endowment of Hospital Bed, \$100.00. Total, \$11,081.18.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$192.00. District Missions, \$660.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$20.80. Woman's Auxiliary, \$110.58. Junior Auxiliary, \$17.50. Patterson School, \$25.00. Mission Hospital, Asheville, \$75.27. Associated Charities, \$25.00. Young Men's Institute, \$25.00. Total, \$1,151.15.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$200.00. Foreign Missions, \$147.00. General Missions, \$125.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$75.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$25.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$35.57. Woman's Auxiliary, \$347.85. Bishop Resterick's work in Honolulu, \$73.00. Girl's Friendly Society, \$66.59. Total, \$1,095.01. Aggregate, \$13,327.34.

FLAT ROCK.—ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. J. P. K. Bryan, Warden. Edward R. Pinckney Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 120. Baptisms—Infants, 1; total, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 64; received, 3; present number, 67. Public Services on Sunday, 45. Holy Communion in public, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 210. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$500.00. Other salaries, \$200.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$100.00. Total, \$800.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$55.00. Total, \$73.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$18.00. Foreign Missions, \$18.00. General Missions, \$18.00. Total, \$54.00. Aggregate, \$927.00.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY. Henderson County. The Rev. R. M. W. Black, Rector. J. P. Fletcher and Mitchell Rickman, Wardens. J. P. Fletcher, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 3; total, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 80; present number, 80. Public Ser-

vices on Sunday, 30; on other days, 20. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Total number pupils in Sunday-School, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Churches, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of School Building, \$600.00; total, \$9,100. Insurance, \$3,600.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$9.00. District Missions, \$41.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 85 cents. Total, \$51.10.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.53. Foreign Missions, \$8.53. General Missions, \$18.94. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.36. Thompson Orphanage, \$14.24. Total, \$53.60. Aggregate, \$104.70.

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES. Henderson County. The Rev. R. N. Willcox, Rector. E. L. Ewbank and Michael Schenck, Wardens. Michael Schenck, Secretary. Dr. Wm. R. Kirk, Treasurer.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 113. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 61; added by Confirmation, 10; present number, 71. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 137; on other days, 438. Holy Communion in public, 248; in private, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 12; female, 14; total, 26. Parish School Teachers, 3; Parish School pupils, 32.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectories, \$7,000; total, \$12,000. Indebtedness, \$1,000. Insurance, \$7,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$40.15. Minister's Salary, \$600.00. Current expenses, \$227.54. Missions, \$91.75. Rectory, \$1,364.05. Total, \$2,323.49.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$55.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$14.75. Total, \$87.75.

General.—General Missions, \$26.25. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$15.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$24.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$41.00. Total, \$106.50. Aggregate, \$2,517.74.

HICKORY.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Catawba County. The Rev. Samuel B. Stroup, Minister in Charge. T. M. Johnston, Warden. J. L. Cilley, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 140. Baptisms—Infants, 1; total, 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 91; received, 9; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 12; lost by death, 1; otherwise, 10; total loss, 11; present number, 92. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 40; on other days, 70. Holy Communion in public, 52. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 7. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 15; female, 25; total, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Chapel, \$800.00; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Building, \$200.00; of other Church property, \$2,500; total, \$8,000. Insurance, \$3,700.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$25.00. Arrears Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. Total,, \$31.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$7.89. Foreign Missions, \$7.89. General Missions, \$14.90. Thompson Orphanage, \$27.25. Flood sufferers, \$6.15. Total, \$64.08. Aggregate, \$95.08.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES. Caldwell County. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Rector. H. C. Martin and J. P. H. Hoke, Wardens. C. B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 48. Baptized persons, 144. Baptisms—Infants, 9; adults, 1; total, 10. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 61; received, 6; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 9; loss by death, 1; total loss, 1; present number, 69. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 81; on other days, 73. Holy Communion in public, 37; in private, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 18; female, 30; total, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,500; of Chapel, \$500.00; of Rectory and land, \$11,000; total, \$15,000. Insurance, \$2,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.20. Minister's Salary, \$610.00. Other Salaries, \$30.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.50. Current expenses, \$33.01. Debts paid, \$102.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.29. Insurance, \$10.00. Parish Guild, \$4.01. Total, \$810.01.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$14.00. District Missions, \$73.73. Theological Education Fund, \$3.05. Convocation expenses, \$7.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.47. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$5.48. Box to Foscoe, \$9.50. Total, \$117.73.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.33. Foreign Missions, \$3.33. General Missions, \$3.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.80. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8.40. University of the South, \$4.38. Thompson Orphanage, \$19.53. Woman's Auxiliary, \$19.55. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.55. United Offering, \$13.12. Box to Thompson Orphanage, \$12.50. Flood sufferers, \$11.20. Total, \$113.03. Aggregate, \$1,040.77.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. LUKE'S. Lincoln County. The Rev. W. R. Dye, Rector. W. A. Hoke, Warden. H. E. Reid, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 38. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 2; total, 2. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 124; added by Confirmation, 6; lost by removal, 8; otherwise, 2; present number, 120. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 60; on other days, 90. Holy Communion in public, 20. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Sunday-

School pupils—Male, 30; female, 20; total, 50. Parish School Teachers, 1; pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Parish House, \$1,500; total, \$7,600. Indebtedness, \$274.00. Insurance, \$5,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$375.00. Other Salaries, \$24.00. Current expenses, \$38.28. Debts paid, \$54.00. Paid by Guild on Rectory, \$57.30. Total, \$548.58.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—General Missions, \$15.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$19.42. Total, \$34.42. Aggregate, \$595.00.

MORGANTON.—GRACE CHURCH. Burke County. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Rector. D. Cameron Pearson and Herbert H. Walton, Wardens. Charles S. Smith, Secretary. Frank O. Walton, Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 110. Baptisms—Infants, 5; total, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 104; received, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 105. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 125; on other days, 58. Holy Communion in public, 45; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 10; female, 14; total, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$9,500; of Rectory, \$4,000; total, \$13,500. Insurance, \$4,850.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.50. Minister's Salary, \$601.00. Other Salaries, \$168.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$168.44. Current expenses, \$29.14. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.84. Insurance, \$21.45. Total, \$999.37.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$16.00. District Missions, \$55.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Total, \$76.00.

General.—General Missions, \$36.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$21.17. Thompson Orphanage, \$24.31. Woman's Auxiliary, \$25.00. United Offering, \$10.00. Total, \$125.48. Aggregate, \$1,200.85.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rector. Henry Norris, Warden. M. H. Biggs, Treasurer.

Families, 82. Baptized persons, 211. Baptisms—Infants, 63; adults, 9; total, 72. Confirmations, 15. Communicants—Formerly reported, 65; received, 4; added by Confirmation, 15; total additions, 19; lost by removal, 2; lost otherwise, 1; total loss, 3; present number, 81. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 65; on other days, 24; Holy Communion in public, 53; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 8; female, 12; total, 20. Parish School Teachers, 1; pupils, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$600.00; of Mission House, \$1,000; total, \$8,600.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$20.04. Minister's Salary, \$605.26. Other Salaries, \$30.75. Repairs and Improvements, \$65.25. Current expenses, \$7.50. Schools, \$270.00. Total, \$998.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$24.00. District Missions, \$66.00. Total, \$90.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.92. Foreign Missions, \$8.92. General Missions, \$8.94. Total, \$26.78. Aggregate, \$1,115.58.

TRYON.—HOLY CROSS. Polk County. The Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, Rector. F. Pickens Bacon and Earl Grady, M. D., Wardens. W. F. Smith, Secretary. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer.

Families, 49. Baptized persons, 106. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 68; received, 10; otherwise, 1; total additions, 11; lost by removal, 3; by death, 2; total loss, 5; present number, 74. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 87; on other days, 53. Holy Communion, 60. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Union School.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Mission House, \$300.00; total, \$5,800. Indebtedness, \$2,000. Insurance—On Church, \$1,800; on Rectory, \$2,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$47.08. Minister's Salary, \$577.74. Other Salaries, \$56.15. Repairs and Improvements, \$139.63. Current expenses, \$57.48. Interest on Rectory, \$120.00. Insurance, \$19.20. Other Parochial Objects, \$3.00. Total, \$1,020.28.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$72.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.56. Total, \$86.56.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$57.00. Foreign Missions, \$7.50. General Missions, \$30.25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.24. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$83.61. Thompson Orphanage, \$67.50. Woman's Auxiliary General Missions, \$16.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary United Offering, \$28.63. Total, \$296.73. Aggregate, \$1,403.57.

WAYNESVILLE.—GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS. Haywood County. The Rev. William Belcher Allen, Rector. J. N. Shoolbred and J. W. Reed, Wardens. James E. Hyatt, Secretary. James W. Reed, Treasurer.

Families, 41. Baptized persons, 118. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 74; received, 10; added by Confirmation, 5; otherwise, 1; total additions, 16; lost by removal, 1; by death, 2; total loss, 3; present number, 87. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 145; on other days, 138. Holy Communion in public, 86; in private, 18. Sunday-School Officers

and Teachers, 6. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 28; female, 36; total, 64.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Mission Houses, \$2,700; total, \$8,600. Indebtedness, \$800.00. Insurance, \$5,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$32.45. Minister's Salary, \$700.00. Other Salaries, \$36.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$116.00. Current expenses, \$64.74. Debts paid, \$145.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$18.20. Insurance, \$44.71. Total, \$1,157.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$66.00. Convocation expenses, \$3.65. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.98. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$12.06. Bishop's Visitation, \$15.00. Total, \$121.69.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.66. Foreign Missions, \$5.66. General Missions, \$38.68. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$20.00. Indian Missions, \$6.45. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.72. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.32. Woman's Auxiliary, \$84.00. Church Periodical Club, \$5.00. Total, \$175.49. Aggregate, \$1,454.78.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S. Wilkes County. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Rector. W. A. Berry, M. D., and W. W. Barber, Wardens. Clarence Call, Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 63. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 36; received, 1; otherwise, 1; total additions, 2; lost by removal, 2; total loss, 2; present number, 36. Marriages, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 31; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 23; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 6; female, 5; total, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$1,200; total, \$2,700.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$279.92. Repairs and Improvements, \$5.10. Sunday-School expenses, 60 cents. Total, \$285.62.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$7.50. District Missions, \$21.82. Convocation expenses, \$5.65. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.66. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.60. Total, \$42.23.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.50. Foreign Missions, \$3.50. General Missions, \$24.01. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.21. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.50. American Church Building Fund, \$4.77. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.55. Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.36. Greek Red Cross, \$4.25. Total, \$72.65. Aggregate, \$400.50.



# Appendix C

---

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1913

---

### Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL CHAPEL. Buncombe County. The Rev. Reuben R. Harris, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 4; total, 14. Confirmations, 22. Communicants—Formerly reported, 43; added by Confirmation, 10; otherwise, 2; total additions, 12; present number, 55. Public Services on Sunday, 200; on other days, 825. Holy Communion in public, 405; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 90; female, 40; total, 130. Mission School Teachers, 7. Pupils, 170.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Buildings, \$7,500; of Mission House, \$750.00; total, \$16,250.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$127.00. Current expenses, \$47.76. Insurance, \$55.00. Total, \$235.76.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Total, \$21.00.

General.—General Missions, \$22.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.02. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Flood sufferers, \$3.50. Total, \$32.02. Aggregate, \$288.78.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS. Buncombe County. The Rev. James Thomas Kennedy, Deacon in Charge. R. H. Bryant, M. D., Warden. J. H. McGinness, Secretary. Isaac Dickson, Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 179. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 82; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 9; total additions, 11; lost by death, 3; total loss, 3; present number, 90. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 154; on other days, 50. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 24; female, 34; total, 58.

PROPERTY.—Church sittings, 500. Value of Church, \$15,800; of Rectory, \$900.00; of School Building, \$200.00; of other Church property, \$2,000; total, \$18,900. Insurance, \$4,500. Indebtedness, \$40.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$200.00. Other Salaries, \$110.00. Current expenses, \$68.81. Debts paid, \$20.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.39. Missions, \$12.39. Other Parochial objects, \$4.16. Total, \$427.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.61. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$2.25. Total, \$19.86.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.50. Total, \$5.50. Aggregate, \$453.11.

BALSAM.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge. William B. Farwell, Warden. Miss E. M. Portner, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 12. Baptisms—Infants, 1; total, 1. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by removal, 16; present number, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 19; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 14; female, 21; total, 35. Mission School Teachers, 3; pupils, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,000; total, \$4,000. Insurance, \$2,800.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.84. Repairs and Improvements, \$70.50. Current expenses, \$18.00. Insurance, \$21.00. Other Parochial objects, \$8.45. Total, \$119.79.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.50. Total, \$20.50.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$33.70. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.65. American Church Building Fund, \$1.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.42. Total, \$43.27. Aggregate, \$183.56.

BEAVER CREEK.—ST. MARY'S. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. R. A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. L. A. Hamilton, Secretary. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 32. Baptisms—Infants, 1; total, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23; added otherwise, 1; present number, 24. Public Services on Sunday, 10. Holy Communion in public, 6.

Property.—Value of Church, \$1,000. Church sittings, 150.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, 54 cents. District Missions, \$2.50. Total, \$3.04.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.25. Foreign Missions, \$1.26. General Missions, \$1.26. Living Church Flood Relief Fund, 69 cents. Total, \$4.46. Aggregate, \$7.50.

**BLACK MOUNTAIN.—ST. JAMES.** Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. W. S. Cain, Asheville, Priest in Charge. James R. Many, Warden. Jones S. Wahab, Secretary. R. E. Currier, Treasurer.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Sunday-School pupils, 11.

Property—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,800. Indebtedness, \$750.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$10.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 50 cents. Total, \$5.50. Aggregate, \$15.50.

The records of this Church were burned in the late fire at Black Mountain, hence the paucity of this report.

**BOWMAN'S BLUFF.—GETHSEMANE.** Henderson County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400; of other Church property, \$250.00; total, \$1,650. Insurance, \$800.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$8.00. Aggregate, \$8.00.

**BREVARD.—ST. PHILIP'S.** Transylvania County. The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, Priest in Charge. Alfred Jenkins, Warden. The Rev. C. D. Chapman, Secretary. W. J. Wallis, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 19. Baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 41; added by Confirmation, 2; otherwise, 2; total additions, 4; lost by removal, 8; by death, 1; total loss, 9; present number, 36. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 59; on other days, 70. Holy Communion in public, 31; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 6; female, 5; total, 11. Babies' Branch, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$3,900; of other Church property, \$150.00; total, \$7,050. Insurance, \$3,750.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.00. Minister's Salary, \$700.00. Pastoral Work, \$17.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$160.45. Current expenses, \$51.85. Bencvolence, \$13.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.87. Insurance, \$60.75. Other Parochial objects, \$60.75. Total, \$1,071.67.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$109.00. Theological Education Fund, \$4.35. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.85. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$1.00. Episcopal Endow-

ment, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.80. Junior Auxiliary, 50 cents. Total, \$144.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$12.83. Foreign Missions, \$24.30. General Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$16.41. Colored Missions, \$8.25. Indian Missions, \$8.00. Jewish Missions, \$4.02. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$36.20. American Church Building Fund, \$1.50. University of the South, \$4.54. Thompson Orphanage, \$18.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$52.30. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.60. Thompson Orphanage Box, \$25.00. Flood sufferers, \$19.50. Church Periodical Club, \$5.50. Five Million Dollar Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$255.20. Aggregate, \$1,471.37.

CANDLER.—ST. CLEMENT. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. G. H. Bell, Priest in Charge. W. G. Candler, Warden.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 12. Communicants, 7. Public Services on Sunday, 2. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church property, \$75.00.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKE'S. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, Priest in Charge. Mrs. F. R. Armstrong, Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 41. Communicants, 19. Marriages, 1. Burials, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 30. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—male, 12; female, 13; total, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900.00; of other Church property, \$50.00; total, \$950.00. Insurance, \$600.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Sunday-School expenses, \$4.75. Insurance, \$10.80. Total, \$15.55.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.25. Theological Education Fund, \$1.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.77. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$1.27. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.25. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$7.00. Total, \$29.04.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.50. Foreign Missions, \$2.50. General Missions, \$4.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.75. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.76. American Church Building Fund, \$1.50. University of the South, \$1.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.50. Total, \$27.51. Aggregate, \$72.10.

CULLOWHEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge. Judge D. D. Davies, Warden. Thomas A. Cox, Treasurer.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 42. Communicants—Formerly reported, 28; lost by removal, 4; present number, 24. Public Services on

Sunday, 10. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Sunday-School pupils, 19.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$3,000. Insurance, \$700.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.86. Aggregate, \$6.86.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. The Rev. R. N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Jacob Lyda, Warden. James Haydock, Secretary. J. W. Lyda, Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 40. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18; added otherwise, 1; lost by removal, 1; present number, 18. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 21; on other days, 19. Holy Communion in public, 19. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 19; female, 36; total, 55. Mission School Teachers, 2; pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 179. Value of Church, \$4,500; of School Building, \$500.00; Mission House, \$1,000; total, \$6,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$8.40. Aggregate, \$8.40.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. W. R. Stallcup, Warden. W. R. Stallcup, Secretary. R. D. Sisk, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 18. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 23; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 9; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 11; female, 14; total, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$4,300.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.60. Minister's Salary, \$64.00. Other Salaries, \$9.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$55.00. Current expenses, \$11.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$17.50. Total, \$164.10.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$9.50. Total, \$14.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.25. Total, \$4.25. Aggregate, \$182.85.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. Joseph Stuart, Warden. Frank McDonnal, Secretary. Callie Addington, Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 46. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12; lost by removal, 2; by death, 1; total loss, 3; present number, 9. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 14; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—male, 29; female, 25; total, 54.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800.00; of Rectory, \$600.00; of School Building, \$500.00; of Shop, \$700.00; of other Church property, \$1,700; total, \$4,300. Insurance, \$1,200.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$8.00; Minister's Salary, \$32.80. Current expenses, \$3.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.00. Total, \$55.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.75. District Missions, \$7.50. Total, \$11.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.25. Total, \$4.25. Aggregate, \$71.30.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. Wm. L. Balthis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 160. Baptisms—Infants, 14. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 102; received, 6; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 9; lost by removal, 2; present number, 109. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 131; on other days, 75. Holy Communion in public, 86; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 7. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 20; female, 30; total, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; total, \$5,000. Insurance, \$1,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$400.00. Other Salaries, \$23.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$112.95. Current expenses, \$39.80. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.54. Other Parochial objects, \$21.92. Total, \$608.21.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$22.00. Total, \$32.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$7.50. Foreign Missions, \$7.50. General Missions, \$7.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$11.59. Total, \$34.09. Aggregate, \$674.30.

GLENDALE SPRINGS.—HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer. P. O. Address, Shulls Mills, N. C.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 37. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 5; total, 7. Confirmations, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 11; total additions, 12; present number, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 23; on other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 11; in private, 1. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 20.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400.00; of other Church property, \$500.00. Total, \$900.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, 20 cents. Other Parochial objects, \$6.55. Total, \$6.75.

District.—District Missions, \$3.03. Total, \$3.03.

General.—Domestic Missions, 91 cents. Foreign Missions, 91 cents. General Missions, 91 cents. Living Church Flood Relief Fund, 64 cents. Total, \$3.37. Aggregate, \$13.15.

GRACE.—GRACE CHURCH. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter S. Cain, Priest in Charge. W. S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. Chester Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 117. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 62; added by Confirmation, 1; otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; otherwise, 1; present number, 62. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 58; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 15. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Sunday School pupils—Male, 30; female, 38; total, 68.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$200.00; total, \$7,200. Insurance, \$3,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$27.24. Minister's Salary, \$200.00. Other salaries, \$128.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$39.35. Current expenses, \$13.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.28. Total, \$417.12.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$44.00. Theological Education Fund, \$5.10. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.50. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$4.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$6.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.25. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.60. Total, \$82.45.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.16. Foreign Missions, \$1.84. General Missions, \$24.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$12.25. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.00. American Church Building Fund, \$5.00. University of the South, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.40. Junior Auxiliary, \$8.70. Mission Hospital, \$14.00. Total, \$96.85. Aggregate, \$596.42.

HAW CREEK.—TRINITY. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell, Priest in Charge. Walter Hess, Treasurer. Asheville, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 22. Baptized persons, 82. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27; lost by removal, 2; present number, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 47. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 47; female, 50; total, 97. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 76.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.00; of Rectory, \$500.00; of School Building, \$400.00; of other Church property, \$200.00; total, \$1,900. Insurance, \$1,350.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$6.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.25. Insurance, \$28.30. Total, \$36.30.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$8.74. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.99. Total, \$15.73.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.25. General Clergy Relief Fund, 52 cents. Thompson Orphanage, 61 cents. Total, \$2.38. Aggregate, \$54.41.

HIGHLANDS.—THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. T. T. Hall, Secretary. Miss Lake Pierson, Treasurer.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 35. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15; lost by removal, 1; by death, 2; total loss, 3; present number, 12. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 21; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 9; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500. Indebtedness, \$40.00. Insurance, \$1,875.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.50. Minister's Salary, \$175.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$110.00. Insurance, \$37.50. Total, \$329.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$14.75. Total, \$20.75. Aggregate, \$349.75.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priest in Charge. (P. O., Asheville, N. C.)

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 25. Communicants—Formerly reported 15; received, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 16. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 41; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 27.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,500; of other Church property, \$425.00. Total, \$1,925. Insurance, \$1,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$10.00. Current expenses, \$72.00. Insurance, \$18.00. Total, \$100.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$32.90. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$43.90.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.00. Foreign Missions, \$5.00. General Missions, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.60. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.50. Total, \$18.10. Aggregate, \$162.00.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$600.00; other Church property, \$100.00. Total, \$700.00.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Lincoln County. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. David Motz, Warden. W. P. Burton, Secretary. John F. Ramsaure, Treasurer.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 49. Communicants—Formerly reported, 49. Public Services on Sunday, no report. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 12. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 65; female, 63; total, 128 (former report). Mission School Teachers, 1; pupils, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200; of School Building, \$200.00. Total, \$1,400.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.25. District Missions, \$6.90. Total, \$8.15.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents; General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.58. Total, \$11.58. Aggregate, \$19.73.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.—Lincoln County. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 87. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 36; added by Confirmation, 4; lost by removal, 2; present number, 38. Burials, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—male, 26; female, 24; total, 50. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 29. Public Services on Sunday, 50. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.54. District Missions, \$11.00. Total, \$13.54. Aggregate, \$13.54.

MARION.—ST. JOHN'S. McDowell County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. B. S. Lassiter, Priest in Charge. J. W. Winbourne, Warden. Mrs. A. Blanton, Secretary. Wilmer Whitten, Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 44. Baptisms—Infants, 14. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; received, 5; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 8; present number, 27. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 17. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 24; female, 20; total, 44.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$2,500; of Rectory, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000; total, \$4,700. Indebtedness, \$300. Insurance, \$1,710.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$99.96. Repairs and Improvements, \$475.00. Current expenses, \$25.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.00. Other Parochial objects, \$37.00. Total, \$640.96.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$13.20. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.61. Total, \$25.81.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.50. Foreign Missions, \$2.50. General Missions, \$5.05. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.10. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.60. Sewanee Hospital Box, \$10.00. Total, \$31.00. Aggregate, \$697.77.

MICADALE.—ST. MARY'S. Haywood County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge. W. S. Belt, Warden. Rev. W. B. Allen, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 32. Baptized persons, 42. Baptisms—Infants, 9; adults, 3; total, 12. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23; added by Confirmation, 4; lost by death, 2; present number, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 26; on other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Sunday-School pupils, 62. Mission School Teachers, 2; pupils, 41.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,600; of School Building, \$600.00; of Mission House, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000; total, \$5,400. Insurance, \$2,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.35. Repairs and Improvements, \$416.15. Current expenses, \$39.58. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.50. Insurance, \$13.50. Other Parochial objects, 60 cents. Total, \$474.68.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.65. Sunday-School Penny Offering, 58 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.00. Total, \$28.23.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$29.26. Total, \$29.26. Aggregate, \$532.17.

MORGANTON.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 34. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17; lost by removal, 2; by death, 1; total loss, 3; present number, 14. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 47; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 12; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 13; female, 15; total, 28.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,300; of School Building, \$900.00; total, \$2,200. Insurance, \$1,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.25. Other Salaries, \$10.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$4.00. Current expenses, \$19.93. Insurance, \$5.50. Total, \$40.68.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, 50 cents. District Missions, \$10.19. Total, \$10.69.

General Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$4.73. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.73. Total, \$11.46. Aggregate, \$62.83.

MURPHY.—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH. Cherokee County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priest in Charge. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 20. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12; added by Confirmation, 3; present number, 15. Public Services on Sunday, 52; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 2; female, 9; total, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$4.25. Current expenses, \$12.80. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.25. Total, \$18.30.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. Arrears Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.25. District Missions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.02. Total, \$27.27.

General.—General Missions, 70 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.42. Total, \$6.12. Aggregate, \$51.69.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. Arthur Lee Siler, Warden.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; lost by death, 2; present number, 6. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 5. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.75. Minister's Salary, \$5.00. Total, \$7.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Total, \$16.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.99. Foreign Missions, \$3.00. General Missions, \$5.26. Total, \$11.25. Aggregate, \$35.00.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. B. S. Lassiter, Priest in Charge. William Treverton, Warden. Mrs. W. S. Goodman, Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 40. Communicants, 18. Public Services on Sunday, 14. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Church, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$20.00. Repairs and Im-

provements, \$4.75. Current expenses, \$10.20. Benevolence, \$6.00. Total, \$40.95.

District.—District Missions, \$1.35. Total, \$1.35.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.00. Total, \$2.00. Aggregate, \$44.30.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, Priest in Charge.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 18. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13; lost by removal, 3; present number, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 8. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$6,000.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$1.30. Total, \$6.30. Aggregate, \$6.30.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS'. Wilkes County. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. W. A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 23. Communicants, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 16; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 6; female, 5; total, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$700.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$52.50. Other Parochial objects, \$4.95. Total, \$57.45.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.25. Theological Education Fund, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.18. Total, \$20.43.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.00. Foreign Missions, \$6.25. General Missions, \$7.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.00. American Church Building Fund, \$2.65. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.30. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00. Total, \$47.20. Aggregate, \$125.08.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. H. B. Lane, Warden and Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 29. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 20. Public Services on Sunday, 23. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Sunday-School pupils—male, 15; female, 20; total, 35. Mission School Teachers, 2; pupils, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$2,000; of School

Building, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,500; total, \$6,500. Indebtedness, \$450.00. Insurance, \$3,700.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$185.00. Other Salaries, \$21.00. Current expenses, \$4.70. Debts paid, \$100.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$25.50. Missions, \$100.00. Schools, \$200.00. Insurance, \$32.20. Other Parochial objects, \$60.00. Total, \$728.40.

District.—District Missions, \$16.55. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.25. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.70. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.00. Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$39.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$4.16. Foreign Missions, \$4.17. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.25. Total, \$11.58. Aggregate, \$779.48.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEW'S. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. W. R. Savage, Priest in Charge. N. M. Dobbin, Secretary. Willett S. Miller, Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14; lost by removal, 6; present number, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 2; Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Sunday-School pupils—Male, 10; female, 15; total, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$5.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 32 cents. Total, \$8.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.88. Foreign Missions, \$1.88. General Missions, \$1.89. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. Living Church Fund for relief of Ohio sufferers, \$1.00. Total, \$8.65. Aggregate, \$16.97.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. A. H. T. Townsend, Warden. Miss Anna M. Powell, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 37. Baptized persons, 184. Baptisms—Infants, 8. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 109; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 9; total additions, 12; present number, 121. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 80; on other days, 30. Holy Communion in public, 50; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 9. Sunday-School pupils—male, 45; female, 50; total, 95. Mission School teachers, 7. Pupils, 103.

Property.—Value of Chapel, \$300.00; of Rectory, \$1,000; of School Buildings, \$25,000; of other Church property, \$20,000; total, \$46,300. Insurance, \$20,000. Indebtedness, \$14,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.80; Repairs and Im-

provements, \$4.54. Current expenses, \$4.70. Debts paid, \$12.17. Sunday-School expenses, \$22.09. Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$48.30.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$55.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.50. Delegate to Convention, \$18.00. Total, \$89.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6.75. Foreign Missions, \$6.75. General Missions, \$6.75. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$19.42. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.82. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$6.66. Total, \$76.65. Aggregate, \$213.95.

# Appendix D

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1913

### Unorganized Missions and Preaching Stations

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Rev. George H. Bell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 6. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 4. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Communion Alms, \$1.00.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, 15 cents. Total, \$1.15. Aggregate, \$2.15.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION—Mitchell County. The Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan, Deacon in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

Services at this Mission have recently been renewed.

BAT CAVE.—Transfiguration. Henderson County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4. Week day Services, 5. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. Aggregate, \$1.00.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREW'S. Gaston County. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. Henry S. Young, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 47. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 7; total, 13. Confirmations, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 34; added by Confirmation, 12; lost by removal, 14; otherwise lost, 5; total lost, 19; present number, 27. Public Services on Sunday, 11. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 14; female, 20; total, 34.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Minister's Salary, \$60.42. Other Salaries, \$2.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$9.19. Total, \$71.61.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$10.00.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$1.25. Total, \$5.25. Aggregate, \$86.86.

BLACKSTONE MISSION. King's Creek. Caldwell County. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 8.

The financial report of this Mission is combined with that of the Chapel of Rest, Yadkin Valley. P. O. Address, Legerwood, N. C.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 24. Baptisms—Adults, 4. Communicants, 14. Public Services on Sunday, 29; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 7.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of other Church property, \$1,400. Total, \$2,900. Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Current expenses, \$1,500. Insurance, \$12.50. Total, \$27.50.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$22.34. Convocation expenses, \$13.57. Total, \$38.41.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$3.86. Foreign Missions, \$3.85. General Missions, \$3.86. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.45. Total, \$13.02. Aggregate, \$78.93.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 8. Communicants, 4. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 8. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$3.04. Total, \$5.54.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, 79 cents. Foreign Missions, 77 cents. General Missions 79 cents. Total, \$2.35. Aggregate, \$7.89.

MOUNT CALVARY. Buncombe County. The Rev. Robert M. W. Black, Priest in Charge. Post Office Address, Fletcher, N. C.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Church, \$600.00

CANTON.—ST. ANDREW'S. Haywood County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Herbert Jukes, Priest in Charge.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 3; total, 13. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13; added by Confirmation, 1; otherwise added, 2; present number, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 24. Holy Communion in public, 21. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 32. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 8.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Mission House, \$4,000. Amount of Insurance, \$2,200.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Communion Alms, \$3.37. Current expenses, \$58.36. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.84. Insurance, \$33.60. Total, \$102.17.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.45. Total, \$17.45.

General Objects.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$12.50. Aggregate, \$132.12.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$3,500.

EASTER CHAPEL.—FOSCOE. Watauga County. The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Miss C. H. McCullough, Secretary. J. Norton Atkins, Treasurer. Post Office Address, Shulls Mills, N. C.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 1; lost by removal, 1; present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 53; on other days, 38. Holy Communion in public, 47. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 17; total, 25. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 10.

Property.—Value of School Building, \$230.00. Indebtedness, \$130.00.

Disbursements.—General Objects—Domestic Missions, \$1.72. Foreign Missions, \$1.72. General Missions, \$1.72. Total, \$5.16. Aggregate, \$5.16.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. The Rev. James Joyner, Deacon.

Families, 53. Baptized persons, 182. Baptisms—Infants, 16; adults, 9; total, 25. Confirmations, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 57; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 14; otherwise added, 10; total additions, 27; lost by removal, 7; present number, 77. Public Services on Sunday, 45; on other days, 30. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—

Male, 44; female, 47; total, 91. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$2,350; of other Church property, \$560.00. Total, \$2,910. Amount of Insurance, \$1,700.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Communion Alms, \$1.30. Minister's Salary, \$99.59. Repairs and Improvements, \$35.00. Current expenses, \$122.23. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.85. Total, \$265.97.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$16.50. Theological Education Fund, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.50. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$12.30. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Junior Auxiliary, 55 cents. Grace Hospital, \$2.50. Total, \$52.35.

General Objects.—Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, 40 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$15.37. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.75. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$14.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$19.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.45. Ohio flood sufferers, \$2.00. Total, \$61.97. Aggregate, \$380.29.

GRANITE FALLS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES. Caldwell County. The Rev. Samuel B. Stroup, Priest in Charge. Post Office Address, Hickory, N. C.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants, 6.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.00. Insurance, \$500.00.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSEPH'S. Polk County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. Michael Georgian, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 20. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 7; added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 14; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 12; total, 20.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900.00. Amount of Insurance, \$400.00.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$8.00.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$3.75. Foreign Missions, \$3.75. General Missions, \$3.75. Total, \$11.25. Aggregate, \$19.25.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREW'S. Polk County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 25. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants, 21; Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 6. Holy Com-

munion in public, 5; in private, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 12; total, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$600.00.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$8.00.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$3.75. Foreign Missions, \$3.75. General Missions, \$3.75. Total, \$11.25. Aggregate, \$19.25.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. Sol Harris, Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 3; total, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 44; lost by removal, 4; present number, 40. Public Services on Sunday, 13; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 29; total, 53. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$2,200; of School Buildings, \$800.00; of Mission House, \$1,500; total, \$4,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Minister's Salary, \$120.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$7.80. Total, \$127.80.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$9.40. Total, \$33.40.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$3.75. Foreign Missions, \$3.75. General Missions, \$3.75. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.68. Total, \$17.93. Aggregate, \$179.13.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS'. Clay County.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, baptized persons and Communicants are included in the St. James' Parish, Lenoir, report.

Public Services on Sunday, 13. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$600.00.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$10.50.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$3.75. Foreign Missions, \$3.75. General Missions, \$3.75. Total, \$11.25. Aggregate, \$21.75.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. H. E. Reid, Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 34. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; added by Confirmation, 3; present number, 22. Public Services on Sunday, 20. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$250.00. Amount of Insurance, \$200.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Insurance, \$5.75.

District Objects.—District Missions, \$1.32. Aggregate, \$7.07.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge. Families, 6. Communicants, 6.

LINVILLE.—ALL SAINTS.' Avery County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Mrs. J. L. Bottum, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 2. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 33; on other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 19. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 9. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 15.

Property.—Value of Church, \$1,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Minister's Salary, \$100.00.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.57. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$8.57.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Red Cross Society, \$1.45. Total, \$4.45. Aggregate, \$113.02.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Calvin. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 112. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 47; added by Confirmation, 1; added otherwise, 1; lost by removal, 2; by death, 1; otherwise lost, 2; total lost, 5; present number, 44. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 26; female, 27; total, 53. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$350.00; of Mission House, \$450.00; total, \$800.00. Amount of Insurance, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Salaries, \$106.29. Repairs and Improvements, \$42.35. Current expenses, \$14.59. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.10. Schools, \$2.45. Total, \$166.78.

District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District

Missions, \$16.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.51. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$26.01.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$1.20. Foreign Missions, \$1.20. General Missions, \$1.20. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.35. General Clergy Relief Fund, 52 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.00. United Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$19.47. Aggregate, \$212.26.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke Mount. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 129. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 56; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by removal, 32; died, 1; present number, 25; burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 30; total, 70. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 41.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$350.00. Mission House, \$600.00; of other Church property, \$20.00; total, \$970.00. Amount of Insurance, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Salaries, \$42.07. Repairs and Improvements, \$2.25. Current expenses, \$9.28. Sunday-School expenses, 80 cents. Charity, \$1.00. Total, \$55.40.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.75. District Missions, \$8.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.01. Total, \$14.01.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$2.50. Foreign Missions, \$2.50. General Missions, \$2.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.00. Total, \$10.50. Aggregate, \$79.91.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 118. Baptisms—Infants, 20; adults, 2; total, 22. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 33; added by Confirmation, 5; otherwise lost, 2; present number, 36. Public Services on Sunday, 24. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 30; total, 45. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Chapel and School Building belong to the Alpine Cotton Mill.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Repairs and Improvements, \$3.65. Current expenses, \$4.00. Total, \$7.65.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Total, \$13.00.

General Objects.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.00. Aggregate, \$25.65.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARY'S. Quaker Meadows, Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge. F. S. Drury, Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 80. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 31. Received from other Parishes, 2. Lost by death, 1; otherwise lost, 2; total lost, 3; present number, 30. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 29; female, 31; total, 60. Mission School Teachers, 2; pupils, 41.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of School Building, \$400.00; of Mission House, \$450.00; total, \$850.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Salaries, \$129.85. Repairs and Improvements, \$4.05. Current expenses, \$37.05. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.43. Schools, \$21.40. Charity, \$2.04. Other Parochial objects, \$15.00. Total, \$216.82.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$16.50. Total, \$21.50.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$3.45. Foreign Missions, \$3.45. General Missions, \$4.57. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.55. Total, \$14.02. Aggregate, \$252.34.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. P. O. Enola. Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge.

Property.—Value of Mission House, \$300.00.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss, Priest in Charge.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$300.00; of Mission House, \$400.00. Total, \$700.00.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH. Gaston County.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 37. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19.

PRENTISS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$800.00. Amount of Insurance, \$300.00.

ROOSEVELT.—ST. PETER'S. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Post Office Address, Hendersonville, N. C.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 16. Baptisms—Adults, 2. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Added by Confirmation, 6. Public Services on

Sunday, 25; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 29. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 37.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,200. Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. LUKE'S. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. M. H. Biggs, Treasurer.

Parochial statistics recorded in the St. Francis report.

Public Services on Sunday, 66; on other days, 277. Holy Communion in public, 221; in private, 10.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Insurance, \$9.00. Other Parochial objects, \$16.57. Total, \$25.57.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$10.50.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$6.66. Foreign Missions, \$6.67. General Missions, \$6.67. Total, \$20.00. Aggregate, \$56.07.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. James B. Sill, Priest in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23; received from other Parishes, 1; lost by removal, 2; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 21. Public Services on Sunday, 25; on other days, 17. Holy Communion in public, 35; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 14; female, 12. Total, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,150. Amount of Insurance, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Communion Alms, \$14.20. Minister's Salary, \$49.00. Current expenses, \$5.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.81. Other Parochial objects, \$5.43. Total, \$77.94.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.57. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.50. Hospital, \$2.00. Total, \$24.07.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$1.15. Foreign Missions, \$2.30. General Missions, \$1.89. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.91. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.65. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. University of the South, \$1.95. Thompson Orphanage, \$7.52. Other General objects, \$2.65. Total, \$30.02. Aggregate, \$132.03.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.—Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.00.

SPRINGDALE.—ST. MARK'S. Green Hill Township. Rutherford County. Uree postoffice. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 24. Baptisms—Infants, 19; adults, 2; total, 21. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2; added by Confirmation, 4; lost by removal, 1; present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 14; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 16; total, 28. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 24.

Property.—Value of School Building, \$1,000; of Mission House, \$750.00; total, \$1,750. Amount of Insurance, \$1,750.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Communion Alms, 50 cents. Insurance, \$22.10. Total, \$22.60.

District Objects.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$7.50.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$1.50. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$1.50. Total, \$4.50. Aggregate, \$34.60.

ST. JUDE.—ST. JOHN BAPTIST CHURCH. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer. P. O., Watauga Falls, N. C.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 30. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24; otherwise lost, 4; present number, 20. Public Services on Sunday, 13. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$4.21. Total, \$6.71.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, 42 cents. Foreign Missions, 41 cents. General Missions, 42 cents. General Clergy Relief Fund, 31 cents. Total, \$1.56. Aggregate, \$8.27.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 32. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5; received from other Parishes, 2; otherwise added, 4; present number, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 10; total, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$850.00; of other Church property, \$750.00; total, \$1,600. Amount of Insurance, \$750.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Communion Alms, \$3.61. Current expenses, \$21.50. Insurance, \$12.00. Total, \$37.11.

District Objects.—District Missions, \$6.00.

General Objects.—American Church Building Fund, \$1.35. Aggregate, \$44.46.

UPWARD.—CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. P. O., Hendersonville. Galileo Blackwell, Secretary. John Jones, Treasurer. P. O., East Flat Rock, N. C.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 78. Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 7; total, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 39; added by Confirmation, 14; lost by removal, 3; died, 1; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 5; present number, 48. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 57; on other days, 23. Holy Communion in public, 23; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 42; total, 82. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 53.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$400.00; of School Buildings, \$200.00; of Mission Houses, \$500.00; real estate, \$300.00; total, \$1,400.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Repairs and Improvements, \$6.00. Current expenses, \$11.31. Total, \$17.31.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 39. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800.00; of Mission House, \$1,500; total, \$2,300.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Sunday-School Penny Offering, 78 cents.

WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP.—ST. THOMAS.' Polk County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. Howell Van Goosbeck, Secretary and Treasurer. P. O., Mills Spring, N. C.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 34. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 5; total, 9. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14; added by Confirmation, 7; otherwise added, 4; total additions, 11. Present number, 25. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 25; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 18; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and

Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 20; total, 40. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 36.

Property.—Value of School Building, \$800.00. Mission House, \$1,900. Total, \$2,700. Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial Objects—Communion Alms, \$1.73. Building Fund, \$10.92. Other Parochial objects, \$50.80. Total, \$63.45.

General Objects.—Foreign Missions, 69 cents. Aggregate, \$64.14.

YADKIN VALLEY.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Priest in Charge. J. A. Elliott, Secretary. P. O., Legerwood, N. C.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 66. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18. Received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 5; total additions, 8; lost by removal, 4; present number, 22. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 45; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 22; female, 6; total, 28. Mission School Teachers, 3. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 800. Value of Chapel, \$1,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of School Buildings, \$6,000; of other Church property, \$25,000; total, \$34,500. Indebtedness, \$1,000. Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

Disbursements.—District Objects—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$7.50. District Mission, \$11.16. Theological Education Fund, 80 cents. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$1.15. Total, \$20.61.

General Objects.—Domestic Missions, \$5.98. Foreign Missions, \$5.73. General Missions, \$7.20. American Church Building Fund, 60 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.52. Total, \$21.03. Aggregate, \$41.64.

Preaching Stations attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. William B. Allen, Priest in Charge:

ST. PHILIP'S.—FERGUSONTOWN. Haywood County.

CHEROKEE.—Indian Mission.

CRUSOE, SUN BURST and SPRUCE, all of Haywood County.

Scattered Communicants in all, 28.

The Bishop has received satisfactory personal reports in accordance with the Canon, from the Rev. William P. Browne, and the Rev. John A. Deal.

The following named Clergy have not reported: The Rev. Robert P. Hairston, the Rev. Milnor Jones, the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig, and the Rev. Francis Willis.

No detailed reports were received from Bakersville, Cashier's, Granite Falls, St. Stephen's, Lincolnton, The Cross, and St. Michael's, Morganton, and Mountain Island.

## Summary of Statistics

Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 26; Deacons, 6.....	33
Clergy—Ordained: Deacons, 1; Priests 1.....	2
Clergy—Received .....	3
Clergy—Transferred .....	6
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	6
Postulants .....	2
Deaconesses .....	2
Parishes .....	13
Organized Missions .....	33
Unorganized Missions .....	47
Families reported .....	1,721
Baptized persons .....	6,008
Baptisms—Infants, 323; Adults, 92.....	415
Confirmations .....	240
Communicants—Formerly reported .....	2,946
“    Received from other Parishes.....	92
“    Added by Confirmation.....	227
“    Otherwise added .....	112
“    Total additions .....	431
“    Lost by removal.....	186
“    Lost by death.....	26
“    Otherwise lost .....	90
“    Total lost .....	302
“    Present number .....	3,075
Marriages .....	27
Burials .....	70
Public Services on Sunday.....	3,116
Services on other days.....	2,838
Holy Communion in public, 2,213; in private, 101.....	2,314
Sunday-School Teachers .....	256
Sunday-School Scholars—Male, 1,239; female, 1,358.....	2,597
Parish and Mission School Teachers.....	60
Parish and Mission School Scholars.....	1,234
Number of Churches and Chapels.....	77
Rectories .....	24
Church sittings .....	12,445
School Buildings .....	24
Mission Houses .....	20
Parochial Property:—	
Value of Churches and Chapels.....	\$248,800.00
Value of Rectories.....	73,300.00
Value of School Buildings.....	51,930.00

Value of Mission Houses.....	19,500.00
Other Church property.....	114,080.00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$507,610.00
Indebtedness .....	\$ 23,864.00
Amount of Insurance.....	\$152,135.00

## EXPENDITURES.

## PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms .....	\$ 484.42
Minister's Salary .....	8,996.89
Other Salaries .....	5,329.61
Repairs and Improvements.....	2,580.96
Current expenses .....	8,252.96
Debts paid .....	1,053.67
Sunday-School expenses .....	394.36
Missions .....	193.75
Schools .....	493.85
Insurance .....	673.21
Other Parochial objects.....	2,375.23
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$30,828.91

## DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 697.90
District Missions .....	2,419.28
Theological Education Fund.....	21.80
Convocation expenses .....	32.48
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	111.21
Sunday-School Penny Offering.....	62.46
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	22.74
Woman's Auxiliary .....	192.73
Junior Auxiliary .....	36.05
Ravenscroft Income expended.....	1,129.00
Other District Objects.....	229.70
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$ 4,955.35

## GENERAL.

Domestic Missions .....	\$ 500.05
Foreign Missions .....	386.30
General Missions .....	613.93
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	385.98
Colored Missions .....	8.25
Indian Missions .....	8.50

*DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE*

103

Jewish Missions .....	4.01
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	259.90
American Church Building Fund.....	22.87
University of the South.....	114.37
Thompson Orphanage .....	417.18
Woman's Auxiliary .....	654.66
Junior Auxiliary .....	25.41
Other General Objects.....	615.68
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$ 4,017.09
Aggregate of Disbursements.....	\$39,801.35

# Comparative Summary of Statistics

	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Clergy, including Bishop...	32	31	30	27	31	30	33	30	34	33
Ordinations .....	1	2	1	1	5	.....	3	2	2	2
Candidates for Holy Orders	4	4	3	5	2	2	2	5	7	6
Postulants .....	1	4	4	2	2	3	5	2	2	2
Churches Consecrated .....	2	1	.....	4	.....	1	0	1	.....	.....
Parishes .....	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13
Missions .....	25	28	28	30	29	29	30	32	33	33
Unorganized Missions .....	38	35	36	39	39	40	39	39	39	47
Families .....	1,221	1,247	1,366	1,564	1,505	1,636	1,683	1,672	1,674	1,721
Baptized Persons .....	4,358	4,566	4,923	5,176	5,204	5,706	5,503	5,687	5,575	6,008
Baptisms .....	204	251	251	328	377	387	326	355	380	415
Confirmations .....	206	154	120	195	200	222	218	186	232	240
Communicants .....	2,264	2,353	2,438	2,529	2,668	2,748	2,819	2,767	2,946	3,075
Marriages .....	35	44	39	46	29	35	35	29	40	27
Burials .....	88	74	84	101	92	70	100	90	95	70
Sunday-School Teachers ..	198	208	226	230	252	254	232	235	246	256
Sunday-School Scholars ..	2,514	2,645	2,841	2,974	3,100	3,121	2,958	3,110	2,936	2,597
Parish School Teachers....	38	35	42	44	53	82	49	50	60	60
Parish School Scholars....	934	1,032	1,231	1,307	1,365	1,959	1,375	1,287	1,254	1,234
<b>DISBURSEMENTS—</b>										
Parochial .....	\$23,484.63	\$20,135.28	\$23,954.31	\$20,300.98	\$36,362.17	\$40,895.39	\$44,456.28	\$25,926.21	\$41,855.11	\$30,828.91
District .....	2,768.00	4,282.64	4,612.49	5,155.10	5,473.73	6,122.27	6,956.50	22,026.08	6,612.79	4,955.35
General .....	2,253.76	2,628.67	2,984.95	2,401.82	4,511.57	2,853.80	3,527.61	3,734.57	3,763.41	4,017.09
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$28,506.39</b>	<b>\$27,046.59</b>	<b>\$31,550.85</b>	<b>\$27,857.90</b>	<b>\$46,347.47</b>	<b>\$49,871.46</b>	<b>\$54,940.39</b>	<b>\$51,686.86</b>	<b>\$52,231.31</b>	<b>\$39,801.35</b>

# Appendix E

## Woman's Auxiliary

### DISTRICT OFFICERS.

MRS. F. PICKENS BACON, President and Treasurer.....	Tryon
MRS. R. R. SWOPE, Vice-President.....	Biltmore
MRS. CHESTER LYMAN, Recording Secretary.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Asheville
MISS ANNIE H. MARTIN, Treasurer of United Offering.....	157 Church St., Asheville
MRS. CHARLES L. MINOR, Secretary Junior Auxiliary.....	71 N. French Broad Ave., Asheville
MRS. HENRY NORRIS, Secretary Babies' Branch.....	Rutherfordton
MRS. THOMAS C. WETMORE, Secretary Mission Study.....	Arden
MRS. C. D. CHAPMAN, Correspondent Church Periodical Club....	Brevard

## Treasurer's Report

### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

#### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

General Missions .....	\$ 272.50
Domestic Missions .....	103.20
Foreign Missions .....	108.86
District Missions .....	155.21
Expense account .....	59.00
Organizing Secretary Fund.....	16.18
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$ 714.95
Number of Branches.....	32
Number of members.....	518
Number of boxes.....	17
Value of boxes.....	\$ 476.33

#### JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Receipts and disbursements.....	\$ 221.61
Number of Branches.....	20
Number of members.....	209
Number of boxes.....	5

## BABIES' BRANCH.

Receipts and Disbursements.....	\$ 49.60
Number of Branches..... 13	
Memorial Circle ..... 3	
United Offering, 1912-1913.....	\$ 506.89
Specials .....	89.05

## CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

Librarians, 6; Contributors, 20; Books, etc., distributed, 195.	
Receipts .....	15.00
Grand total from all sources.....	<u>\$2,073.43</u>

Unitel Offering, 1912-1913.....	\$ 506.89
Previously acknowledged .....	<u>741.31</u>
Total in bank.....	\$1,248.20

## INDEX

Addresses and Journal of the Bishop.....	51-62
Addresses .....	25-27-29
Assistant Secretaries .....	18
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	12-61
Canonical Collections .....	8
Clerical Changes .....	51-52
Clergy Lists .....	9-11
Clergy Received .....	52-61
Clergy Transferred .....	51-61
Committee of the Whole.....	24
Committees—Annually Appointed.....	18-29-32
Annually Elected .....	28
Convocation Nominations .....	18
Deans Appointed .....	18
Deeds .....	31
Delegates to the Convention.....	13
District Architect .....	7
Educational Work .....	56
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	60
Elections—Secretary .....	17
Treasurer .....	29
Deputies to General Convention.....	28
Alternate Deputies to Same.....	28
District Trustees .....	28
Ecclesiastical Court .....	28
Missionary Committee .....	28
Registrar .....	29
Representative to Council of 4th Department..	29
Trustees of U of the South.....	29
Fire Insurance Policies.....	31
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	1-25
General Missionary Interests.....	59
Industrial Schools .....	33
Mission Groups .....	52
Nominations .....	18-20
Officers and Committees of the District .....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	13-14-15
Postulants .....	12-61

Proceedings .....	17
Proposed Plan of General Board of Missions.....	23-24-53
Services and Addresses .....	17-25-27-28-39-48
St. Mary's School .....	6-7-45-58
Sunday Schools .....	19-58
Thompson Orphanage .....	7-40-58
Woman's Auxiliary .....	59-105
Reports:	
Committee on Credentials.....	17
Finance .....	21
Next Convention .....	39-48
State of the Church.....	32
Arden School .....	35
Council of Advice.....	21
Church Work at U of N. C.....	47
Deans of Convocations.....	18-19
General Clergy Relief.....	25
House of Childhood—Prout School.....	36
Missionary Committee .....	24
Parochial and Missionary .....	67
Patterson School .....	33
Thompson Orphanage .....	40
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	45
Trustees of the District.....	29
Treasurer—Following this Index.....	29
Treasurer of Trustees.....	31
Unfinished Business .....	48
Valle Crucis School.....	34
Woman's Auxiliary .....	105
Resolutions Adopted, or Otherwise Dealing with:	
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	17
Report of Committee on Finance.....	23
Report of Council of Advice.....	21
Report of Deans of Convocations.....	18-19
Report of Committee on Gen'l Clergy Relief.....	25
Report of Committee on Next Convention.....	39
Report of Committee of State of the Church.....	32
Report of Missionary Committee.....	24
Report of Treasurer.....	29
Report of Treasurer of Trustees.....	31
Report of Trustees of the District.....	29
Report of Thompson Orphanage.....	40
Report of St. Mary's School.....	45
Reports of the Industrial Schools.....	33

Resolutions:

Appointing Committee on future Conventions.....	39
Referring Application of Gen'l Board of Religious Education .....	47
Referring Recommendation of Auditing Committee...	29
Regarding Contributions to Gen'l Clergy Relief Fund.	27
Regarding an Education Committee Tabulated State- ment. ....	39
Regarding Plan of Gen'l Board of Missions.....	23-24-53
Regarding a Special Offering for District Missions....	25-47
Regarding a Judicial Committee on Canonical Changes	40
Standing Resolutions.....	49
Summary of Statistics .....	101-104
Thanks for Hospitality .....	47
Visitors .....	18



# Treasurer's Report

---

Missionary District of Asheville

---

For the Twelve Months Ending  
*May* 31, 1913

# Treasurer's Report

---

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below :

	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 625.17	\$ 784.45
Arrears of same.....	49.50	
District Missions .....	2,353.34	4,283.67
Sunday School Advent Offering.....	105.39	45.00
Sunday School Penny Offering.....	58.21	
Ravenscroft Income .....	1,129.00	400.21
Hix Fund .....		468.83
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....	4,122.50	3,350.05
The Embury Fund.....	100.00	260.00
Appalachian Industrial School.....	1,873.85	1,822.33
Appalachian Industrial School Building Fund .....	1,594.55	
District Trustees .....	384.00	93.13
Episcopal Endowment .....	22.74	
Theological Education .....	21.80	
Patterson School .....	750.00	435.72
General Education .....		120.00
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	72.00	200.00
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00	
Tryon Colored Industrial School.....		20.00
St. Agnes, Franklin Repair Fund.....	100.00	
General Missions .....	771.79	771.79
Domestic Missions .....	350.93	350.93
Foreign Missions .....	268.65	268.65
Colored Missions .....	8.25	8.25
Indian Missions .....	8.50	8.50
Sunday School Lenten Offering.....	383.50	383.50
Missions to the Jews.....	4.01	4.01
General Clergy Relief.....	200.06	200.06
General Clergy Relief Pension Fund....	5.00	5.00
Thompson Orphanage .....	360.20	360.20
University of the South.....	107.83	107.83
Insurance .....	65.10	65.10
Asheville Mission Hospital.....	21.00	21.00
American Church Building Fund.....	22.87	22.87
Glen Alpine Salary .....	200.00	200.00
Convocations .....	32.48	32.48
Christ School, Arden.....	37.61	37.61
Waynesville Missions .....	26.61	26.61

McAlester Hospital .....	3.00	3.00
Canal Zone .....	3.00	3.00
Church at Hamlet, N. C.....	1.00	1.00
Saluda .....	15.00	15.00
Mississippi River Sufferers.....	9.50	9.50
Greek Red Cross.....	4.25	4.25
Ohio and Indiana Flood Sufferers.....	35.85	35.85
Valle Crucis .....	2.00	2.00

Total receipts.....\$16,410.04  
Balance cash on hand last year..... 2,643.97

Total to be accounted for.....\$19,054.01

Total Disbursements .....	\$15,231.38
Balance cash now on hand.....	3,822.63
	<hr/>
	\$19,054.01

#### CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND

Received from all sources.....	\$ 625.17
Received for arrears of last year.....	49.50
Balance to credit last year.....	352.20

Total receipts .....\$1,026.87

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Convention .....	\$135.65
Paid for printing Journal.....	156.75
“ Printing and Stationery.....	94.60
“ Postage .....	35.98
“ Express .....	15.00
“ Expenses of Clergy attending Committees .....	7.60
“ Fourth Missionary Department.....	50.00
“ Premium on Treasurer’s Bond.....	12.50
“ Telegram to Rev. Dr. Swope.....	1.37
“ Salary of Secretary.....	50.00
“ Salary of Financial Secretary.....	25.00
“ Salary of Treasurer.....	200.00
Total disbursements .....	\$784.45
	<hr/>
Balance now to credit.....	\$242.42

#### DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

Received from Apportionments.....\$2,353.34

Received from the S. S. Advent offering, net balance..	60.39
Received from Sunday School Penny Offering.....	58.21
Received from the Ravenscroft Income, net balance..	454.82
	<hr/>
Total receipts .....	\$2,926.76

For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev. Theodore Andrews 4 Qrs.....	\$200.00
“ “ John W. Areson 3 Qrs.....	150.00
“ “ John N. Atkins 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ George H. Bell 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Walter S. Cain 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Chalmers D. Chapman 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ John H. Crosby 3 Qrs.....	150.00
“ “ Hugh A. Dobbin 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Walter R. Dye 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Reuben R. Harris 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Edmund N. Joyner 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ James Joyner 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Benjamin S. Lassiter 2 Qrs.....	100.00
“ “ Arthur B. Livermore 1 Mo.....	16.67
“ “ Frederick D. Lobdell 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Minor J. Peters 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Stephen E. Prentiss 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ William B. Magnan 1 Qr 1 Mo...	67.00
“ “ William F. Rice 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ William R. Savage 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ James B. Sill 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Alfred H. Stubbs 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Reginald N. Willcox 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Chapel Hill Parish 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Debit ballance of last year.....	728.06
Total Disbursements .....	\$5,011.73

Balance to debit of this fund..... \$2,084.97

RAVENSCROFT INCOME FUND  
RECEIPTS

Rents .....	\$ 690.00
Lamson Interest .....	200.00
Meadows Interest .....	79.00
Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Coupons.....	160.00
	<hr/>
Total Receipts .....	\$1,129.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Placed to credit of Hix Fund, one year's interest on \$4,566.22.....\$273.97

H. Batterham, agt. Commissions.....	16.25	
H. Batterham, agt. Repairs.....	53.40	
Repairs 93 Church Street.....	40.56	
Insurance 93 Church Street.....	45.00	
Insurance Shoenberger Hall .....	45.00	
Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. part payment on paving for credit on note.....	200.00	
Total Disbursements .....		674.18

Balance placed to credit of District Missions. \$ 454.82

HIX FUND

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....		\$ 219.35
Interest due this fund from the Ravenscroft Income fund .....		273.97
Total Receipts .....		\$ 493.32

DISBURSEMENTS

Pews, etc. for Black Mountain Church.....	\$206.50	
Repairs on Shoenberger Hall Chimneys....	111.65	
Repairs on Shoenberger Hall roof.....	48.91	
Painting Shoenberger Hall.....	101.77	
Total Disbursements .....		\$ 468.83

Balance now to credit of this fund. .... \$ 24.49

RAVENSCROFT PERMANENT FUND.

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....		\$ 516.03
Received from Roger Lamson, Jr., on his in- debtedness for the purchase of Ravens- croft House .....		500.00
Proceeds of sale of an old cabin.....		12.50
From sale of lot to Mrs. N. W. Hyman.....		2,600.00
Lamson Interest .....		385.00
First payment on sale of lot 24.....		625.00
Total Receipts .....		\$4,638.53

DISBURSEMENTS

Wachovia Loan and Trust Co., Trustee notes for paving .....	\$1,500.50
American National Bank, Returning Tyack Lot purchase money.....	700.80
City Tax, 1911-12 .....	635.50
State and County Tax, 1911-12.....	389.50

Registration and Probate fees.....	3.75	
Real Estate Agents fees, Lot 24.....	120.00	
Total Disbursements .....		\$3,350.05
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit of this fund.....		\$1,288.48

THE EMBURY FUND.

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....		\$729.50
One year's interest on loan to the Patterson School .....		50.00
One year's interest on loan to the Appalachian School .....		50.00
<hr/>		
Total Receipts .....		\$829.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss.....	\$150.00	
Rev. Walter S. Cain.....	50.00	
Rev. James T. Kennedy.....	60.00	
Total Disbursements .....		\$260.00
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit of this Fund.....		\$569.50

APPALACHIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 7.77	
From individuals and congregations.....		1,873.85
<hr/>		
Total Receipts .....		\$1,881.62

DISBURSEMENTS

Bailey Lumber Co.....	\$ 11.60	
W. W. Connolly, for labor.....	4.73	
Weldon Willis, financial agent.....	80.00	
W. B. Connolly, financial agent.....	853.00	
C. B. Conley, Water Power Site.....	200.00	
Printing and Stationery .....	15.00	
Postage .....	8.00	
Interest due the Embury Fund.....	50.00	
C. C. Willis, Teachers Salaries.....	600.00	
Total Disbursements .....		\$1,822.33
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit of this Fund.....	\$ 59.29	

APPALACHIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL BUILDING FUND

RECEIPTS

From individuals and congregations .....		\$1,594.55
--	--	------------

NO DISBURSEMENTS

PATTERSON SCHOOL.

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 1.80
From Lindsey Patterson executor.....	750.00

Total Receipts ..... \$751.80

DISBURSEMENTS

Haywood Parker, for insurance and loans....	\$385.72
Interest due the Embury Fund.....	50.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$435.72

Balance now to credit of this Fund..... \$316.08

DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....	\$102.50
From Sale of Grace Rectory.....	50.00
From Sale of East Street lot.....	334.00

Total Receipts ..... \$486.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Probate and Registration fees.....	\$ 2.25
One-half paving assessment, East St.....	40.88
Real Estate agents fee.....	50.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 93.13

Balance now to credit of this Fund..... \$393.37

ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....	\$199.27
From the Woman's Auxiliary of Pa.....	72.00

Total Receipts ..... \$271.27

DISBURSEMENTS

Rev. S. E. Prentiss, Salary of Teacher.....	\$ 25.00
Rev. W. R. Dye, Salary of Teacher.....	175.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$200.00

Balance now to credit of this Fund..... \$ 71.27

ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

RECEIPTS

From Woman's Auxiliary of Pa.....	\$100.00
-----------------------------------	----------

No Disbursements.

TRYON COLORED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Balance to credit last year..... \$199.51

DISBURSEMENTS

Edmund A. Embury.....\$20.00  
 Total Disbursements ..... \$ 20.00

Balance now to credit of this Fund..... \$179.51

ST. AGNES, FRANKLIN, REPAIR FUND.

RECEIPTS

Rev. John A. Deal.....\$100.00

No Disbursements, Balance now to credit.....\$100.00

GENERAL EDUCATION FUND.

DISBURSEMENTS

Renewal of note for \$2000.00.....\$120.00  
 Total Disbursements ..... \$120.00  
 Balance to credit last year..... 23.27

Balance now to debit of this Fund..... \$ 96.73

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....\$736.26

RECEIPTS

From Parishes and Missions..... 22.74

No Disbursements. Balance now to credit.....\$759.00

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....\$284.57

RECEIPTS

From Parishes and Missions..... 21.80

No Disbursements. Balance now to credit.....\$306.37

ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

RECEIPTS

From Parishes and Missions.....\$49.50

DISBURSEMENT

Placed to credit of Convention and Contingent Fund...\$49.50

No Balance.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.

RECEIPTS

From Parishes and Missions..... \$105.39

## DISBURSEMENTS

Collection Envelopes, etc.....	\$45.00
Total Disbursements .....	45.00

Placed to credit of District Missions.....	\$ 60.39
No Balance.	

## SUNDAY SCHOOL PENNY OFFERING.

Receipts .....	\$58.21
----------------	---------

## DISBURSEMENT

Placed to credit of District Missions.....	58.21
--	-------

No Balance.

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for the same amounts.

At close of past year's financial business, the ledger balances are as follows:

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 242.42
Hix Fund .....	24.40
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund .....	1,288.48
The Embury Fund .....	569.50
Appalachian Industrial School Fund.....	59.29
Appalachian Industrial School Building Fund.....	1,594.55
Patterson School Fund .....	316.08
District Trustees .....	393.37
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	71.27
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00
Tryon Colored Industrial School.....	179.51
St. Agnes, Franklin, Repair Fund.....	100.00
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	759.00
Theological Education Fund .....	306.37

Total credit balances.....	\$6,004.33
Loaned to District Mission Fund.....	2,084.97

\$3,919.36

Loaned to Gen'l Education Fund.....	96.73
-------------------------------------	-------

Cash on hand in Bank.....\$3,822.63

The General Education Fund still owes the Battery Park Bank \$2000.00 borrowed money.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Treasurer.

Asheville, N. C., June 20th, 1913.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouchers, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1913, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

And we further recommend that a professional accountant be engaged to prepare a Simplified System of book keeping to relieve the work of the Treasurer.

R. R. SWOPE,  
PHILIP R. MOALE.

## The General Clergy Relief Fund

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 56. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

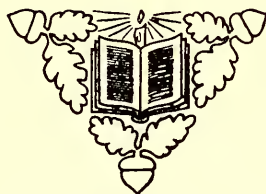
Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

## Legal Title

Trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville, of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

NOTE.—The names of the Bishop and Trustees should be given.

**JOURNAL**  
*OF THE*  
**Twentieth Annual Convention**  
*OF THE*  
**Missionary District of**  
**Asheville**



*HELD IN*  
**TRINITY CHURCH**  
*Asheville, N. C.*  
*JUNE 17-18, 1914*

*The Twenty-First Annual Convention  
of the Missionary District of Asheville  
is appointed to meet in Trinity Church,  
Asheville, N. C., the Third Wednesday  
in June, 1915*    ❁    ❁    ❁    ❁

# DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

1914

---

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D.

## SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs

## ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

Rev. Walter S. Cain.

Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

## TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

## REGISTRAR

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

## CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson.

## DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

## COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph. D.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Wyatt Brown.

John H. Law.

## MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Mr. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

## MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

## EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.

Rev. Reuben R. Harris.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.                      Mr. Haywood Parker.

## ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.                      Mr. Harry C. Martin.

## DEPUTIES TO THE PRIMARY SYNOD OF THE FOURTH PROVINCE

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.      Mr. Haywood Parker.  
 Rev. Wyatt Brown.              Mr. Charles E. Waddell.  
 Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.      Mr. Francis P. Bacon.  
 Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.      Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

## ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE PRIMARY SYNOD OF THE FOURTH PROVINCE

Rev. Walter R. Dye.              Mr. Ernest L. Ewbank.  
 Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.      Mr. William T. Lindsey.  
 Rev. William B. Allen.              Mr. William L. Balthis.  
 Rev. John Norton Atkins.      Mr. Michael Schenck.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.      Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.  
 Rev. Wyatt Brown.              Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

## ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.      Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
 Rev. Reuben R. Harris.      Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.  
    Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

## TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.,      Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs,  
     to 1917.                      to 1919.  
 Mr. Vance Brown,              Mr. Haywood Parker,  
     to 1916.                      to 1918.  
    Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle,  
    to 1915.

## TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH TO 1917.

Rev. Wyatt Brown.                      Mr. Thomas A. Cox.  
    Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

## TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

Rev. Walter R. Dye,              Hon. William A. Hoke,  
     to 1915.                      to 1915.  
 Rev. H. Norwood Bowne,      Mr. Frank A. Clinard,  
     to 1916.                      to 1916.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Harmon A. Miller. Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.  
Mr. Arthur F. Rees.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Hon. William A. Hoke.  
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner. Mr. Haywood Parker.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Rev. H. Norwood Bowne. Mr. William L. Balthis.  
Mr. John H. Pearson

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter. Mr. Francis P. Bacon.  
Rev. A. Rufus Morgan. Mr. Ernest L. Eubank.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. Reuben R. Harris. Mr. Haywood Parker.  
Rev. Wyatt Brown. Mr. Frank A. Clinard.  
Mr. William T. Lindsey.

COMMITTEE ON THE ENTERTAINMENT OF THE NEXT CONVENTION.

Rev. Wyatt Brown. Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
Mr. Harmon A. Miller. Mr. Rex Howland.  
Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman. Rev. William F. Rice.  
Rev. George H. Bell.

SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Rev. Wyatt Brown.  
Rev. H. Norwood Bowne. Mr. Charles E. Waddell.  
Mr. Harmon A. Miller. Mr. Alan McDonald.

SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSIONER.

Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. John Norton Atkins. Mr. William L. Balthis.

RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

Rev. George W. Lay, Raleigh, N. C.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

Rev. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte, N. C.

All committees appointed at this convention will continue active until the adjournment of the next convention.

COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.

---

- Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.  
2d Sunday in June, District Missions.  
2d Sunday in August, Theological Education Fund.  
2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.  
2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.  
Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.  
3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.  
2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.  
Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.  
2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.  
Sunday-School Advent Offering.  
Sunday-School Penny Offering throughout the year.

## Alphabetical List of Clergy

JUNE 1ST, 1914.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

- The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.  
Allen, William B., Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.  
Atkins, John Norton, Watauga and Ashe County Missions.  
Address, Shulls Mills, N. C.  
Bell, George H., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address Asheville, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2.  
Bowne, H. Norwood, Rector of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.  
\*Browne William P. Address, Highway Branch P. O., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Brown, Wyatt, Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.  
Cain, Walter S., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Asheville, N. C.  
Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church, Brevard, N. C.  
Cody, Cortez R., Deacon, officiating at Saluda. Address, Hendersonville, N. C.  
Crosby, John H., Rector St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.  
\*Deal, John A., Gainesville Georgia.  
Dobbin, Hugh A., Principal of the Patterson School. Address, Legerwood, N. C.  
Dye, Walter R., in charge of the Lincoln County Missions.  
Address, Lincolnton, N. C.  
\*Hairston, Robert P.  
Harris, Reuben R., Rector of Christ School., Arden, N. C.  
\*Jones, Milnor, Tacoma, Washington.  
Joyner, Edmund N., Rector of St. James Church, Lenoir, N. C.  
\*Joyner, James, Deacon, Glen Alpine, N. C.  
Kennedy, James T., Deacon in charge of St. Matthias Church, Asheville, N. C.

Lassiter, Benjamin S., Priest in charge of St. John's Church, Marion and St. Gabriels Church, Old Fort.

Lobdell, Frederick D., Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, N. C.

Moore, David D., in charge of the Colored Industrial School at Tryon, N. C.

Morgan, Albert Rufus, Deacon in charge of the Appalachian School, Penland, N. C.

\*Peters, Minor J.

Rice, William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Swannanoa, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.

\*Roche, Hibbert H. P., Rutherfordton Associate Mission. Address, Rutherfordton, N. C.

\*Saumenig, H. Fields, Atlanta, Georgia.

\*Savage, William R., Blowing Rock, N. C.

Sill, James B., Rutherfordton Associate Mission. Address, Shelby N. C.

Stroup, Samuel B., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hickory, N. C.

Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Soul's Church, Biltmore, N. C.

Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C.

\*Willis, Francis, Excelsior, Minnesota.

## List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

## BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December  
28th, 1898.

## PRIESTS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.....	Ordained	Sept. 24,	1865
Rev. John A. Deal.....	“	Sept. 8,	1872
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.....	“	June 21,	1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	“	July 29,	1877
Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.....	“	Nov. 2,	1878
Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter.....	“	July 27,	1879
Rev. William P. Browne.....	“	May	1880
Rev. George H. Bell.....	“	July 15,	1883
Rev. William R. Savage.....	“	June 28,	1885
Rev. Walter R. Dye.....	“	Mar. 13,	1887
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.....	“	May 31,	1889
Rev. Hibbert H. P. Roche.....	“		1889
Rev. Francis Willis .....	“	June 8,	1890
Rev. H. Fields Saumenig.....	“	Mar. 25,	1898
Rev. James B. Sill.....	“	June 6,	1898
Rev. William F. Rice.....	“	June 10,	1900
Rev. Reuben R. Harris.....	“	Sept. 19,	1902
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.....	“	Mar. 1,	1903
Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.....	“	April 5,	1904
Rev. William B. Allen.....	“	April 14,	1905
Rev. David D. Moore.....	“	Nov. 14,	1909
Rev. Wyatt Brown.....	“	April 4,	1909
Rev. J. Norton Atkins.....	“	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.....	“	Aug. 6,	1909
Rev. Minor J. Peters.....	“	July 24,	1910
Rev. John H. Crosby.....	“	Oct. 19,	1911
Rev. Walter S. Cain.....	“	Mar. 9,	1913
Rev. Samuel B. Stroup.....	“	April 26,	1914

## DEACONS

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14,	1876
Rev. James T. Kennedy.....	“	Sept. 7,	1890
Rev. James Joyner.....	“	May 28,	1899
Rev. Robert P. Hairston.....	“	May 6,	1912
Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan.....	“	June 8,	1913
Rev. Cortez R. Cody.....	“	July 20,	1913

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Rev. Cortez Robert Cody.....	Admitted	May 26,	1910
Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan.....	“	Sept. 19,	1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	“	Sept. 19,	1910
Rev. Robert Powell Hairston.....	“	April 27,	1911
Rev. James T. Kennedy.....	“	Jan. 18,	1912
Joseph D. C. Wilson.....	“	Feb. 4,	1914
Lee Frontis Anthony.....	“	June 23,	1914

# List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

---

Lay delegates present marked thus\*

---

## PARISHES.

- ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. Wyatt Brown.  
 \*Harmon A. Miller.  
 \*Haywood Parker.  
 \*William M. Redwood.  
 \*Philip R. Moale, PhD.
- ASHEVILLE—St. Mary's.  
 Thomas Settle.  
 J. B. Tate.  
 \*Reginald Howland.
- BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.  
 \*Kingsland Van Winkle.  
 \*Charles E. Waddell.  
 \*Arthur F. Rees.  
 \*A. S. Wheeler.
- FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.
- FLETCHER—Calvary—Vacant.  
 \*Michael Rickman.
- HENDERSONVILLE—St. James—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.  
 \*Ernest L. Ewbank.  
 Frank Ewbank.  
 Michael Schenck.
- HICKORY—Ascension—Rev. Samuel B. Stroup.  
 T. M. Johnston.  
 \*Marshall Yount.
- LENOIR—St. James'—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.  
 Harry C. Martin.  
 Edmund Jones, Sr.  
 W. W. Barber.
- LINCOLNNTON—St. Luke's—Rev. John H. Crosby.  
 \*Lee Frontis Anthony.  
 S. H. Hopkins.  
 H. E. Reid.
- MORGANTON—Grace—Vacant.  
 \*John H. Pearson.  
 Charles F. McKesson.  
 Herbert H. Walton.

RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis—Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.

\*Michael Georgian.

York Coleman.

Frank Reynolds, Jr.

TRYON—Holy Cross—Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.

\*Francis P. Bacon.

\*William T. Lindsey.

\*George Hamilton Holmes.

WAYNESVILLE—Grace in the Mountains—Rev. William B. Allen.

\*John N. Shoolbred.

\*James Wood Reed.

WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Vacant.

## Organized Missions

- ARDEN—Christ School—Rev. Reuben R. Harris.
- ASHEVILLE—St. Matthias—Rev. James T. Kennedy.  
\*James H. Hamilton.
- BALSAM—Church of the Holy Communion—Waynesville Associate Mission.
- BEAVER CREEK—St. Mary's—Rev. John Norton Atkins.
- BOWMAN'S BLUFF—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- BLACK MOUNTAIN—St. James—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
\*James R. Many.
- BREVARD—St. Philip's—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.  
William F. Colsock, Archibald H. Caldwell.
- CULLOWEE—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.
- CANDLER—St. Clement's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- CHUNN'S COVE—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- EDNEYVILLE—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
- FRANKLIN—St. Agnes'—Franklin Associate Mission.
- FRANKLIN—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.  
Joseph E. Stewart.
- GASTONIA—St. Mark's  
\*William L. Balthis.
- GLENDALE SPRINGS—Holy Trinity—Rev. J. Norton Atkins.
- GRACE—Grace Church—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
William S. Cornell.
- HIGHLANDS—Incarnation—Franklin Associate Mission.
- HAW CREEK—Trinity—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
Charles W. Swann.
- HOT SPRINGS—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- LEICESTER—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's—Rev. John H. Crosby.
- LINCOLN COUNTY—Our Saviour—Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
\*John Hoke.
- MARION—St. John's—Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter.  
J. Wallace Winborne.  
\*S. E. Whitten.
- MICADALE—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.
- MORGANTON—St. Stephen's—Morganton Associate Mission.
- MURPHY—Messiah—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- NONAH—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.
- OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter.
- OWENBY—Redeemer—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- RONDA—All Saint's—With Wilkesboro.
- SALUDA—Transfiguration—Rev. Cortez R. Cody.
- TODD—St. Matthews—Rev. John Norton Atkins.
- VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross.

## Unorganized Missions and Preaching Stations

- BAKERSVILLE—Mt Zion—Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan.  
 BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.  
 CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd—With Highlands.  
 LENOIR—Peace Chapel—With Lenoir.  
 YADKIN VALLEY—Chapel of Rest—Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.  
 \*Franklin A. Clinard.  
 GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles—With Hickory.  
 PRENTISS—St. GEORGE'S. } Franklin Associate Mission.  
 SLAGLE—Ascension. }  
 HIGH SHOALS—St. John's. } Gaston County Missions.  
 BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrews. }  
 LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's. } Rev. Walter R. Dye.  
 LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's. }  
 BAT CAVE—Transfiguration. }  
 GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's. } Rutherfordton Associate Mission.  
 GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's. } Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.  
 RUTHERFORDTON—St. Luke's. } Rev. H. H. P. Roche.  
 SHELBY—Redeemer. } Rev. James B. Sill.  
 SPRINGDALE—St. Mark's. }  
 WHITE OAK—St. Thomas. }  
 GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's. } Rev. James Joyner.  
 MORGANTON—Good Shepherd. }  
 MORGANTON—St. George's. } Morganton Missions.  
 MORGANTON—St. Margaret's. }  
 MORGANTON—St. Mary's. }  
 MORGANTON—St. Michael's. }  
 MORGANTON—The Cross. }  
 ACTON—St. Paul's. } Ravenscroft Associate Mission.  
 ALEXANDER. } Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.  
 ANDREWS. } Rev. George H. Bell.  
 RICEVILLE. } Rev. Walter S. Cain.  
 } Rev. William F. Rice.  
 BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit. }  
 BOONE—St. Luke's. } Watauga County Missions.  
 WATAUGA FALLS—St. John Baptist. } Rev. William R. Savage.  
 FOSCOE—Easter Chapel. } Rev. John Norton Atkins.  
 LINVILLE—All Saints. }  
 UPWARD—St. John Baptist. } Henderson County Missions.  
 ROOSEVELT—St. Peter's. } Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.  
 CANTON—St. Andrew's. }  
 CHEROKEE—Indian Mission. }  
 CRUSOE—Haywood Co. }  
 FERGUSONTOWN—St. Philip's. } Waynesville Associate Mission.  
 SUNBURST—Haywood Co. } Rev. William B. Allen.  
 SPRUCE—Haywood Co. }  
 SYLVA—St. John's. }  
 WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's. }  
 PENLAND—Good Shepherd. } Appalachian Industrial School.  
 LEDGER. } Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan.

# JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS

---

Trinity Church,  
Asheville, N. C.

June 17th, 1914.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Twentieth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C., at 9 a. m.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. Samuel B. Stroup, and the Rev. James B. Sill.

The Bishop called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Twenty-four of the Clergy and twenty-four lay representatives from ten parishes, and six Missions, answered to their names and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet, and make their nominations.

The Convention reassembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of Waynesville, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, and Mr. Joseph D. C. Wilson, by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, and Mr. Haywood Parker by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Bishop added Mr. Frank A. Clinard to the Committee on Credentials.

The Rev. Samuel B. Stroup presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

We, the Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that we have examined the certificates from the Parishes and Organized Missions presented to us by the Secretary, and find them correct and in due form.

SAMUEL B. STROUP,  
FRANK A. CLINARD,  
HARMON A. MILLER.

On motion of the Rev. Walter S. Cain it was

*Resolved*, That visiting Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders present in the house, be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in this Convention.

The following named appeared, and took seats under this resolution: The Rev. Franklin J. Clark, Recording Secretary of the General Board of Missions, the Rev. Frank J. Mallett, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, N. C., the Rev. Walter J. Smith, Superintendent of the Thompson Orphanage, and the Rev. Homer W. Starr, Rector of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Committee on Credentials having reported that the application of St. Mary's Parish, Ashveille, N. C. for admission to the Convention was in due form, on motion, it was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. to fill the vacancy in the Committee on New Parishes, caused by the removal of the Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss from the District.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Walter S. Cain, and Mr. Francis P. Bacon as assistant Secretaries.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was nominated as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Secretary nominated the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Registrar.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner it was,

*Resolved*, That in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of the Constitution, and of Canon 50, adopted at the last General Convention of the Church, this District hereby assents to such provisions with the conditions thereby imposed; and consents to its being included in the Province as provided for in Canon 50, to wit: the Fourth Province, with the Dio-

ceses and Missionary Districts within the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Kentucky.

*Resolved*, That this Convention elect four clerical and four lay deputies to represent this District in the Primary Synod of the Fourth Province of the Church when it shall convene.

*Resolved*, That it is understood that the present delegates to the Missionary Council of the Fourth Missionary Department (known as the Department of Sewanee) hold over for the transaction of any business to be considered by said Missionary Department Council.

Thereupon the Convention proceeded to nominate the following Deputies to the Primary Synod of the Fourth Province.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rev. Wyatt Brown, Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rev. Walter R. Dye, Mr. Charles E. Waddell, Mr. Francis P. Bacon, Mr. Haywood Parker, Mr. Harmon A. Miller, Mr. Thomas A. Cox, and Mr. Ernest Ewbank.

A recess was taken for Divine Service.

At eleven o'clock the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of the Convocation of Waynesville, and the Rev. Wyatt Brown, Rector of the Parish, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered his annual address. (See Appendix A.)

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

A recess was taken.

## Wednesday

3:00 P. M.

The Convention reassembled.

The Committee on New Parishes made the following report, which, on motion of the Rev. Wyatt Brown, was adopted:

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

We, the Committee on New Parishes, respectfully report that we have received and examined the letter of Reginald Howland, Junior Warden of St. Mary's Parish, to Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, dated June 11, 1914, applying for admission of this Parish into union with the Convention; together with the original Articles of Association signed by twenty persons, dated May 12, 1914; the original letter of Bishop Junius M. Horner, dated May 23, 1914, giving his consent to its organization "with the understanding that the boundaries of the new Parish are to be that part of the city of Asheville bounded by Hillside Street on the south and Merrimon Avenue on

the west;" also the original letter of Wm. M. Redwood, Secretary of Trinity Parish, Asheville, N. C., dated May 16, 1914, containing the consent of Trinity Parish to its organization on practically the same condition as that contained in the letter of Bishop Horner. The original or certified copies of which letters and communications are hereby attached to this report; and we find:

First: That Sections 1 to 5, inclusive, of Canon X have in all things been duly complied with so far as this committee has power to investigate and ascertain and that the application is regular on its face and the Parish of St. Mary's is entitled to union with this Convention and we recommend that such union be granted and its delegates received and welcomed.

Second: That in view of the conditions attached to the consent of the Bishop of Trinity Parish that the bounds of the Parish of St. Mary's be defined as follows: Merrimon Avenue to city line on the west; the city line east of Merrimon Avenue on the north; the city line on the east; Hillside Street and a line continuing Hillside Street as far as the city limits on the east, on the south.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. HARRIS, Chairman;  
 R. R. SWOPE,  
 F. P. BACON,  
 HAYWOOD PARKER,  
 KINGSLAND VAN WINKLE,  
 Secretary.

Dated June 17, 1914.

On motion of the Rev. Wyatt Brown, it was

*Resolved*, That St. Mary's Parish, Asheville, be received in full communion with the District, according to the recommendation of the Committee on New Parishes, and that the delegates thereof be given seats in this Convention.

The names of Thomas Settle, J. B. Tate and Reginald Howland were then called as such delegates, Mr. Howland answering to his name and taking his seat.

The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE CONVOCATION OF MORGANTON.

The Convocation of Morganton held an Advent meeting at the Church of the Ascension, Hickory, Dec. 8th to 9th.

At the opening service the Dean addressed the congregation and the Rev. B. S. Lassiter followed with a thoughtful sermon. The Holy Communion was celebrated the following day at 7:30, and preceding the busi-

ness session in the morning, the Rev. deF. Heald conducted the meditation helpful to the Clergy, on the "Call of the Missionary and the Saving of Souls." In the afternoon a conference on "Work in Rural Places," led by the Dean, brought out many phases of interest; the Rev. Hugh O. Dobbin, E. N. Joyner, Rev. Stephen Prentiss, and Mr. William Wilson, spoke on this topic. There was a rousing missionary meeting in the evening, the Rev. E. N. Joyner speaking earnestly on the domestic field, and the Rev. B. S. Lassiter on the foreign field. A well attended corporate communion at the close of the Convocation was a fitting close to this unusually well attended and enthusiastic meeting of our Convocation.

Emphasis should be laid upon the value of opportunities such as this for developing among the Clergy a larger personal touch and a more intimate acquaintance with their several fields of work.

The Dean has preached ten times outside his own district in Convocation and delivered twelve addresses in the North in the interest of our work.

Respectfully submitted,

F. D. LOBDELL, Dean.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

#### REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE CONVOCATION OF WAYNESVILLE.

The Convocation of Waynesville held its first regular meeting in the present Convention year at St. James' Church, Hendersonville, September 17th to 19th. There was a good attendance of the Clergy of this Convocation and we also had the pleasure of having present the Dean and four of the Clergy of the Morganton Convocation. The occasion was made specially noteworthy by the occurrence of the fiftieth anniversary of the consecration of St. James' Church. A special service was held at which historical addresses were delivered by Rev. Mr. Willcox and Mr. Thomas W. Valentine. In the absence of Bishop Horner the Dean conveyed the congratulations of the District to the rector and congregation. As the addresses showed the early years of this Parish were marked by many discouragements but since the Rev. Mr. Willcox has been in charge of this work there has been a steady forward movement and the work at St. James, and in Henderson County, under his administration has kept pace with the development of the progressive town of Hendersonville.

The winter meeting of the Convocation was held at Trinity Church, Asheville, on the 19th of February, and partook of the character of a quiet day, as preparatory to the Lenten season. The Rev. Dr. Whitaker, of Knoxville, conducted the services and gave a series of finished, thoughtful and deeply spiritual addresses on "The Five Senses of the Priesthood."

From this gathering those present carried away much that was inspiring and helpful to the higher life.

The Clergy of this Convocation have also had monthly meetings partaking of a social and literary character, at which papers have been read of more than ordinary interest upon topics of the day, and we have been enabled to consider in an informal way many things relating to our work and the individual problems we have to deal with. These meetings have been very helpful to all who have been able to attend.

At the meeting of the Convocation at Hendersonville some consideration was given to the question of lay work and the opinion was expressed that we were not using the talents of our laymen as successfully as we might do. So far as the Clergy are concerned the District is undermanned and we do not see how provision is to be made for putting more into the field, our District Missions fund being now largely in deficit. Some parts of this Deanery, which are full of promise of results, are now left entirely without services for months, or only at long intervals have the ministrations of a priest. Is it not possible to supply some of these places with regular lay services? We have educated and godly laymen who are well fitted to do efficient work, and we ought to use them to keep open some of the church buildings that are now without services of any kind.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. SWOPE, Dean.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

#### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports:

That on February 4th, 1914, the Rev. Samuel Bradley Stroup was recommended to the Bishop to be ordained Priest.

That on the same date Joseph Durant Cooper Wilson was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders, and it was also recommended that a dispensation from Latin and Greek be granted him, to expire when he shall have been made Deacon.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

President and Secretary.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the report of the Special Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider the advisability of holding all future Conventions in Asheville.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the report was referred back to the committee with instructions to take into consideration the entertainment of the Woman's Auxiliary.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted :

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

Three meetings of the Committee have been held since last Convention.

At the first, the Rev. William B. Allen, the Rev. Wyatt Brown, Mr. Harmon A. Miller, Mr. Charles E. Waddell and Mr. John H. Law were elected as members at large under the canon, and it was

*Resolved*, That the apportionment for District Missions be three times the Convention and Contingent assessment, the Sunday-School Advent and Penny offerings being credited on the same, and that the apportionment for General, Domestic, and Foreign Missions be likewise three times said assessment, the Sunday-School Lenten offering being credited in like manner.

The Committee has expended \$4,175.00, the same being used to pay the stipends of twenty-three of the Missionary Clergy, that of the Rector of Chapel Hill Parish, and the debit balance of last year.

Towards this amount the congregations of the District gave \$2,729.42, being \$376.08 more than last year. The Sunday-School Advent and Penny offering yielded \$172.74, and the net income from the Ravenscroft Fund was \$1,615.69. The debit balance now is \$1,742.12, being \$342.85 less than last year.

The General Apportionment on the District of Asheville, for General, Domestic, and Foreign Missions, amounting this year to \$3,041, lacks \$1,411.08 of being paid. We failed last year to meet this apportionment. It looks as if we were going to do so again, the sum asked for being large for this District.

The Committee recommends the Duplex System of Envelopes for collecting missionary contributions, and has appointed one of its body to confer with the Clergy attending this Convention to determine how many such envelopes they would use, the same being supplied by the District, if the Convention so directs.

The publication of a catechism upon the missionary work of the District has so far failed of being accomplished, but the members of your Committee are in hopes that in the near future an agency like this, supplying much needed information, may become a valued, as well as profitable asset.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Secretary

Mr. Benjamin F. Finney, Southern Field Secretary, addressed the Convention in regard to the Twenty-ninth Annual Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, to be held in Atlanta, Ga., October next, extending a cordial invitation from the members of that city to attend and participate in its proceedings.

On motion of the Rev. William B. Allen it was

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as dealt with General Clergy Pensions, Social Service, and Sunday-Schools, be referred to their respective committees.

On motion of Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle it was

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be directed to investigate and report on the advisability of an amendment to Canon X so that no new parish shall be accorded recognition by the Convention of the District until it shall have been organized for at least six months prior to its application, and a full report of its resources and financial condition submitted with its application for union.

On motion, Mr. Van Winkle's resolution was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell it was

*Resolved*, That the Bishop be requested to appoint a committee of five to consider and report to the next Convention some plan by which the District may be formed into a Diocese at the next meeting of the General Convention.

Under this resolution the Bishop appointed the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, the Rev. Wyatt Brown, Mr. Haywood Parker, and Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

The Rev. Homer W. Starr, Rector of Chapel Hill Parish, addressed the Convention regarding his work among the students of the University of North Carolina.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee on The Church Pension Fund: The Rev. William B. Allen, the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle, Mr. William L. Balthis, and Mr. John H. Pearson.

The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman made in substance the following report, which was, on motion, referred to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Your Committee regret that they cannot report advance, but retreat, when we compare this year's offerings, and the number of parishes and missions contributing with those of last year.

Referring to the official report, and statement made to our District by the Treasurer of the Fund, we find that but 20 of the parishes and missions contributed to the Fund this year as against 29 last year, a loss of nine. The offerings from these 20 congregations, the two branches of the Woman's Auxiliary and individuals, amount to \$303.65, as against \$386.63 last year, a decrease of \$82.98.

The District received in grants this year \$1,050 as against \$950, an increase of \$100. The average amount required from each congregation, in order to equal amounts granted to beneficiaries by the Fund is \$11.30. The beneficiaries are five, the same as last year.

The statements above are not encouraging, but we take heart, and hope from the quaint remark of the old negro woman, "If you cannot see the bright side, polish up the dark one," and accordingly offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in the quarterly statements of the Treasurer of the District the average amount required from each congregation be indicated immediately after the assessment for the Convention and Contingent Fund.

Respectfully yours,

C. D. CHAPMAN,  
G. H. BELL,  
W. F. RICE.

The Secretary read the following communication from

## THE GENERAL CONVENTION

*To the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Missionary District of Asheville:*

In compliance with the requirement of Canon 48, Sec. I. [V.], I hereby give notice that the following alterations of the Constitution of the Church are proposed: to wit, those comprised in the resolutions printed herewith, said resolutions having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention held in the city of New York, in October, A. D., 1913.

HENRY ANSTICE,

Secretary of the House of Deputies.

New York, March 15, A. D., 1914.

## RESOLUTIONS.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Section 3 of Article I. and insert in place thereof the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by a vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies. His term and tenure of office and duties shall be prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention.

But if the Presiding Bishop shall resign his office as such, or if he shall resign his episcopal jurisdiction, or if by reason of infirmity he shall become disabled, the Bishop next in seniority by consecration, having jurisdiction within the United States, shall thereupon become the Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out the words in the second line of Article I. Section 7 of the Constitution "on the first Wednesday in October" and insert in the place thereof the following, "on the Wednesday after the first Sunday in October," so that the section as amended shall read:

Section 7. The General Convention shall meet in every third year on the Wednesday after the first Sunday in October, unless a different day be appointed by the preceding Convention, and at the place designated by such Convention; but if there shall appear to the Presiding Bishop of the Church sufficient cause for changing the place so appointed, he may appoint another place for such meeting. Special meetings may be provided for by Canon.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Add to the second paragraph of Article IX. the words "*Provided, however,*" that the General Convention may by Canon provide for a change of the place of trial," so that the paragraph as amended shall read as follows:

Presbyters and Deacons shall be tried by a Court instituted by the Convention of the Diocese, or by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Missionary District, in which they are canonically resident; *provided, however,* that the General Convention may by Canon provide for a change of the place of trial.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in

order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Amend Article X. by inserting in line 17 on page 13, after the words "Table of Lessons" the words "and Table of Proper Psalms on Certain Days and Table of Selections of Psalms," so that the Proviso as amended shall read:

*Provided, however,* That the General Convention at any meeting shall have power to amend the Tables of Lessons and Table of Proper Psalms on Certain Days and Table of Selections of Psalms by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by Orders.

The following Report of the "Joint Committee to report a plan for Uniform Registration of Communicants" is herewith transmitted in pursuance of the following resolution adopted at the last General Convention:

*Resolved,* That the Secretary of the House of Deputies have this Report printed as a circular within one year after the final adjournment of this Convention, and send it to the Secretary of each Diocese and Missionary District, with the request that it be communicated to the next annual Convention or Convocation thereof, as the decision of the General Convention with reference to the registration and enumeration of Communicants.

HENRY ANSTICE,  
Secretary.

#### REPORT.

The Joint Committee appointed in 1907, and continued in 1910, "to report a plan for the uniform registration of Communicants," respectfully reports that it has given the matter careful consideration, and is of the opinion that the different aspects of the question are admirably covered by the report made in 1907 by a similar Committee of the House of Deputies, to which they beg leave to refer. It will be found on pages 231 to 233 of the Journal for that year. We agree with all that is there said defining a "Communicant" as one who has received Baptism and Confirmation, or has been formally admitted to the Holy Communion as being "ready and desirous to be confirmed." We reiterate that all such should be enrolled and kept upon the Parish Register until death, transfer or discipline removes the name.

Neglect of the privilege of receiving the Sacrament, long absence, or even departure without a letter is not sufficient reason for erasing a name, as the person may reappear or ask for transfer after many years. His *rights* as a potential Communicant should be scrupulously conserved. On the other hand, parochial reports should not be padded with misleading statistics. To *enumerate* all these non-effective members is to exaggerate the real strength of the Parish. Communicants known to have neglected

for three years the reception of the Holy Communion, in spite of due and sufficient opportunity therefor, should not be reported for statistical purposes. But, as above suggested, nothing but death, transfer or discipline should justify the removal of a name from the Register.

We recommend that this ruling be made known to Diocesan authorities in order to secure the requisite uniformity.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS K. BROOKE,  
ROBERT CODMAN,  
FREDERICK W. HARRIMAN,  
GEORGE WHARTON PEPPER,

Joint Committee.

On motion, the communication was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

A recess was taken.

### Wednesday

8:00 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, and the Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter, and missionary addresses were made by the Rev. Homer W. Starr of Chapel Hill, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox of Hendersonville, and the Rev. Franklin J. Clark, Recording Secretary of the General Board of Missions. The offerings of the congregation were received for General Missions. The Bishop closed the service with prayer and benediction.

### Thursday

7:30 A. M.

The Rev. H. Norwood Bowne celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. William B. Allen.

9:00 A. M.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan, and the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.

9:30 A. M.

The Convention reassembled.

On motion, Mr. John H. Pearson was admitted to a seat as a

---

The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

delegate from Grace Church, Morganton, the certificate of his election having been misdirected.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Mr. Joseph D. C. Wilson, and Mr. Haywood Parker were elected as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was elected as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. Wyatt Brown, Mr. Thomas A. Cox, and Mr. Harmon A. Miller were elected as Trustees of the University of the South for three years.

Mr. William E. Stone addressed the Convention in behalf of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C. He said in part:

The school year just ended has been a good one, but not quite equal to the banner year 1912-13, the average number of boarding pupils has been 165 as against 172 the previous year.

The expenses of the school this year have about kept pace with the income, but out of the receipts about \$3,000 has been spent in needed improvements; \$2,000 for furniture, and \$3,500 for repairs of all kinds, necessary to make the school property as comfortable, sanitary and attractive as possible. Many more changes are needed, however, in the main buildings, which have been in use since about 1835. The domestic arrangements in the dining room and elsewhere have never been more satisfactory.

Our patronage this year has come from 13 states, the District of Columbia, and Mexico; 12 pupils from the District of Asheville as against 5 in 1912-13.

The services of a competent director of physical culture are to be employed, and the gymnasium will be equipped with proper apparatus.

The advantages to be had at St. Mary's in music may not be fully realized. We have each year in that department from 150 to 175 pupils.

At the St. Mary's conference just had, the Rev. Mr. Gardner, Secretary of the General Board of Education, laid special emphasis on the importance of religious education. Our Clergy of this State should be able to show their people why they should send their daughters to St. Mary's rather than to some school without definite religious instruction, or to Church schools of some other body where the instruction is very definitely contrary to what they ought to receive.

This great institution, great in its past, great in its present, and with possibilities for greatness in the future, ought not to be hampered in its work for lack of what could be easily and thankfully given. What is especially needed at this time is the interest and enthusiasm of some earnest laymen and laywomen, who would not only give generously of their own

means, but what is of more importance, fill all our Church people with their interest and enthusiasm for the adequate and generous support of their Church School. Looked at from a mere business point of view, St. Mary's has been a valuable Church investment, influencing for good, from generation to generation, many girls who, later, in their homes, become workers in parish, in Sunday-school, in mission school and in social service. This fact was very noticeable in the recent St. Mary's conference. When a show of hands was called for among the ladies, of those who had been St. Mary's girls, or connected in some way with St. Mary's, over half the number of delegates raised their hands, and they are virtually all of them doing practical Christian work as teachers, or leaders, today in their various homes.

We hope that another year the District of Asheville will be more largely represented.

On motion, Mr. Stone received the thanks of the Convention for his address.

The Rev. H. Norwood Bowne and Mr. Frank A. Clinard were elected Trustees of St. Mary's.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was elected Registrar.

The Rev. William B. Allen presented and read the following report and recommendations, which, on motion, were adopted:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

Your Committee on the Church Pension Fund respectfully submit the following as their report:

That a permanent committee of three Clergymen and three laymen be appointed to constitute the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

That in view of the magnitude of the questions presented, and the time necessary for an intelligent presentation of them to this Convention, we recommend that the entire subject be referred to said Permanent Committee, to report to the next annual Convention.

That we heartily recommend the formation in our parishes and missions, and especially among the children of the Sunday-Schools of branches of the Church League of the Baptized, auxiliary to the Pension Fund, as a quiet, educative influence, which shall bring results in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. ALLEN,  
H. N. BOWNE,  
E. N. JOYNER,  
KINGSLAND VAN WINKLE,  
W. L. BALTHIS,  
JOHN H. PEARSON.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. William B. Allen, the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle, Mr. William L. Balthis and Mr. John H. Pearson as the Permanent Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report of the committee on the advisability of holding all future Conventions of the District of Asheville in Trinity Church, Asheville, which had been referred back to them for amendment and which was now, on motion, adopted.

The committee appointed at the last Convention "to consider and report on the advisability of holding all future Conventions of the District in Trinity Church, Asheville," would respectfully report that the matter was brought to the attention of the Rector and Vestry of Trinity Church, and the following communication has been received by the chairman of your committee:

Asheville, N. C., June 5th, 1914.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.,  
Biltmore, N. C.

Dear Dr. Swope:—

At the regular meeting of the Vestry of Trinity Church held last evening, your letter of June 3d was duly presented.

I am instructed to advise you that the Vestry of Trinity Church will be only too glad to offer Trinity Church for the use of the Convention, should it be decided to hold the future conventions in this city and will do all in its power to have a hearty welcome accorded the delegates by the congregation of our Church.

Trusting that this action of our Vestry may be of some assistance to you, and with very kind regards, I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

WM. M. REDWOOD,  
Secretary Trinity Vestry.

There will be no difficulty then in holding future conventions in Asheville, but if this meets with favor, it will be necessary to provide for the expenses of entertainment which are associated with this annual gathering, as we could not reasonably expect the members of Trinity Church to extend hospitality to the delegates year after year. There are two ways suggested for making such provision, one of these being to request the Parishes and Missions to pay the expenses of their clergymen and of the lay delegates that attend the Convention. Another way of providing for the entertainment of the Convention is to assess the Parishes and Missions and

so raise a sum sufficient to cover the necessary expenses for the entertainment of the Clerical and Lay delegates and the delegates to the Woman's Auxiliary.

An examination of the Journals of the Convention, and the Reports of the Woman's Auxiliary, for the past five years, show that the average attendance of Clergymen has been 25, and of lay delegates, 24. Of the Woman's Auxiliary the attendance has been 36, though this number has been materially increased each year by the presence of visitors and interested persons.

If we deduct from this total of 85 the 18 delegates to the Convention and the Auxiliary resident in Asheville or the immediate neighborhood, we shall have 67 persons to provide entertainment for. This we have ascertained can be obtained for \$1.50 a day, making \$201.00 for the period of our sessions. We should probably add \$50.00 to this for other expenses that would be incurred, or say \$250.00, to be apportioned among the Parishes and Missions.

To put the matter in form for the action of this Convention, we offer the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That hereafter the annual Conventions of the Missionary District of Asheville be held in Trinity Church, Asheville, unless the Convention shall elect to go elsewhere.

*Resolved*, That the Finance Committee be instructed to increase the present assessment upon the Parishes and Missions for contingent expenses, so as to secure an additional sum of \$250.00 and that at all future Conventions the Treasurer shall pay the expenses incurred for board by the Clerical and lay delegates and the delegates to the Woman's Auxiliary, in addition to the traveling expenses of the Clergy.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. SWOPE,  
WYATT BROWN,  
HARMON MILLER.

The Rev. William B. Allen presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted, subject to revision and correction by the Secretary:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee on the State of the Church of the Missionary District of Asheville begs leave to report that it has done its best to ascertain the true state of the Church in this District, but that owing to the negligence of some of the Clergy, a complete and satisfactory report is impossible. Such a condition ought not to be. The reports should be in the hands of the Committee on the State of the Church at least one week previous to

the meeting of the Convention, in order for the Committee to render a true statement of the actual condition of the District. The Committee ventures to make the following recommendations:

First. That forms for the reports be sent out one week earlier than is now customary, that a beginning be made, and reports completed promptly.

Second. That the Convention vest in this Committee, on its appointment each year, authority to request complete reports not received at the specified time.

A matter which the Committee considers of vital importance is the apparent lack of interest on the part of a number of Missions, in the matter of District responsibility.

Considering the financial state of affairs in the District, we commend to the prayerful and thoughtful consideration of both Clergy and laity, the deep necessity of meeting all assessments and obligations devolving upon Parishes and Missions promptly.

We recommend the Duplex Envelope System, every member canvass, and the Sunday-School Penny Offering to your thoughtful consideration, believing that these ways and means will very materially help to redeem the situation, and put the District on a good financial basis. If any Parish or congregation has not adopted the Duplex Envelope, it is, we believe, the most effectual instrumentality discovered in recent times for the solving of parochial financial difficulties, and for the stimulation of parochial, and missionary, and spiritual activities. Your Committee suggests that the Duplex Envelope System be given a fair trial in every Parish and Mission.

Figures do not measure spiritual advancement and uplift, nor are they indicative of conditions. The Church is alive, aggressive, and Missionary, and accomplishing great things for the moral, spiritual, physical and mental life of our people.

The reports show an increase in families, baptisms, communicants, marriages, burials, Sunday-School teachers, and scholars; in value of Church property, indebtedness, insurance and expenditures for District objects.

They show a decrease in the number of baptized persons, confirmations, Mission School teachers, and pupils, parochial expenditures and contributions for objects outside the District.

In conclusion, your Committee feels thankful to see the deep interest which is manifested in this present Convention, indicating life and progress—real life and development in the Church, and we feel encouraged and inspired at the outlook and vision which the Master has given us, and let us go forward, strong in the Lord, and in the power of His might accomplishing great things for the upbuilding of His Kingdom, and the salvation of souls, believing "That the best is yet to be."

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. ALLEN,  
BENJAMIN S. LASSITER,  
F. P. BACON.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted, with thanks :

REPORT OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

The Sunday-School is admittedly one of the problems and perplexities of our work. That the gathering of the children of the Church, and of the non-church, people and instructing them in the elements of morality and religion is a necessary work, and one which is capable of yielding rich results, all admit. But how to work with children so as to get these results is the puzzling thing. In city life, and in large and well organized congregations, these schools flourish and the children trained in them pass naturally on to their place in the congregation as communicants. This is the usual order, though even in some of our most influential churches the Sunday-School is a small factor. I have before me the Year Book of a city parish of 3,100 communicants which reports 117 in its Sunday-School. In suburban fields, and I think this describes our work in small towns, and in rural districts, we can gather the children but we lack the trained teachers; yes, we lack any teachers, trained or untrained. Where we have parochial schools of course we have one or more efficient teachers. But in this work there is need of the personal and individual touch and interest and where thirty or forty active youngsters are committed, on a day regarded by them as a holiday, to the instruction of one or two good women wearied with the labors of the week, the results are not very apparent.

What our Sunday-School work needs, and we have reference to the work in our District, is, first, teachers: men and women, and more especially *men*, who are willing to give the hour or more on Sunday to work with the children, and the several hours during the week to preparing for that Sunday session, and to calling at the homes of the members of their class and carrying them and their needs daily before the throne of grace. Here is where our church life is defective; in other bodies of Christians we find the best men in their organization, lawyers, judges, doctors, busy business men, present in the schools and enthusiastic for the work. Why cannot we get our men to feel and work thus? What is the cause of the indifference we note toward this branch of church work? We ought to try to diagnose the reason and set ourselves zealously to work to remedy it.

And in the second place our Sunday-School work needs system—system in organization and in instruction.

Today great attention is being given by scholarly and religious men, working under the auspices of churches and of publishing houses, to both these matters. There are innumerable publications that deal with the organization of the school, the grading of classes, conduct of service, and modes of interesting and holding the children. It is the same with lessons. The whole Bible has been covered, and besides this there are special topics treated, as the Life and Teaching of our Lord, The Acts of the

Apostles, Church History, Story of Missions, the Prayer Book, and innumerable other subjects. And there is as much diversity in the treatment of these subjects as there is in their pedagogical value. You can get the Bible treated from the Baptist point of view, and the Methodist point of view, and the Christian Science point of view, and the Unitarian, and any other brand of religious thought that one may wish for.

Then there are all sorts of appliances for illustrating these lessons, pictures, maps, games, stereopticon slides, moving picture films, plays, song services, toys and so on, as man's ingenuity can devise.

They are useful no doubt, and have a value, but they are not inevitably necessary. A man or woman, devout, earnest, whose heart is full of the love of God and of His little ones, and whose mind is stored with the knowledge that comes from the faithful study of the Word of God, can take a class of boys and girls, and with no extraneous help other than a copy of the Bible and Prayer Book, can interest them Sunday after Sunday and make them look forward with eager anticipation to that hour of enlightening instruction. Yes, and they will remember through life what they are taught and it will mould their characters and fix their eternal destiny.

What seems to your Committee most needed in this work is the awakening of an interest and an enthusiasm for the Sunday-School. If we can get our people to really appreciate the value of it as an agency of the Church they will gladly volunteer their services.

Next there is need of training them how to do the work to which they have put their hand. If one is fortunate enough to have the services of some public school teachers, he is greatly helped. They know how to teach, but men and women who are not professional teachers need advice and direction. The rector of this church gave some lectures to his teachers and others on the art of teaching. They were of great value, and several of those who attended have testified to the great benefit they derived.

The conditions of our work in the District make it impossible for us to assemble any number of those interested in the Sunday-Schools, unless we do it during our Convention. We have no doubt that among those who are present here as lay delegates, and among the members of the Woman's Auxiliary, there will be found a large percentage of our teaching force. If we could have an hour or two given to the practical side of this work it would be of infinite value, not talk about the value of the Sunday-School or depreciation of it and its instruction, but exemplification of methods by some one who is competent to do it. Have a practice class, show how a lesson should be presented to the child's mind, how a primary class should be conducted, and how an adult Bible class should be taught; explain and exemplify methods. This is the course that it seems to your Commission should be undertaken in order that we may rear the children that come under our influence so that they may grow in grace, and as they

mature, take their place naturally in our churches, and remain there, loyal, devout and intelligent Churchmen and Church-women.

R. R. SWOPE,  
H. NORWOOD BOWNE,  
CHAS. E. WADDELL.

On motion, the Rev. Wyatt Brown was requested to explain the methods in Sunday-School instruction recommended by the General Board of Christian Education, which he did.

On motion, the Rev. Homer W. Starr was requested to address the Convention on the same subject, which he did.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the Rev. Wyatt Brown was requested to furnish a list of the books mentioned in his address, and append the same to the report of the Sunday-School Commission.

The Rev. Walter J. Smith addressed the Convention in behalf of the Thompson Orphanage.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was, on motion, nominated as a Trustee of the Thompson Orphanage.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REV. WALTER J. SMITH, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE  
THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

*To the Board of Managers—Greeting:*

The past year has been marked by many interruptions and uncertainties in the working force of the Institution, with the usual falling off of funds during the summer months, and yet we have much for which to be thankful, and close the year with a credit balance of \$2,107.24.

On the 10th of May, the twenty-sixth anniversary of the opening of the Orphanage, the Superintendent moved into the Stedman Memorial Building erected with the legacy left by the late Mr. James C. Stedman, of Fayetteville, and has found it both convenient and comfortable.

On February 23rd, the handsome Federation Cottage, built by the ladies of the Thompson Orphanage Guilds of the State, was opened with appropriate ceremonies, and formally turned over to the Orphanage. It was occupied at once by sixteen girls, with Miss Kate Capehart as matron. This change made it necessary to have a matron for Bronson Hall, and Miss Field, the sewing teacher, was asked to take the position, while her own place was filled for a limited time by Miss Virginia B. Pretlow, of Richmond, Va., who returned home at the end of six weeks.

On the 4th of February Miss Hampton, matron of Thompson Hall, was

married to Mr. McBride Barrett, son of our former farmer, and Miss Margaret M. Proffe, of Brooklyn, N. Y., came to take her place till the first of June.

Miss Lucile Barrett, teacher of the primary department, having been called home by the sickness of her father, her place was filled for a month by Miss Florence M. Ferguson, of Eastover, S. C.

After being with us about a year, Mr. Barrett, our farmer, was taken sick, and on the last day of the old year he was taken to St. Andrew's Home in Lynchburg, Va., and after staying there more than a month he was taken to his old home at Pedlar Mills, where he died a peaceful death on the 26th day of March. He was a good and faithful man, and he and his wife both are greatly missed at the Orphanage. His place was filled by his son till the middle of February, when Mr. Julius F. Thornton, of Sparrow's Point, Md., came to take charge of the farm. While we did not sell a great deal from the farm last year, we made more for the use of the Orphanage than ever before, and this year we hope to do even better. Our expenses will be necessarily greater now that the new cottage has been opened, and I wish to ask that all of our parishes and missions try to carry out the resolution of the Convention in regard to the Sunday-School offerings, and also that the Thanksgiving offering be made to represent a day's work, or income.

During the year we have received fourteen children into the Orphanage, and fourteen have gone out, thereby leaving the number the same as it was last year, sixty-seven. Of this number, forty are from the Diocese of North Carolina, thirteen from the Diocese of East Carolina, and fourteen from the District of Asheville. We have no room for any more boys, but we could take about a dozen more girls, several applications of which are now under consideration. One of our little boys was discovered to have tuberculosis in the summer, and is now at the State Sanatorium at Montrose.

During the winter more than half of our children were vaccinated by Dr. Hunter, to whom with other physicians and dentists of the city I wish to extend our thanks for their kind attention. I also wish to thank the Standard Ice & Fuel Co., and the railroads for their continued favors.

Hereto I append my report as treasurer.

W. J. SMITH,  
Superintendent.

Walter J. Smith, Treasurer, in account with the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, from April 1st, 1913, to April 1st, 1914.

Balance brought forward from last year.....	\$ 1,482.38
Contributions, etc. ....	7,476.24
Interest on Endowment Fund.....	958.36
Contributions for Building Fund.....	28.00

Special for Superintendent's residence.....	25.00
Farm products and sand sold.....	1,289.61
Farm products consumed.....	1,408.92
Dairy products consumed.....	861.00
	<hr/>
	\$13,529.51

## DISBURSEMENTS.

General expenses .....	\$ 6,732.59
Paid Mrs. M. M. Murphy, treasurer of Building Fund.....	26.00
Paid Mr. J. G. Shannonhouse, for Superintendent's residence....	25.00
Farm and sand expenses.....	2,368.76
Farm products consumed.....	1,408.92
Dairy products consumed.....	861.00
Balance on hand.....	2,107.24
	<hr/>
	\$13,529.51

Respect fully submitted,

WALTER J. SMITH,  
Treasurer.

Charlotte, N. C., April 28th, 1914.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHAN-  
AGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

The Board of Managers held its twenty-eighth annual meeting in the office of the Superintendent at the Orphanage on the 28th day of April, 1914, a quorum being present and the Bishop presiding.

The Rev. Walter J. Smith, Superintendent, read his annual report, also his annual statement as treasurer, which are enclosed herewith as Exhibits "A" and "B." Mr. Joseph G. Shannonhouse also read his statement as treasurer of the permanent and endowment funds, which is herewith filed as Exhibit "C." All of which constitute a part of this report.

The appearance and deportment of the children indicate good health, kind treatment, good training and sufficient and judicious diet and nourishment.

The condition of the institution is sanitary and comfortable, as compared with the average homes of the country, and as far as our people throughout the state, for it is doing a good work, and has vast possibilities of greater usefulness.

The farm and dairy show a net profit of \$1,180.77. They constitute very important auxiliaries in the support of the institution by supplying wholesome food, affording healthy exercise for the children and valuable training in the business of farming and dairying, and at the same time adding materially to its income as shown above.

The two splendid new buildings mentioned in the Superintendent's report add greatly to the comfort and efficiency as well as to the appearance of the institution, and should command the lasting and deepest gratitude to those whom generosity and self denying labors placed them there.

From funds contributed.....	\$ 6,732.59
Farm products sold and used.....	3,559.53
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$10,292.12

Making the cost of each child \$12.70 a month; or if we add only the expense of the farm and dairy instead of their gross products, the cost will be \$9,101.35 or \$11.17 per capita.

This includes all salaries, namely, the Superintendent, two matrons, two assistant matrons, two school teachers, one music teacher, one sewing teacher, a manager of the farm and all incidental expenses.

If the above expenses seem somewhat excessive, the present price of labor and cost of living with the salaries of the Superintendent and his staff of assistants will explain the cause, as a small institution of this kind must necessarily cost more per capita than large ones. For instance the Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville with three hundred and ninety-seven children, spends only \$9,371.00 for salaries, which amount to only \$23.61 per capita; while we pay \$4,563.00 for salaries with only sixty-seven children, or \$68.50 per capita. While our Superintendent and his staff are necessary for these sixty-seven children, the same equipment would be almost sufficient for one hundred children, if proprly distributed, and thus reduce the cost of each child to about \$8.00 per month; and upon the same basis, if we had two hundred children the cost would be considerably below \$8.00 a month. Upon the whole we think the institution is doing well with the means provided for it, and we commend it and those engaged in the arduous and benevolent work of carrying it on to the generous and sympathetic co-operation and support of all the members of the Church in the State.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. OSBORNE,  
For the Committee.

STATEMENT.

Charlotte, N. C., April 29th, 1914.

Report of J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the Permanent Fund of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution for the Year to Above Date.

INTEREST ACCOUNT.

Amount collected to date.....	\$1,068.34
“ Paid Rev. W. J. Smith, Supt.....	\$ 958.36

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

Amount Paid Craig Realty Co., premium on bond.....	37.50	
“ Cash in bank.....	72.48	
		\$1,068.34 \$1,068.34

## BEQUESTS.

The balance as enumerated in last report of April 1st, 1913, showed the amount to be.....\$18,098.47

During the present year I have received the following:

From Miss Rebecca Hill.....	500.00	
“ J. C. Stedman's Est., cash.....	\$317.24	
“ Same, a bond at 12 months.....	183.28	500.52

Total bequests ..... \$19,098.99

From the above fund, I have paid out the following:

Amount on Supt. Building.....	\$611.00	
“ “ same .....	239.05	\$ 850.05

\$18,248.94

“ “ grading street .....	281.42	
“ “ draining creek .....	600.00	881.42

\$17,367.52

“ “ 3 buildings included in land sale.....	1,000.00	
--	----------	--

“ “ Permanent Fund to date.....	\$16,367.52	
---------------------------------	-------------	--

## SECURITIES.

Mortgage, W. T. Brown.....		\$ 2,750.00
“ W. C. Maxwell.....		3,006.47
“ L. S. Boyd.....		1,130.00
“ C. B. Bryant.....		3,000.00
“ G. G. Shannonhouse.....		943.51
“ L. S. Bigham.....		705.00
8 Shares stock, First Nat'l Bank, Fayetteville.....		880.00
1 “ “ The Nat'l Bank, Fayetteville.....		120.00
7 “ “ Victor Mfg. Co., Fayetteville.....		665.00
1 Bond, Holt-Williamson Co., Fayetteville.....		980.00
2 “ Fayetteville Hotel .....		1,000.00
2 Shares stock, Vance Cotton Mill, Salisbury.....		200.00
1 “ “ Salisbury Cotton Mill.....		100.00
1 Bond, Newton H. Smith, Fayetteville.....		183.28
Certificate M. & F. Nat'l Bank, Charlotte.....		704.26

\$16,367.52 \$16,367.52

SUPERINTENDENT'S BUILDING.

Received from sale of land.....	\$5,700.00
“ “ Rev. W. J. Smith.....	92.00
“ “ Permanent Fund .....	850.05
“ “ Accrued int. and coupons.....	268.43
	<hr/>
Total cost of building.....	\$6,910.48

I will state that the J. C. Stedman estate has been closed up and as shown above, I received \$500.52, which makes the bequest from this source \$6,150.52.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. SHANNONHOUSE,

Trustee.

I have examined the above accounts and find them correct.

(Signed) JAMES KER, JR.,

4-27-14.

Auditor.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, received:

Missionary District of Asheville, 1914:

REPORT TO CONVENTION OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Complying with resolution, page 39, Journal 1913, instructing the Education Committee to report to the Convention of 1914, the schools of the District, stating numbers of teachers, pupils and cost of schools, respectively, the committee submits the following:

SCHOOLS.	TEACHERS.	PUPILS.	COST.
Balsam, Holy Comforter.....	3	41	\$ 720.00
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2	53	400.00
Glendale Springs, House of Childhood.....	2	6	200.00
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	2	39	720.00
High Shoals, St. John's.....	2	30	620.00
Rutherfordton, St. Luke's.....	2	43	455.40
White Oak, St. Thomas'.....	3	38	839.41
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	2	45	500.00
Linville, All Saints'.....	2	15	600.00
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	2	46	460.00
St. Mary's .....	2	30	660.00
Calvin, Good Shepherd.....	2	49	700.00
Burkemont, St. George's.....	1	42	460.00
Upward, St. John Baptist.....	2	48	460.00
Hendersonville, St. James'.....	2	28	400.00
Canton, St. Andrew's.....	2	34	460.00
Sunburst .....	1	34	360.00

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

Green Hill (Rutherford Co.).....	2	30	471.71
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	35	651	\$ 9,486.52

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Arden, Christ School.....	7	164	6,398.92
Legerwood, Patterson School.....	3	40	5,393.91
Penland .....	2	60	2,363.37
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	12	246	14,156.20

## COLORED SCHOOLS.

Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	1	44	150.00
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	1	25	275.00
Roosevelt, St. Peter's.....	1	47	90.00
Tryon, Good Shepherd.....	3	81	562.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6	197	1,077.50
Totals .....	25	53	1,112
			\$24,720.22

EDMUND N. JOYNER,

Chairman.

A pause in the proceedings was had while the Bishop said Mid-day Prayer for Missions.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. Wyatt Brown, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, and the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Mr. Haywood Parker, Mr. Charles E. Waddell, Mr. Francis P. Bacon, and Mr. Harmon A. Miller were elected Clerical and Lay deputies to Primary Synod of the Fourth Province.

The Rev. Walter R. Dye, the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, the Rev. William B. Allen, and the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Mr. Ernest L. Ewbank, Mr. William T. Lindsey, Mr. William L. Balthis, and Mr. Michael Schenck were elected Clerical and Lay alternate deputies to the same.

On motion, the Treasurer was instructed to pay to the Treasurer of the General Board of Religious Education \$56.00, the amount apportioned to the District of Asheville for the maintenance of said Board and its work.

The reports of the Industrial Schools were then presented, and, on motion, were ordered printed in the Journal.

## REPORT OF THE VALLE CRUCIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL TO THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE.

The school is located at Valle Crucis, in Watauga County, N. C., the nearest railway station being Elk Park, N. C. fourteen miles distant, which is the freight depot for the school. The equipment, besides a few small outbuildings, consists of two main structures: Auxiliary Hall and Auchmuty Hall. There is a farm and timber tract of five hundred acres, sixty-five acres of which are set in fruit trees, one-third of them bearing fruit. A small repair and blacksmith shop is in operation on the school grounds. The almost indispensable wagon factory and saw mill burned to the ground the fall of 1912, and has not been rebuilt.

The electric plant has been in successful operation for fifteen months. The electricity is generated by water power. The two school buildings, the Chapel, the rectory, the dairy, the shop and the power house are lighted by electricity. There are electric irons and an electric mangle in the laundry; two electric ranges, a baker and an electric griddle in the kitchen, also a tank for hot water, all of which are heated by electricity and have been in successful operation for a year. There are also twelve electric heaters which can be moved from one room to another. These have been of incalculable benefit to the school as a labor saving device; while the genuine comfort derived from them can only be felt to be appreciated. The saving of two days' labor in the laundry each week is of sufficient value to justify the equipment in that department, and the saving of labor and cost of providing fuel in other departments is equally great.

Instruction has been given in the Primary and Grammar School grades, with training in kitchen, laundry and other house work, basketry, plain sewing and embroidery. The enrollment during the past year was 85, of which 50 were boarding pupils. The Staff consists of Principal, four academic teachers, two industrial teachers, matron and a book-keeper, who is also secretary to the Principal. We have arranged to add a trained nurse to our Staff for the year 1914-15. Her services will not be confined to the School. But she will go out from our doors as a benefactor to the community.

MARY E. HORNER, Principal.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE VALLE CRUCIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 1, 1914.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand October 1, 1913.....	\$ 151.23
Board and Tuition.....	181.50
Contributions from outside sources, including scholarships.....	4,690.60
United Offering .....	360.00
Income from local sources, farm, orchard, shop, etc.....	1,488.12
	<hr/>
	\$6,770.61

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

Balance on hand.....	\$ 100.84
	<u>\$6,871.45</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and Wages.....	\$2,725.65
Farm, orchard, shop, fuel and light.....	1,981.56
Equipment and repairs.....	224.05
Printing and postage.....	94.34
Supplies, school-pantry .....	1,745.01

---

\$6,770.61

Balance on hand.....	\$ 100.84
	<u>\$6,871.45</u>

\*An accumulated deficit of \$4,187.87 on current expenses remains as yet unpaid. The contributions for several years have not been as large as we expected.

Valuation .....	\$45,000.00
Indebtedness.....	14,000.00

## REPORT OF CHRIST SCHOOL, 1913-14.

## ENROLLMENT, 1913-14.

Primary Grades .....	48
First and Second Forms.....	30
All Other Forms.....	63
Industrial Students .....	22
	<hr/>
Total .....	163

(8 Promoted Jan. 1.)

Boarding Pupils, 55.

Remaining at close of school, 44.

## GRADUATES

Robert Clayton  
 Nellie Clayton  
 Perry Carter  
 Fred Kizer  
 Harding Butt  
 Jesse Butt  
 Eugene Webber

## CASH RECEIPTS.

From Mrs. Wetmore—

Monthly Checks .....	\$3,000.00
Extra Teachers .....	200.00
Scholarships .....	576.00

For Shop .....	350.00
Building Cabins .....	291.00
Spencer Cabin .....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,617.00
Fees .....	1,731.00
Book Sales .....	105.89
Shop Sales .....	70.90
Church Fuel .....	40.00
Miscellaneous .....	94.88
	<hr/>
	\$6,659.67

EXPENDITURES.

Dining Hall .....	\$1,858.31
Buildings .....	569.80
Equipment and Repairs.....	160.58
Salaries .....	2,410.75
Shop .....	523.63
Insurance .....	44.00
General Expense .....	285.65
Books .....	192.05
Fuel .....	335.97
Dispensary .....	18.18
	<hr/>
	6,398.92

Balance on hand.....\$260.75

REV. REUBEN R. HARRIS, Rector.

REPORT OF THE PATTERSON SCHOOL.

This school is located at Legerwood, Caldwell County, North Carolina, eight miles north of Lenoir, the nearest railway station.

The farm consists of 1,350 acres, 300 acres of which is tillable, the remainder in virgin forest.

The equipments are a residence known as Palmyra, now used for school rooms and dormitory, two adjoining cottages, a rectory and a chapel. There are also tenant house and barns located on different parts of the farm.

ENROLLMENT FOR PAST YEAR.

Boarding pupils .....	34
Day pupils .....	6
Miss Pinckney's Primary.....	12
	<hr/>
Total .....	52

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

The general progress and improvement of the boys has been very satisfactory, and their labor has been utilized to show a marked improvement on the farm.

Expenses as follows:

## STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 1ST, 1914.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 78.17
Tuition .....	335.30
Contributions .....	3,912.92
*Income from local sources (sales, rentals, etc.).....	1,061.53
Debit balance in Bank.....	5.99
	<hr/>
	\$5,393.91

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and wages.....	\$2,272.56
Equipment and repairs.....	135.44
Supplies, pantry and school.....	1,141.23
†Farm and Shop.....	1,428.66
Fuel and light.....	120.11
Traveling, printing and postage.....	295.79
Balance in petty cash.....	.12
	<hr/>
	\$5,393.91

\*Includes \$300 received from Estate for Permanent improvements.

†Includes \$300 paid for beef cattle.

Floating debt, on open accounts, about \$1000.

REV. HUGH A. DOBBIN, Principal.

## REPORT OF THE HOUSE OF CHILDHOOD.

Condensed Report of Funds Received and Disbursed for the House of Childhood from June 1st, 1913 to May 31st, 1914.

## RECEIPTS.

Contributions for House of Childhood.....	\$1,023.15
Sales, Embroidery, Spreads, etc.....	92.05
Clothes .....	24.65
Board and Tuition.....	8.00
Balance on hand June 1, 1913.....	64.60
	<hr/>
	\$1,212.45

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Teachers Stipend .....	\$ 50.00
Equipment and Repairs.....	206.50

Current Expenses—Supplies.....	484.20
Hired Help .....	35.16
House Rent .....	21.00
Fuel .....	43.50
Printing, Postage and Traveling Expenses.....	138.05
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	184.99
On Deposit .....	49.05
	<hr/>
	\$1,212.45

May 31st, 1914.

J. NORTON ATKINS, Priest in Charge.

#### REPORT OF THE APPALACHIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

The Appalachian Industrial School, Penland North Carolina, is located on a farm of about 140 acres. About thirty acres of this is set in young apple trees, not yet old enough to bear. The buildings are one frame building, consisting of two school rooms, three living rooms and small dining room and kitchen; and a log cabin.

During the past year land has been cleared for garden, some repairs have been made on the house and cabin, preparations have been made for installing an electric plant, and a road to the farm from the station has been partly constructed.

The Financial Statement of the Appalachian Industrial School for year  
Ending June 1st, 1914.

#### RECEIPTS.

From the Treasurer.....	\$1,822.79
Income .....	560.00
From Friends .....	502.00
From Miss. Society St. S.....	70.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,954.79

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Permanent Improvement .....	\$1,830.64
Repairs and Equipment.....	193.50
Current Expenses .....	302.88
Printing and Stenography.....	36.35
	<hr/>
	\$2,363.37
Balance on hand.....	591.42
	<hr/>
	\$2,954.79

REV. A. RUFUS MORGAN, In charge.

On motion, All Souls' Church, Biltmore, was assessed \$156.50 on the Convention and Contingent Fund, and apportioned \$400.00 for District Missions and \$300.00 for General Missions.

The Treasurer presented his report as printed, which was received and referred to the Auditing Committee.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. William B. Allen, it was

*Resolved*, That we extend to the Rector and congregation of Trinity Church, Asheville, the heartiest thanks, and sincere appreciation of this Convention, for their hospitality, and for making our visit so enjoyable.

On motion, all discussion regarding the use of the Duplex Envelope was deferred until after the Finance Committee had made their report this afternoon.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was adopted, subject to such amendment as he might desire to make for publication.

#### REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

Since the last report made to the Convention of 1913, the Trustees have sold parts of the Ravenscroft property to the following named persons, to-wit:

Lot No. 1	To Asheville Club.....	\$ 3,800
" " 19	" N. Buckner .....	1,900
" " 20 & 21	" W. B. Davis.....	3.400
" " 22	" Mrs. Lina W. Davis.....	1,500
" " 25	" Dr. E. B. Glenn.....	1,800
" " 26	" Mr. Miles .....	2,000
	Total .....	<u>\$14,400</u>

Three of these sales were made after the Treasurer closed his report to the Convention, hence will not appear in his report. All but the sale to the Asheville Club were made by real estate agents, who received the usual five per cent. commission.

Bishop Horner, with the advice of the Trustees, sold to Mrs. Adeline Burch for \$400, the lot on Henrietta Street in Asheville, which had been conveyed to him as Bishop, by the late Rev. Dr. F. J. Murdock of Salisbury.

No other changes in title have taken place in property held by the Trustees.

Respectfully Submitted,

HAYWOOD PARKER,  
Secretary for the Trustees.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion adopted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The following deeds have been received this year:

Switzerland Co. land in Mitchell County.

C. B. Conley and wife to J. M. Horner, Trustee, water power and site in Snow Creek Township, Mitchell County.

L. H. Bailey and wife to J. M. Horner, Trustee, land for right-of-way in Snow Creek Township, Mitchell County.

Financial items will be found in the printed report of the Treasurer of the Convention.

No renewal of the Balsam Church Fire Insurance policy has been deposited with the Treasurer.

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I also respectfully report that I have in charge the several items of property which have been stated in detail in previous reports of the Trustees.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,  
Treasurer.

FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES HELD BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1914.

PROPERTY,	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
Asheville, Shoenberger . . . .	Feb. 2, 1918,	Waddell & Coxe . . . . .	\$2,500
Asheville, Shoenberger . . . .	Feb. 2, 1918,	Waddell & Coxe . . . . .	2,500
Asheville, 93 Church St. . . . .	Dec. 5, 1917,	F. Rutledge & Co. . . . .	2,500
Asheville, 107 Church St. . . .	April 5, 1919,	Waddell & Coxe . . . . .	2,000
Asheville, 75 Church St. . . . .	June 8, 1919,	Waddell & Coxe . . . . .	1,000
Bowman's Bluff Church . . . .	July 20, 1914,	J. R. Patterson & Son. . . .	800
Balsam Church . . . . .	May 1, 1918,	John F. Bass . . . . .	800
Balsam School . . . . .	Feb. 19, 1915,	Reed & Howell . . . . .	1,000
Balsam Church . . . . .	July 4, 1913,	Reed & Howell . . . . .	1,000
Canton Mission House . . . .	Oct. 5, 1915,	Reed, Howell & W'rs. . . .	2,200
Franklin Dwelling . . . . .	Dec. 15, 1916,	T. W. Porter . . . . .	2,100
Franklin Dwelling . . . . .	Nov. 28, 1914,	T. W. Porter . . . . .	900
Franklin School House . . . .	Nov. 28, 1914,	T. W. Porter . . . . .	450
Franklin Chapel . . . . .	Dec. 2, 1914,	T. W. Porter . . . . .	1,500
Gastonia Rectory . . . . .	Aug. 31, 1914,	Gaston Loan & T Co. . . .	1,500
Chunn's Cove Church . . . . .	Nov. 23, 1915,	F. Rutledge & Co. . . . .	600
Culowee Church . . . . .	Jan. 6, 1918,	Reed, Howell & W'rs. . . .	700
Haw Creek Church . . . . .	Dec. 15, 1915,	F. Rutledge & Co. . . . .	750
Haw Creek Buildings . . . . .	Dec. 6, 1915,	J. R. Patterson & Son. . .	600
Hot Springs Church . . . . .	Nov. 2, 1915,	F. Rutledge & Co. . . . .	1,000

Micadale Church .....	April	16, 1918,	John F. Bass.....	500
Micadale School .....	Feb.	19, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	400
Micadale Dwelling .....	July	10, 1915,	Reed & Howell.....	800
Valle Crucis Dormitory....	Nov.	25, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	5,000
Valle Crucis Dormitory....	Nov.	25, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Bldg...	Mar.	27, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Bldg...	Mar.	27, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Bldg....	April	1, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis Dormitory.....	April	1, 1916,	Waddell & Coxe.....	5,000
Sylva Church .....	Oct.	9, 1915,	Reed, Howell & W <sup>rs</sup> ..	750
Waynesville, St. Michael's...	July	26, 1914,	Reed & Howell.....	800

A recess was taken.

### Thursday

2:30 P. M.

The Convention reassembled.

On motion of the Rev. James B. Sill it was

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Finance be instructed to assess the parishes, and organized missions only, to secure the additional amount for Convention expenses made necessary by the new plan of meeting.

Mr. Harmon A. Miller presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted as the report of the Convention itself:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In accordance with Canon 9, Section 5, of the Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Finance Committee submits the following report: Convention and Contingent Assessments for The year ending May 31, 1915.

Asheville, Trinity .....	\$	175.00
Asheville, St. Mary's.....		30.00
Biltmore, All Souls'.....		156.50
Flat Rock, St. John's.....		25.00
Fletchers, Calvary .....		25.00
Hendersonville, St. James'.....		40.00
Hickory, Ascension .....		25.00
Lenoir, St. James'.....		25.00
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....		25.00
Morganton, Grace .....		25.00
Rutherfordton, St. Francis'.....		20.00
Tryon, Holy Cross.....		25.00
Waynesville, Grace .....		30.00
Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....		20.00

\$ 646.50

## MISSIONS—FIRST GROUP.

Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	15.00
Balsam Holy Communion.....	7.50
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's.....	6.00
Black Mountain, St. James'.....	6.00
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	15.00
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	7.50
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	6.00
Bakersville, Mt. Zion.....	6.00
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	6.00
Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	6.00
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	6.00
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	15.00
Grace, Grace.....	15.00
Glendale Springs, Holy Trinity.....	6.00
Haw Creek, Trinity.....	6.00
Highlands, Incarnation.....	12.00
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	15.00
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	6.00
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	10.00
Marion, St. John's.....	12.00
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	6.00
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	6.00
Murphy, Messiah.....	6.00
Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	6.00
Ownbey, Redeemer.....	6.00
Ronda, All Saints'.....	6.00
Saluda, Transfiguration.....	15.00
Todd, St. Matthew's.....	6.00
Christ School, Arden.....	15.00
Patterson School, Legerwood.....	15.00
Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis.....	15.00

---

 \$ 286.00

## MISSIONS—SECOND GROUP.

Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit.....	6.00
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	6.00
Boone, St. Luke's.....	6.00
Canton, St. Andrew's.....	6.00
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	6.00
Green River, St. Andrew's.....	6.00
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	6.00
High Shoals, St. John's.....	6.00
Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	6.00

Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	6.00
Linville, All Saints'.....	6.00
Morganton, Good Shepherd.....	6.00
Morganton, St. George's.....	6.00
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	6.00
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	6.00
Penland, Good Shepherd.....	6.00
Shelby, Redeemer .....	6.00
Springdale, St. Mark's.....	7.50
Sunburst .....	6.00
Sylva, St. John's.....	6.00
Upward, St. John Baptist.....	7.50
Watauga Falls, St. John Baptist.....	6.00
Waynesville, St. Michael's.....	6.00
White Oak, St. Thomas'.....	7.50
	\$ 148.50
Total .....	\$1,081.00

The assessments are made for an amount sufficient to cover only the necessary expenses of the Convention and District, and should be paid promptly on the date specified in the Canon—half August 1st, and half February 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

HARMON A. MILLER.

On motion of the Rev. R. N. Willcox it was

*Resolved*, That the Finance Committee be requested to recommend some plan of assessing the congregations of this District for the Convention and Contingent Fund, on some business basis, and report the same to the next Convention.

On motion of the Rev. R. N. Willcox it was

*Resolved*, That the Social Service Commission consist of but one member, to be designated as the Social Service Commissioner.

The Rev. Albert Rufus Morgan was appointed by the Bishop as such.

The Rev. R. N. Willcox offered the following resolution, which, on motion, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

*Resolved*, That the Canons be changed so as to make all nominations and elections take place on the second day of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Wyatt Brown it was

*Resolved*, That a committee of five, Clerical and lay, at the discretion

of the Bishop, be appointed by the Chairman as a Committee on Arrangements for the 1915 Convention to be held in Trinity Church, Asheville.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope it was

*Resolved*, That the title of the Committee on the Next Convention be amended by inserting the words "entertainment of," so that it will read, "Committee on Entertainment of the Next Convention."

On motion of the Rev. R. N. Willcox it was

*Resolved*, That a committee be appointed to consider the advisability of organizing a Laymen's League, and report to the Convention of 1915.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. J. Norton Atkins and the Rev. Samuel B. Stroup as such committee.

The Rev. J. Norton Atkins offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Bishop appoint a committee of two Clergymen and one layman, to consider the conducting of a nation-wide preaching mission within the District of Asheville, and that this committee be empowered to confer with the Convocations for making arrangements for carrying out such a mission, the Bishop being an ex-officio member thereof.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, the Rev. William B. Allen, and Mr. Michael Rickman as such committee.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope it was

*Resolved*, That the decision of the General Convention with reference to the registration and enumeration of Communicants appear on the pages of the Journal, and that the Clergy be otherwise notified of it.

The Bishop appointed the committees to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention, and which will be found on pages 6 and 7 of this Journal.

The Committee on Unfinished Business having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved that the Convention should stand adjourned to meet on the third Wednesday in June, 1915, in Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.

The motion was agreed to.

After Prayer and the Bishop's Benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER,  
Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

### Standing Resolutions

*Resolved*, That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

*Resolved*, That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

*Resolved*, That an individual offering for District Missions, be collected four times in the year in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

*Resolved*, That each minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

*Resolved*, That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.

# Appendix A

## Address of the Bishop

---

### *Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

It is a great pleasure to have you meet here in this beautiful Church, which has been erected since you last met in the City of Asheville. We pray that the Holy Spirit may guide and direct us in our deliberations as we consult together for the advancement of the Kingdom of God throughout the world.

The work of the District has gone forward with encouragements and discouragements which seem a necessary part of any kind of progressive endeavor. Improvements and additions to Church property have been made. Several changes have been made in our Clergy list. Four of our Clergy have been transferred to other fields of labor. The Rev. Theodore Andrews has taken work in the Diocese of North Carolina; the Rev. Herbert Jukes gave up his work in the Waynesville group of Missions and moved to the Diocese of West Virginia. The Rev. Stephen E. Prentiss resigned his charge of the Parish and Missions around Morganton and has gone to the Diocese of West Virginia. The Rev. R. M. W. Black resigned Calvary Parish, Henderson Co., and is now in the Diocese of Tennessee. We wish all of these joy in their new fields of labor. The Rev. Minor J. Peters has recently given up his charge of the Missions in Gaston Co., but is still canonically resident in the District, with temporary work for the summer in the Diocese of New York.

The places left vacant by these five removals have not been filled permanently, but are being supplied for the summer by visiting Clergy. The Rev. H. H. Roche has been added to the Associate Mission in Rutherford Co. The Rev. John H. Crosby has taken charge of the Parish and Mission in Lincolnton.

On account of an insufficient Missionary fund we have not been able to place an assistant in the Waynesville group of Missions or in the Wilkesboro Parish. Morganton, Fletcher and Gastonia are actively striving to secure suitable men for their work.

#### MISSION GROUPS.

Every change made in the work is necessarily accompanied by some delay and at least temporary friction, and though circumstances may make it advisable to separate for a time the Mission from the Parish in some particular group of Missions, I do not wish this in any case to be considered a permanent change. We have had to make this separation at Morganton and at Lincolnton, but hope as soon as possible to restore the co-operative working of the Missions with the Parish. So much is lost by the separation that I am satisfied for the present that the grouping of the several Missions together is much more desirable and more conducive to vigorous growth than the separation of the Missions from the Parish can produce. It should be understood, therefore, that this separation is only temporary, and because of peculiar conditions.

#### THE PLAN OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS FOR MOUNTAIN AND MILL WORK.

The Plan of the Board of Missions of New York proposed to our Convention and favorably considered by us at our last year's meeting, has not been put into operation by the Board, principally, I think, because the strained condition of the treasury of the Board was such that it was not thought wise to venture upon any new and enlarged appropriations of money at this time. The plan has not been abandoned for any reason as far as I know except that of an insufficient amount of money in the treasury to justify the Board in making the necessary appropriation.

We all feel that the present method of securing money to keep up our Missionary endeavors is unsatisfactory. All our Clergy feel that they would like to be relieved of the necessity of having to leave their fields of labor to go out to collect money to keep the school work going forward, and yet these little Mission Schools

seem absolutely necessary. It may be that within another year we will be placed upon an entirely different footing in this regard.

#### EDUCATIONAL WORK.

The problem of primary education in rural sections of our State is more serious than the average man in ordinary life seems to realize. The sum total of money expended by the State for this kind of education seems large, but when it is divided up and expended, and we find that less than \$3.00 is spent per year upon each child in the primary grades and common school grades, and that this amount keeps the schools open only about four months of the year, we can make a calculation of how much the child can learn within his school life of 15 years from 6 to 21 years of age. It requires  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years to make a grade when the child goes only 4 months each year, so that if the child goes every year from 6 to 21 he will make only 6 grades. He will be at 21 just where the ordinary city child is at 12 years of age. As a matter of fact the average child of the rural sections becomes discouraged with such conditions and drops out of school at about the age of 16, when only four grades have been made—and this condition educationally dominates the life of about 95 per cent. of the entire school population.

It is because of such conditions that we find it so important for us to supplement the public school work with our Mission Schools.

A few instances of aroused ambition under the urging and advice of these Mission Schools are sufficient to justify the full expenditure that has been made to keep this work going on. We must not discontinue it as yet.

The Industrial Schools at Valle Crucis, Arden, Legerwood, and Penland will have special reports presented to the Convention. These are most important factors in our Missionary work in the mountains. The real value of the work that is being done in these schools will become more manifest as the years go by. The possibilities are great, as are also the opportunities, and we must continue to emphasize these until we are enabled to impress our Church people here and elsewhere with the compelling call that is bringing men and women to this kind of social service.

For the present at least I beg of you to give these schools your moral support.

#### ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

The report from St. Mary's School, Raleigh, shows continued advancement. This school deserves our hearty endorsement, and we commend it to the patronage of our people.

#### THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

The Orphanage at Charlotte is ministering to many children from our mountain section and we hope the superintendent of the school will have an opportunity of telling us something of the past year's work in the Orphanage. Our Thanksgiving offerings are usually designated for this institution, and I hope you will continue to make these offerings liberal.

#### THE SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

The Sunday-School work deserves more attention perhaps than is given it, and we hope you will listen with open minds to the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Sunday-School Work. The conditions prevailing in different parts of our District are so varied that any uniform system of Sunday-School instruction will be found difficult for all the schools, but those schools that are not being conducted satisfactorily under their own methods, might at least try the recommendations of the Committee. We have a beautiful opportunity of reaching the children of the mountains in our Sunday-Schools, and every Clergyman should feel dissatisfied with his own work in his Missions until he finds out and puts into operation some system that will reach his people. It requires a liberal expenditure of effort on the part of any clergyman working even the best system to make it a success.

The Sunday-School will not be satisfactory to the clergyman unless he makes a definite personal effort on his own part. The superintendent alone cannot make the Sunday-School what both would have it be. The reports show that we have the material to work upon. The children are attending in large numbers, and we should not miss the opportunity thus offered us.

## WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The Auxiliaries of the District have done most admirable work during the past year. The large number who are willing to come to this annual Convention is in some measure an indication of the real life of the Auxiliary of the District. I urge again upon the Clergy the great need for this organization in every Mission where it is possible to effect an organization. If you consider your Mission too feeble to support a branch, perhaps you will find the weakness due in large measure to your neglect in this respect.

## A GENERAL PENSION SYSTEM.

The last General Convention authorized a pension system for the Church. A competent committee was appointed to put into operation a system that would reach the needs of the Church. There will be distributed a published report of what has been done, and I would ask you to appoint a special committee to take this matter up and recommend some action for our own District, that will put us in line with other Church organizations in dealing with this matter. You know how inadequate our present Clergy Relief Fund is. This movement will appeal to you I am sure as soon as you have examined into it.

## GENERAL MISSIONS.

Our apportionment for General Missions was not met last year, the first time we have failed to give the full amount asked of us. I am afraid we are going to fail again unless some special effort is made between now and September. Some may think the apportionment of \$3,000 too large for the District. We can raise this amount, however, if each Clergyman will make the effort that he should.

The Board of Missions is urging upon the whole Church to back them up in their enthusiasm. I ask now each Clergyman of our District, who has not been able to get from his people the amount asked to report to me by special letter within the next thirty days the situation in his Mission because of which he thinks the money cannot be given and I will make a special effort in harmony with him and with his co-operation to make a canvass of his Mission and find out to the satisfaction of all of us, if the

amount asked is really too much. I call your attention to the leaflet, "A Message from the Board of Missions," which will be handed you at this Convention. The statement of facts in this leaflet should be convincing. We cannot hold back, but must go forward.

In this connection I wish to urge upon all the Clergy to make a special effort to be in their seats when the report of our own Missionary Committee is presented to the Convention. This Committee has a special message also for you, and every Clergyman of the District should hear it.

We must constantly bear in mind that we are a Missionary District, and our special effort should be along the line of the extension of Christ's Kingdom here and far off. With Christ we are sent "to preach peace to them that are far off and to them that are nigh." We cannot do this if we allow ourselves to be too much occupied with personal views and opinions, in which we differ from others. Examine your own minds, brethren, and see if you do not find that the time and effort spent upon personal opinions with matters kindred thereto have lessened just so far your comprehensive view of the great Kingdom of God which has no bounds in time or in space.

Those who are restive because some one else breaks the law as contained in the rubric at the end of the Confirmation Service, are oftentimes most eager to break the law as contained in the rubric at the end of the most solemn and important service of the Prayer Book, the service for the administration of the Holy Communion. Those who are guilty in this respect know to what I am alluding. For a time your lawlessness may escape me to whom as the ordinary such things should be referred, but they never escape the Great Head of the Church, and they do not pass through your own consciousness without making a sting and leaving a wound. Remember that you are sent out as messengers, watchmen, stewards. Read over occasionally the vows that you made when you were commissioned to exercise the office of Priesthood in the Church of God: "And if it shall happen that the same Church, or any member thereof, do take any hurt or hindrance by reason of your negligence, ye know the greatness of the fault."

In this connection I consider it my duty to call your special attention to two questions answered by the Deacon in the presence and hearing of the congregation before he is commissioned to exercise the office of a Priest.

The Bishop asks :

Will you maintain and set forward as much as lieth in you, quietness, peace and love, among all Christian people, and especially among them that are or shall be committed to your charge?

Answer : I will so do, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop: Will you reverently obey your Bishop, or other Chief Ministers, who, according to the Canons of the Church, may have the charge and government over you; following with a glad mind and will their godly admonition, and submitting yourselves to their godly judgments?

Ans.: I will so do, the Lord being my helper.

These questions and answers are plain and unequivocal and must be lived up to, or else much hurt is sustained by the conscience. It is needless for me to be more specific in my allusions. May the Holy Spirit guide and direct us in all our consultations.

#### SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	38
Confirmations .....	215
Sermons and Addresses.....	58
Baptisms .....	3
Marriages .....	4
Ordinations—Deacons .....	2
Priests .....	1
Clergymen transferred by Letters Dimissory.....	4
Clergymen received by Letters Dimissory.....	2

#### CLERGYMEN CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	28
Deacons .....	6

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Cortez Robert Cody.....	Admitted	May 26, 1910
Albert Rufus Morgan.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Louis Hall Balthis.....	“	Sept. 19, 1910
Robert Powell Hairston.....	“	April 27, 1911
James Thomas Kennedy.....	“	Jany. 15, 1912
Joseph D. C. Wilson.....	“	Feby. 4, 1914
Lee Frontis Anthony.....	“	June 23, 1914

## Bishop's Journal---1913-1914

June 1. Second Sunday after Trinity. In the afternoon, confirmed fifteen persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 8. Third Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Messiah, Murphy, and ordained Albert Rufus Morgan, Deacon. The candidate was presented by the Rev. William B. Allen, and sermon was preached by Dean Pise, of Atlanta.

June 14. Saturday. Officiated at marriage in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

June 22. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Calvary Church, Fletcher.

June 25. Wednesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered annual address at opening of the Nineteenth Convention of the District in St. Philip's Church, Brevard. Presided at the business sessions of the Convention on Wednesday and Thursday.

July 6. Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed nine persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon.

July 8. Tuesday. Opened with prayer the annual meeting of the Bankers' Association of the State in the Battery Park Hotel, Asheville.

July 13. Eighth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

July 20. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville, and ordained Cortez Cody, Deacon. The candidate was presented by the Rev. R. N. Willcox and the sermon was preached by the Rev. R. R. Harris.

July 27. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Mt. Zion Church, Bakersville, and preached morning and afternoon in same church.

August 3. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in St. James' Church, Black Mountain.

August 10. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. James' Church, Black Mountain.

August 17. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in the Church of the Holy Spirit, Blowing Rock.

August 24. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed seven persons in the Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

August 26. Tuesday. Presided at meeting of Missionary Committee in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

August 27. Wednesday. Officiated at funeral of Mr. Starnes in private house, Asheville.

August 31. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion and instituted the Rev. Wyatt Brown as Rector in Trinity Church, Asheville. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Bertram Brown, brother of the Rector.

September 7. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Waynesville.

September 10. Wednesday. Officiated at marriage in Grace Church, Morganton.

September 14. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in All Saints' Church, Linville. In the afternoon preached in School House at Foscoe.

September 15. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Easter Chapel, Foscoe.

September 21. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Holy Trinity Church, Glendale. In the evening preached in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek.

September 23. Tuesday. In the evening, preached in St. Matthew's Church, Todd.

September 27. Saturday. Officiated at marriage in St. James' Church, Black Mountain.

October. The month of October was spent in New York City, attending the Triennial Convention of the Church.

November. The month of November and part of December spent as patient in St. Luke's Hospital, New York City.

December 28. Holy Innocents' Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

December 31. Wednesday. Officiated at marriage in the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon.

1914—January. Took charge of the services in Trinity Church, Asheville, for the month of January, in the absence of the Rector. Celebrated the Holy Communion ten times, preached eight times, and held twelve services in the Church during the month.

February 18. Wednesday. Attended meeting of the Convocation of Waynesville in Trinity Church, Asheville, and the Quiet Day conducted by the Rev. Dr. Whitaker, of Knoxville, on Thursday following.

April 5. Sunday before Easter. Preached, confirmed five persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in All Souls' Church, Biltmore. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed one person in Trinity Church, Haw Creek. In the evening, preached and confirmed three persons in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

April 7. Tuesday. Preached and confirmed twenty-one persons in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton. Same evening, preached and confirmed seven persons in St. Luke's Chapel, Rutherfordton.

April 8. Wednesday. Preached and confirmed seven persons in St. Mark's Church, Springdale. Confirmed in private five persons of the same Mission.

April 9. Thursday. Preached and confirmed eleven persons in St. Thomas' Church, White Oak. Celebrated the Holy Communion in same church. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed two persons in St. Joseph's Church, Green River, and preached and confirmed five persons in St. Andrew's Church, Green River, same afternoon.

April 10. Good Friday. Preached and confirmed five persons in St. John's Church, Marion.

April 11. Saturday. Preached and confirmed three persons in

St. Paul's Church, Glen Alpine. Baptized one person and confirmed two persons in private on same day.

April 12. Easter Day. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed three persons in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke County. In the evening, preached in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton.

April 13. Monday. Preached and baptized an infant in St. George's Church, Burke County. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed one person in St. Mary's Church, Burke County.

April 19. First Sunday after Easter. Preached and confirmed twenty-six persons in Trinity Church, Asheville. In the evening, preached and confirmed eight persons in Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

April 21. Tuesday. Presided at meeting of Missionary Committee in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

April 26. Second Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed eight persons, celebrated the Holy Communion, and advanced to the Priesthood, the Rev. Samuel B. Stroup in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory. In the evening, preached and confirmed three persons in St. James' Church, Lenoir.

May 3. Third Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. In the afternoon, preached in St. Paul's Church, Lincoln County, and in the evening preached and confirmed two persons in the Church of Our Saviour, Lincoln County.

May 4. Monday. Preached and confirmed one person in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton.

May 5. Tuesday. Confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Black Mountain.

May 10. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. In the evening, preached and confirmed eleven persons in same church.

May 14. Thursday. Attended the closing exercises of the school at Valle Crucis.

May 17. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed seven persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed eight persons in St. Peter's Church, Edneyville.

May 21. Ascension Day. Preached, confirmed five persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon.

May 24. Sunday after Ascension Day. Preached in Grace Church, Waynesville. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed two persons in St. Michael's Church, Waynesville.

May 30. Saturday. Preached and confirmed four persons in St. John's Church, High Shoals.

May 31. Whitsunday. Preached in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia. In the afternoon, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Bessemer. In the evening, preached and confirmed ten persons in St. Mark's, Gastonia.

## Appendix B

### Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31st, 1914

#### Parishes

**ASHEVILLE—TRINITY.** Buncombe County. The Rev. Wyatt Brown, B. D., Rector. J. H. Law and Henry Redwood, Wardens. W. M. Redwood, Secretary. J. H. Lee, Treasurer.

Families, 302. Baptized persons, 906. Baptisms—Infants, 23; adults, 4; total, 27. Confirmations, 41. Communicants—Formerly reported, 488; received, 62; added by Confirmation, 41; otherwise, 1; total additions, 104; lost by removal, 59; lost by death, 8; total loss, 67; present number, 525. Marriages, 10. Burials, 9. Public Services on Sunday, 178; on other days, 150. Holy Communion in public, 130; in private, 16. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 19. Pupils—Male, 78; female, 69; total, 147.

Property.—Church sittings, 600. Value of Church, \$55,000.00; value of Rectory, \$5,000; total, \$60,000. Indebtedness, \$16,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$206.14. Minister's salary, \$2,490.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$262.59. Current expenses, \$1,411.80. Special, \$146.63. Insurance, \$141.27. Mission of Good Samaritan, \$220.25. Street paving, \$49.85. Music account, \$108.58. Total, \$5,037.11.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$140.00. District Missions, \$585.00. Convocation expenses, \$10.00. Total, \$735.00.

General.—General Missions, \$574.75. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$37.27. University of the South, \$85.31. Thompson Orphanage, \$117.70. Total, \$815.03. Aggregate, \$6,587.14.

**BILTMORE.—ALL SOUL'S.** Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. Arthur F. Rees and C. D. Beadle, Wardens. Kingsland Van Winkle, Secretary. Alan C. McDonald, Treasurer.

Families, 113. Baptized persons, 287. Baptisms—Infants, 10; total, 10. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 176; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 5; total additions, 6; lost by removal, 6; lost by death, 4; total loss, 10; present number, 172. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6.

Public Services on Sunday, 162; on other days, 95. Holy Communion in public, 121; in private, 6. Sunday-School officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 52; total, 72.

Property.—Church sittings, 340. Value of Church, \$41,000.00; of other Church property, \$35,000.00. Total, \$76,000.00. Insurance, \$40,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$115.00. Minister's salary, \$3,000.00. Other salaries, \$2,846.79. Repairs and Improvements, \$228.47. Current expenses, \$963.51. Sunday-School expenses, \$112.91. Insurance, \$236.25. Total, \$7,502.93.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$230.00. District Missions, \$690.00. Convocation expenses, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$13.50. Christ School, Arden, \$5.00. Mission of Good Samaritan, \$97.50. Girls Friendly Society, \$10.95. Total, 1,071.95.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$269.00. General Missions, \$100.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offerings, \$59.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$281.23. Junior Auxiliary, \$18.00. W. A. United Offering, \$87.50. W. A. Julia Emery Fund, \$23.25. Total, \$837.98. Aggregate, \$9,412.86.

FLAT ROCK.—ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. J. P. K. Bryan, Warden. Edward R. Pinckney, Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 120. Communicants, 67. Public services on Sunday, 42. Holy Communion in public, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 210. Value of Church, \$4,000.00; of Rectory, \$3,000.00; total, \$7,000.00. Insurance, \$1,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$500.00. Other salaries, \$200.00. Total, \$700.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$60.00. Total, \$80.00.

General.—General Missions, \$60.00. Total, \$60.00. Aggregate, \$840.00.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY. Henderson County. J. P. Fletcher and Mitchell Rickman, Wardens. J. P. Fletcher, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 161. Baptisms—Infants, 10; Adults, 1; total, 11. Communicants, 80. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Public services on Sunday, 64. Holy Communion in public, 32. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 24; total, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of School building, \$600.00. Total, \$9,100.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Ministers's Salary, \$466.72. Total, \$466.72

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$60.00. Total, \$80.00.

General.—General Missions, \$60.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$7.95. Thompson Orphanage, \$13.71. Total, \$81.66. Aggregate, \$628.38.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES. The Rev. R. N. Willcox, Rector. E. L. Ewbank and M. Schenck, Wardens. M. Schenck, Secretary. Dr. Wm. R. Kirk, Treasurer.

Families, 54. Baptized persons, 115. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 71. Received, 1. Added by Confirmation, 7. Total, 8. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 78. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Public services on Sunday, 104; on other days, 522. Holy Communion in public, 210; in private, 44. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils, 43. Parish School teachers, 2. Pupils, 32.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$7,000. Insurance, \$7,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$101.50. Minister's Salary, \$600.00. Current expenses, \$66.96. Church building fund, \$35.25. Deficit last year, \$54.39. Total, \$858.10.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$33.50. District Missions, \$92.85. Convocation expenses, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$48.70. Total, \$180.05.

General.—General Missions, \$76.29. Thompson Orphanage, \$48.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$99.00. Total, \$223.79. Aggregate, \$1,361.94.

HICKORY.—ASCENSION. Catawba County. The Rev. S. B. Stroup, Rector. T. M. Johnston, Warden. J. L. Cilley, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 61. Baptized persons, 195. Baptisms—Infants, 5; Adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, 7. Communications—Formerly reported, 92; received, 7; added by Confirmation, 7; added otherwise, 5; total, 19. Lost by removal, 4; lost by death, 1; lost otherwise, 1; total loss, 6. Present number, 105. Burials, 2. Public services on Sunday, 96; on other days, 50. Holy Communion in public, 24. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 26; female, 31; total, 57.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,700; of Chapel, \$800.00; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School building, \$200.00; of other Church property, \$2500.00. Total, \$8,200. Indebtedness, \$600.00. Insurance, \$3,700.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$420.00. Repairs and improvements, \$148.09. Current expenses, \$104.59. Debts paid, \$130.00. Insurance, \$33.80. Total, \$836.48.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$10.00. District Missions, \$30.00. Convocation expenses, \$10.00. Total, \$50.00.

General.—General Missions, \$22.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offerings, \$10.17. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$22.23. Total, \$59.40. Aggregate, \$945.88.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES. Caldwell County. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Rector. H. C. Martin and J. F. A. Hoke, Wardens. C. B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 49. Baptized persons, 146. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 69; received, 5; added by Confirmation, 3; total, 8. Lost by removal, 6. Present number, 71. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Public services on Sunday, 60; on other days, 49. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 8. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 27; female, 18; total, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of Chapel, \$500.00; of Rectory, \$3,000; other Church property, \$10,000. Total, \$16,000. Indebtedness, \$130.00. Insurance, \$3,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.15. Minister's Salary, \$600.00; other salaries, \$32.50. Repairs and improvements, \$4.70. Current expenses, \$26.50. Debts paid, \$102.90. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.00. Insurance, \$13.00; other Parochial objects, \$19.25. Total, \$804.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$41.50. Theological Education Fund, \$3.20. Sunday-School Advent Offerings, \$49.56. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$9.18. Woman's Auxiliary, \$55.75. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.88. Baby Branch, \$3.00. Total, \$148.07.

General.—General Missions, \$34.60. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$14.90. American Church Building Fund, \$3.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$15.66. Total, \$76.16. Aggregate, \$1,028.23.

LINCOLN.—ST. LUKES. Lincoln County. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Rector. W. A. Hoke and S. H. Hopkins, Wardens. H. E. Reid, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 104. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 120; added by Confirmation, 1. Lost by removal, 2; lost by death, 1; lost otherwise, 36; total loss, 39. Present number, 82. Public services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 33. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 34; female, 30. Total, 64. Parish School teachers, 1; pupils, 34.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Parish House, \$1,500. Total, \$7,600. Indebtedness, \$600.00. Insurance, \$5,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$160.40. Other salaries, \$55.00. Repairs and improvements, \$41.70. Current expenses, \$17.00. Debts paid, \$126.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.50. Total, \$407.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$12.50. Total, \$32.50.

General.—General Missions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.70. Total, \$10.70. Aggregate, \$450.80.

MORGANTON.—GRACE. Burke County. C. S. Smith and H. H. Walton, Wardens. C.S. Smith, Secretary. F. O. Walton, Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 110. Communicants, 105. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public services on Sunday, 125. Holy Communion in public, 45. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 14; total, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$9,500; of Rectory, \$4,000. Total, \$13,500. Insurance, \$4,500.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$552.00. Current expenses, \$76.00. Insurance, \$20.00. Total, \$648.02.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund. \$20.00. District Missions, \$44.50. Total, \$64.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$11.33. Foreign Missions, \$13.36. General Missions, \$11.34. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$18.33. Total, \$56.86. Aggregate, \$769.38.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rector. Henry Norris, Warden. M. H. Biggs, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 82. Baptized persons, 240. Baptisms—Infants, 64; adults, 30; total, 94. Confirmations, 21. Communicants—Formerly reported, 81; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 21; total additions, 22. Lost by death, 1; lost otherwise, 2; total loss, 3. Present number, 100. Burials, 7. Public services on Sunday, 76; on other days, 96. Holy Communion in public, 94; in private, 18. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 16; female, 15; total, 31. Parish School teachers, 1. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$600.00; of Mission House, \$1,000. Total, \$8,600.

Disbursements.—Parochial—\$36.47. Minister's Salary, \$1,094.74. Other salaries, \$300.00. Repairs and improvements, \$80.92. Current expenses, \$38.50. Total, \$1,550.63.

District.—Convention and Contingent Expenses, \$20.00. District Missions, \$66.00. Total, \$86.00. Aggregate, \$1,636.63.

TRYON.—HOLY CROSS. Polk County. The Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, Rector. F. P. Bacon and Dr. Earle Grady, Wardens. W. F. Smith, Secretary. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer.

Families, 58. Baptized persons, 127. Baptisms—Infants, 9; Adults, 2; total, 11. Confirmations, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 74; received, 5; added by Confirmation, 14; total additions, 19. Lost by removal, 2; lost otherwise, 9; total loss, 11. Present number, 82. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Public services on Sunday, 161; on other days, 88. Holy Communion in public, 89; in private, 5. Sunday-School. Union School.

Property.—Church sittings, 170. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Mission House, \$300.00. Total, \$5,800. Indebtedness, on Rectory, \$1,600. Insurance on Church, \$1,800; on Rectory \$2,000.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$52.95. Minister's Salary, \$733.34. Other salaries, \$84.00. Repairs and improvements, \$176.75. Current expenses, \$102.98. Removing graves, \$75.00. Insurance, \$63.00. Rectory Mortgage, \$400.00. Interest on Rectory Mortgage, \$120.00. Donations to Rector, \$100.00. Total, \$1,908.02.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$57.76. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$18.25. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.60. Total, \$100.36.

General.—General Missions, \$123.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.05. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$76.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$71.76. Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.50. Woman's Auxiliary United Offering, \$36.41. Total, \$355.47. Aggregate, \$2,363.85.

WAYNESVILLE.—GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS. Haywood County.

The Rev. William Belcher Allen, M. A., Rector. John N. Shoolbred and J. W. Reed, Wardens. James R. Bush, Secretary. James W. Reed, Treasurer.

Families, 48. Baptized persons, 126. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 3; total, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 87; received, 10; added otherwise, 6; total additions, 16; lost by removal, 5; lost by death, 3; lost otherwise, 1; total loss, 9; present number, 94. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 135; on other days, 64. Holy Communion in public, 71; in private, 16. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 34; total, 58. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400.00; of Rectory, \$2,500.00; of other Church property, \$3,000.00; total, \$8,900.00. Indebtedness, \$1,600.00. Insurance, \$5,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$36.84. Minister's Salary, \$750.00; other salaries, \$36.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$79.00. Debts paid, \$165.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$21.35. Schools, \$18.00. Insurance, \$44.71. Total, \$1,211.90.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$54.90. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.52. Woman's Auxiliray, \$5.00. Colored Missions, \$18.00. Special, \$4.50. Total, \$109.92.

General.—General Missions, \$42.18. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$12.70. American Church Building Fund, \$66.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$25.75. Total, \$156.88. Aggregate, \$1,478.70.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S Wilkes County. W. A. Berry and W. W. Barber, Wardens. Clarence Call, Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 63. Communicants, 36. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 5; total, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500.00; of Rectory, \$1,200.00. Total, \$2,700.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$7.50. District Missions, \$10.42. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Total, \$19.92.

General.—General Missions, \$10.90. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Total, \$15.90. Aggregate, \$35.82.

# Appendix C

---

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31st, 1914

---

### Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL CHAPEL. Buncombe County. The Rev. R. R. Harris, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 125. Baptisms—Infants, 11. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 55; added by Confirmation, 2; present number, 57. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 153; on other days, 890. Holy Communion in public, 410. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 90; female, 40; total, 130. Mission School Teachers, 7. Pupils, 141.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$5,000.00; of Rectory, \$3,000.00; of School Buildings, \$15,000.00; of Mission House, \$750.00; total, \$23,750.00. Insurance, \$12,750.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$27.55. Current expenses, \$78.05. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.00. Total, \$110.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$36.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$49.00.

General.—General Missions, \$427.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.12. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.25. Miscellaneous gifts, \$9.00. Total, \$47.37. Aggregate, \$206.97.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS.' Buncombe County. The Rev. J. T. Kennedy, Deacon in Charge. Dr. R. H. Bryant, Warden. F. H. Harris, Secretary Isaac Dickson, Treasurer.

Families, 27. Baptized persons, 182. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 90; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 3; total additions, 5; lost by removal, 1; lost by death, 2; total loss, 3; present number, 92. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 104; on other days, 60. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 41; total, 61.

Property.—Church sittings, 500. Value of Church, \$15,800.00; of Rec-

tory, \$900.00; of School Building, \$700.00; of other Church property, \$1,700.00; total, \$19,000.00. Indebtedness, \$200.00. Insurance, \$4,500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$168.00; other salaries, \$107.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$150.00. Current expenses, \$45.00. Debts paid, \$36.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$16.90. Total, \$522.90.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.12. Total, \$26.12.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.15. Total, \$4.15. Aggregate, \$552.27.

**BALSAM.**—**CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.** Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge. B. W. Farwell, Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 14. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 19; on other days, 16. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 18; total, 30. Mission School Teachers, 3. Pupils, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000.00; of Mission House, \$1,000.00; total, \$4,000.00. Insurance, \$2,800.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$11.45. Other Salaries, \$300.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$18.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.12. Insurance, \$22.00. Total, \$363.57.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.35. Total, \$22.35.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$24.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.25. Total, \$30.25. Aggregate, \$416.17.

**BEAVER CREEK.**—**ST. MARY'S.** Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Mission. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Rufus A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. L. A. Hamilton, Secretary. J. Norton Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 31. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24; Lost by death, 1; present number, 23. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in public, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.00.

Disbursements.—District Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.70. District Missions, \$4.42. Total, \$10.12. Aggregate, \$10.12.

**BLACK MOUNTAIN.**—**ST. JAMES.** Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. James R. Maney, Warden. Jonas S. Wahab, Secretary. R. E. Currier, Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 25. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 1; to-

tal, 5. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13; added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 14. Marriages, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 20. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 6; total, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,800.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—No report.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$12.00. Convocation expenses, \$3.00. Arrears C. & C. Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$26.00.

General.—General Missions, \$6.09. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.05. Total, \$8.14. Aggregate, \$34.14.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF.—GETHSEMANE. Henderson County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400.00; of other Church property, \$250.00; total, \$1,650.00. Insurance, \$800.00.

BREVARD.—ST. PHILIP'S. Transylvania County. The Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman, Priest in Charge. William F. Colcock, Warden. Ralph S. Morgan, Secretary. Dr. William J. Wallis, Treasurer.

Families, 23. Baptized persons, 63. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 36; added by Confirmation, 2; added otherwise, 3; received, 1; total additions, 6; lost by death, 2; lost otherwise, 1; total loss, 3; present number, 39. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 57; on other days, 74. Holy Communion in public, 35; in private, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 8; total, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000.00; of Rectory, \$3,900.00 of other Church property, \$150.00; total, \$7,050.00. Insurance, \$3,750.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$8.02. Minister's Salary, \$304.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$29.50. Current expenses \$13.50. Pastoral work, \$36.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.75. Assessment Main St., \$265.00. Total, \$667.27.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$113.70. Theological Education Fund, \$9.70. Convention expenses, \$105.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$1.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.00. Total, \$265.40.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$16.90. Foreign Missions, \$49.65. General Missions, \$24.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$14.11. Colored Missions, \$11.25. Indian Missions, \$12.27. Jewish Missions, \$5.83. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$35.31. American Church Building Fund, \$3.50. University of the South, \$2.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$45.22. Woman's Auxiliary,

\$1.80. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.00. Church Periodical Club, \$10.00. Mission, Lydia, Va., \$5.00. Five Million Dollar Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$243.34. Aggregate, \$1,176.01.

CANDLER.—ST. CLEMENT. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell, Priest in Charge. W. G. Candler, Warden.

Families 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 7. Lost by removal, 4. Present number, 3. Public services on Sunday, 2. Holy Communion in public, 1.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKE'S. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, Priest in charge. Mrs. F. R. Armstrong, Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 41. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Public services on Sunday, 32; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 18; total, 38.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900.00; of other Church property, \$50.00. Total, \$950.00. Insurance, \$600.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$14.50. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Convocation expenses, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$2.14. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.75. Total, \$31.39.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.33. Foreign Missions, \$2.33. General Missions, \$2.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.90. Jewish Missions, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.70. Total, \$25.60. Aggregate, \$56.99.

CULLOWHEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge. D. D. Davies, Warden. Thomas A. Cox, Treasurer.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 42. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 9; female, 10; total, 19.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$3,000.00. Insurance, \$700.00.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. The Rev. R. N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. James Lyda, Warden. James Haydock, Secretary. J. W. Lyda, Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 40. Communicants—Formerly reported,

18. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 19; female, 36; total, 55. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 179. Value of Church, \$4,500.00; of School Building, \$500.00; of Mission House, \$1,000.00; total, \$6,000.00.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. W. R. Stallcup, Warden and Secretary. R. D. Sisk, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 41. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 14; total, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000.00; of Rectory, \$3,000.00; total, \$7,000.00. Insurance, \$4,300.00.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. Joseph E. Stewart, Warden. Carrie Stewart, Secretary. Callie Addington, Treasurer.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 46. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9; lost by removal, 3; present number, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 8. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 27; total, 57.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800.00; of Rectory, \$600.00; of School Building, \$500.00; of other Church property, \$2,400.00; total, \$4,300.00. Insurance, \$1,200.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$38.86. Repairs and Improvements, \$2.70. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.40. Total, \$44.96.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Total, \$10.00.

General.—General Missions, \$6.00. Total, \$6.00. Aggregate, \$60.96.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. A. G. Mangum, Warden. William L. Balthis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 164. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 109; received, 17; added by Confirmation, 10; added otherwise, 1; total additions, 28; lost by removal, 11; lost otherwise, 3; total loss, 14; present number, 123. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 115; on other days, 55. Holy Communion in public, 70. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 18; female, 23; total, 41.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,000.00; of Rectory, \$3,000.00; total, \$5,000.00. Insurance, \$1,500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$400.00. Other salaries,

\$40.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$223.00. Current expenses, \$30.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.30. Other Parochial Objects, \$15.55. Total, \$721.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$14.00. Total, \$26.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.33. Foreign Missions, \$8.33. General Missions, \$8.34. Thompson Orphanage, \$27.80. Total, \$52.80. Aggregate, \$800.40.

GLENDALE SPRINGS.—HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Miss J. R. Field, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 38. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; received, 1; present number, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 14; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils, 20. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400.00; of Mission House, \$1,000.00; of other Church property, \$500.00; total, \$1,900.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Mission House, \$1,000.00. Total, \$1,000.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.31. Total, \$3.31. Aggregate, \$1,003.31.

GRACE.—GRACE. Buncombe County. Attached to the Rvanescroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter S. Cain, Priest in Charge. William S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. S. Chester-Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. (P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.)

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 108. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 62; lost by death, 2; lost by removal, 2; lost otherwise, 2; total loss, 6; present number, 56. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 38; total, 68.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$7,000.00; of Chapel, \$200.00; total, \$7,200.00. Insurance, \$3,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$22.55. Minister's Salary, \$223.00. Other salaries, \$120.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$44.22. Current expenses, \$2.23. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.34. Other Parochial Objects, \$4.09. Total, \$424.43.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$23.89. Theological Fund, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.75. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$9.70. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.25. Other District Objects, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.95. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$19.00. General Clergy

Relief Fund, \$5.00. American Church Building Fund, \$3.30. University of the South, \$1.32. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.50. Total, \$54.82. Aggregate, \$547.59.

HAW CREEK.—TRINITY. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 22. Baptized persons, 83. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25; added by Confirmation, 1; total additions, 1; lost by removal, 1; lost by death, 1; total loss, 2; present number, 26. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 48. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 41; female, 53; total, 94. Parish School teachers, 1. Pupils, 82.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.00; of Rectory, \$700.00; of School Building, \$400.00; of Mission House, \$200.00; total, \$2,100.00. Insurance, \$1,350.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$9.50. Total, \$9.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$4.27. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.54. Total, \$11.81.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 78 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.06. Total, \$1.84. Aggregate, \$23.15.

HIGHLANDS.—THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. T. T. Hall, Secretary. Miss Lake Pierson, Treasurer.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 35. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500.00. Indebtedness, \$40.00. Insurance, \$1,875.00.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.)

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 27. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; received, 2; present number, 18. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 26. Holy Communion in public, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,500.00; of other Church property, \$425.00. Total, \$1,925.00. Insurance, \$1,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$11.00. Current expenses, \$32.00. Total, \$43.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$36.00. Convocation expenses, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 50 cents. Total, \$51.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$12.00. Foreign Missions, \$12.00. Gen-

eral Missions, \$12.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. Total, \$37.00. Aggregate, \$131.50.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$600.00; other Church property, \$100.00; total, \$700.00.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Lincoln County. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. John H. Crosby, Priest in Charge. David Motz, Warden. W. P. Burton, Secretary. John F. Ramsaure, Treasurer.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 52. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 49; added by Confirmation, 1; lost otherwise, 9; present number, 41. Public Services on Sunday, 48; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 12. Pupils—Male, 45; female, 55; total, 100. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$1,200.00; of School Building, \$200.00; total, \$1,400.00. Insurance, \$800.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Other salaries, \$33.00. Current expenses, \$6.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.75. Total, \$44.25.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.50. District Missions, \$12.71. Total, \$18.21. Aggregate, \$62.46.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR. The Rev. W. R. Dye, Priest in Charge. John Hope, Warden. S. P. Houser, Secretary. John Peeler, Treasurer. (P. O. Address, Lincolnton, N. C.)

Families, 19. Baptized persons, 69. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 38; added by Confirmation, 2; present number, 40. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 94. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 34; female, 32; total, 66. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$8.00. Current expenses, \$24.00. Other Parochial objects, \$100.00. Total, \$138.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Total, \$24.00.

General.—General Missions, \$10.00. Aggregate, \$172.00.

MARION.—ST. JOHN'S. McDowell County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. B. S. Lassiter, Priest in Charge. J. W.

Winbourne, Warden. Mrs. A. Blanton, Secretary. Wilmer Whitten, Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 50. Baptisms—Infants, 12; adults, 1; total, 13. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 5; total additions, 8; lost by removal, 1; lost otherwise, 2; total loss, 3; present number, 32. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 60. Holy Communion in public, 13; in private, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 15; total, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$2,500.00; of Rectory, \$1,200.00; of other Church property, \$1,000.00; total, \$4,700.00. Insurance, \$1,710.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$189.00. Current expenses, \$30.00. Debts paid, \$350.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.20. Total, \$575.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$21.95. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.35. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$6.00. Total, \$42.30.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.90. Foreign Missions, \$3.90. General Missions, \$3.90. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.00. Alaska Mission, \$10.00. Total, \$45.70. Aggregate, \$663.20.

MICADALE.—ST. MARY'S. Haywood County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge. Jeremiah Belt, Warden. Rev. W. B. Allen, Treasurer.

Families, 32. Baptized persons, 51. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25; received, 2; total additions, 2; lost by death, 2; total loss, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 26; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 26; female, 32; total, 58. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 38.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,600.00; of School Buildings, \$600.00; of Mission House, \$1,500.00; total, \$4,700.00. Insurance, \$2,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.95. Other salaries, \$720.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$76.00. Current expenses, \$4.35. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.15. Total, \$803.45.

District.—Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.25. Total, \$6.25. Aggregate, \$809.70.

MORGANTON.—ST. STEPHEN—Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 34. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 13; female, 15; total, 28.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,300.00; of School Building, \$900.00; total, \$2,200.00. Insurance, \$1,500.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.50. District Missions, \$7.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.82. Total, \$13.82. Aggregate, \$13.82.

MURPHY.—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH. Cherokee County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. A. H. Stubbs, Priest in Charge. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph R. Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 52. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 2; female, 9; total, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. Convocation expenses, \$3.00. Total, \$9.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.50. Foreign Missions, \$3.50. General Missions, \$3.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.66. Total, \$19.16. Aggregate, \$28.16.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. Arthur Lee Siler, Treasurer.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.00. District Missions, \$9.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.50. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$3.50. Total, \$6.50. Aggregate, \$18.50.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. B. S. Lassiter, Priest in Charge. William Treverton, Warden. Mrs. Davies, Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 20. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18; added otherwise, 1; total additions, 19; lost by removal, 1; lost by death, 1; lost otherwise, 7; total loss, 9; present number, 10. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 24. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 10; total, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$45.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.00. Missions, \$1.50. Total, \$51.50. Aggregate, \$51.50.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, Priest in Charge.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants—Formerly reported, 10; received, 1; present number, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$6,000.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$6.00. Aggregate, \$6.00.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS.' Wilkes County. W. A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 26. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 7; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 7; total, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$700.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$49.61. Minister's Salary, \$17.63. Repairs and Improvements, \$53.50. Total, \$120.74.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Total, \$26.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.41. Foreign Missions, \$2.41. General Missions, \$2.42. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.75. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.00. American Church Building Fund, \$2.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$8.20. Total, \$28.44. Aggregate, \$175.18.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. H. B. Lane, Warden and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 191. Baptisms—Adults, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20. Marriages, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 25; total, 49. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$2,000.00; of School Building, \$3,000.00; of Mission House, \$1,000.00. Indebtedness, \$400.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$150.00. Other salaries, \$31.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$90.90. Current expenses, \$1.55; Debts paid, \$50.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.00. Schools, \$173.20. Total, \$504.65.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$9.00. District Missions, \$24.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.45. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.50. Total, \$44.95.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.00. Foreign Missions, \$5.00. General Missions, \$5.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.60. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.25. Total, \$20.35. Aggregate, \$569.95.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEW'S. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. N. M. Dobbin, Warden. Mrs. W. S. Miller, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 31. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; lost by death, 1; present number, 7. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 7; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils, 20.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$11.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.56. Foreign Missions, \$1.56. General Missions, \$1.56. Total, \$4.68. Aggregate, \$16.18.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Miss Nannie H. Smith, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 37. Baptized persons, 189. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Confirmations, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 121; added by Confirmation, 11; total additions, 11; lost by death, 1; total loss, 1; present number, 131. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 33; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 13; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 31; female, 72; total, 103. Mission School Teachers, 7. Pupils, 85.

Property.—Value of Chapel, \$300.00; of Rectory, \$1,000.00; of School Buildings, \$25,000.00; of other Church property, \$20,000.00; total, \$46,300.00. Indebtedness, \$14,000.00. Insurance, \$20,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$3.79. Current expenses, \$2.45. Debts paid, \$1.93. Total, \$8.17.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$34.99. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.20. Deficit District Missions, \$5.39. Total, \$55.53.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.25. Foreign Missions, \$8.25. General Missions, \$8.25. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.51. University of the South, \$6.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Total, \$37.26. Aggregate, \$101.01.

# Appendix D

## Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31st, 1914

### Unorganized Missions and Preaching Stations

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S Buncombe County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. G. H. Bell, Priest in Charge.  
Families, 1. Baptized persons, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 2. Holy Communion in public, 1.  
Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800.00.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION. Mitchell County. The Rev. A. Rufus Morgan, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.00.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$.75. Total, \$.75. Aggregate, \$.75.

BAT CAVE.—TRANSFIGURATION. Henderson County. The Rev. F. D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4. Public services on Sunday, 5; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$2.00. Aggregate, \$2.00.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREW'S. Gaston County. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Priest in Charge. Henry S. Young, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 24. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27. Received, 3. Total additions, 3. Lost by removal, 10. Lost by death, 1. Lost otherwise, 3. Total loss, 14. Present number, 16. Burials, 1. Public services on Sunday, 32; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 12. Total, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$28.49. Repairs and Improvements, \$1.48. Current Expenses, \$3.32. Sunday-School Expenses, \$7.53. Total, \$40.82.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$7.82. Total, \$13.82.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.21. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$1.50. Total, \$5.21. Aggregate, \$59.85.

BLACKSTONE MISSION.—KING'S CREEK. Caldwell County. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8. Received, 6. Present number, 14. Public services on Sunday, 9. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, \$3.45. Total, \$3.45. Aggregate, \$3.45.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. W. R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 24. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Public services on Sunday, 23; on other days, 27. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500.00; of Mission House, \$1,000.00; of other Church property, \$400.00; total, \$2,900.00. Insurance, \$1000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$2.40. Insurance, \$11.50. Other Parochial Objects, \$13.85. Total, \$27.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.43. District Missions, \$26.49. Total, \$30.92.

General.—General Missions, \$14.16. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.01. Total, \$17.17. Aggregate, \$75.84.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. W. R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4. Public services on Sunday, 9. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.00.

MOUNT CALVARY.—Buncombe County.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Church, \$600.00.

CANTON.—ST. ANDREW'S. Haywood County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants—Formerly reported,

16. Public services on Sunday, 4; on other days, 18. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 2. Pupils, 22. Mission School teachers, 1. Pupils, 16.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Mission House, \$4,000.00. Insurance, \$2,200.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.37. Total, \$3.37. Aggregate, \$3.37.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500.00; of other Church Property, \$1,000.00. Total, \$3,500.00.

FOSCOE.—EASTER CHAPEL. Watauga County. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Miss C. H. McCollough, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Received, 1. Total additions, 1. Lost by removal, 2. Total loss, 2. Present number, 4. Public services on Sunday, 41; on other days, 28. Holy Communion in public, 36. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 1. Pupils, 7.

Property.—Value of School Building, \$230.00.

Disbursements.—General—Domestic Missions, \$4.47. Foreign Missions, \$4.47. General Missions, \$4.48. Total, \$13.42. Aggregate, \$13.42.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. James Joyner, Deacon. Mrs. Eva D. Joyner, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 189. Baptisms—Infants, 9; Adults, 2; total, 11. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 77. Added by Confirmation, 3. Total additions, 3. Lost by removal, 5. Lost by death, 2. Total loss, 7. Present number, 73. Burials, 3. Public services on Sunday, 46; on other days, 43. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 13. Sunday-School Officers and teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 51; female, 54; total, 105. Mission School teachers, 2. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$2,400.00; of other Church Property, \$500.00. Total, \$2,900.00. Insurance, \$1,700.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.16. Minister's salary, \$86.76. Repairs and Improvements, \$17.00. Current expenses, \$30.21. Sunday-School expenses, \$9.00. Insurance, \$27.50. Total, \$172.63.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

Offering, \$17.59. Sunday-School Penny Offering, \$16.13. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. Junior Auxiliary, 10 cents. Grace Hospital, \$2.00. Total, \$64.82.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$14.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$15.03. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$6.41. Famine, Tokyo, \$2.75. Work in Alaska, \$5.00. Total, \$78.19. Aggregate, \$315.64.

GRANITE FALLS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES. Caldwell County. The Rev. S. B. Stroup, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Address, Hickory, N. C.)

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 4; on other days, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800.00. Insurance, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$2.18. Total, \$2.18. Aggregate, \$2.18.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSPH'S. Polk County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. F. D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 35. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; added by Confirmation, 2; present number, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 8; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 12; total, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900.00. Insurance, \$400.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.34. Total, \$2.34.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. Total, \$10.50.

General.—General Missions, \$2.50. Total, \$2.50. Aggregate, \$15.34.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREW'S. Polk County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. F. D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 12; adults, 3; total, 15. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21; added by Confirmation, 5; total additions, 5; lost by removal, 1; lost by death, 2; total loss, 3; present number, 23. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 18. Holy Communion in public, 14; in private, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 12; total, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$600.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.50. District Missions, \$6.00. Total, \$10.50.

General.—General Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$5.50. Aggregate, \$16.00.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. The Rev. M. J. Peters, Priest in Charge. Sol. Hovis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 100. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 40; added by Confirmation, 4; present number, 44. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 29; total, 52. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$2,200.00; of School Building, \$800.00; of Mission House, \$1,500.00; total, \$4,500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$90.00. Total, \$90.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Total, \$24.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.00. Foreign Missions, \$5.00. General Missions, \$3.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.19. Total, \$17.69. Aggregate, \$131.69.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS.' Clay County.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. The Rev. E. N. Joyner, Priest in Charge. C. B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, baptized persons and Communicants are included in the St. James' Parish, Lenoir, report.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$600.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Total, \$17.00.

General.—General Missions, \$6.50. Total, \$6.50. Aggregate, \$23.50.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. The Rev. W. R. Dye, Priest in Charge. A. Thompson, Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 34. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22. Public Services on Sunday, 20. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 23; female, 22; total, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$250.00. Insurance, \$200.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Total, \$24.00. Aggregate, \$24.00.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission.

Families, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6.

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

LINVILLE.—ALL SAINTS.' Avery County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. J. N. Atkins, Priest in Charge. Mrs. J. L. Bottum, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 4. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 45; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 18. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils, 14. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 20.

Property.—Value of Church, \$1,500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$25.00. Other salaries, \$600.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$1.00. Other Parochial objects, \$85.33. Total, \$711.33.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Total, \$24.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.14. Foreign Missions, \$2.14. General Missions, \$2.13. Total, \$6.41. Aggregate, \$741.74.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 31. Baptized persons, 116. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 44; added by Confirmation, 5; present number, 49. Public Services on Sunday, 36; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 32; female, 34; total, 66. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 73.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$350.00; of Mission House, \$450.00; total, \$800.00. Insurance, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Other salaries, \$125.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$11.95. Current expenses, \$37.06. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.95. Total, \$175.96.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.80. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.25. Deficit, 78 cents. Total, \$31.83.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.92. Foreign Missions, \$1.93. General Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.00. Thompson Orphanage, 50 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.60. United Offering, \$4.20. Total, \$22.65. Aggregate, \$230.44.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. J. D. C. Wilson, Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 129. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 24. Holy Communion in public, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$350.00; of Mission House, \$600.00; of other Church property, \$20.00; total, \$970.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.50. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$10.00. Aggregate, \$10.00.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 118. Communicants—Formerly reported, 36. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 30; total, 45. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Chapel and School Building belong to the Alpine Cotton Mill.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$12.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.50. Total, \$24.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.68. Foreign Missions, \$3.69. General Missions, \$3.59. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.89. Total, \$13.85. Aggregate, \$37.85.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARY'S. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. F. S. Drury, Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 81. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 30; added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 31. Holy Communion in public, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils, 84. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 41.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$400.00; of Mission House, \$450.00; total, \$850.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$40.41. Total, \$40.41.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.50. District Missions, \$11.50. Total, \$16.00.

General.—General Missions, \$3.16. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.00. Literature, \$2.00. Total, \$8.16. Aggregate, \$64.57.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Property.—Value of Mission House, \$300.00.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$300.00; of Mission House, \$400.00; total, \$700.00.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH. Gaston County.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 37. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19.

PRENTISS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$800.00. Insurance, \$300.00.

ROOSEVELT.—ST. PETER'S. Henderson County. The Rev. R. N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Address, Hendersonville, N. C.)

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 19. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; added by Confirmation, 8; total additions, 8; lost by death, 1; present number, 13. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils, 20. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 33.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.00. Insurance, \$700.00.

Disbursements.—District—District Mission, \$4.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$5.00. Aggregate, \$9.00.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. LUKE'S. Rutherford County. The Rev. F. D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. M. H. Biggs, Secretary and Treasurer.

Parochial statistics recorded in the St. Francis report.

Public Services on Sunday, 72; on other days, 660. Holy Communion in public, 390.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Total, \$24.00.

General.—General Missions, \$13.50. Total, \$13.50. Aggregate, \$37.50.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. James B. Sill, Priest in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 42. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21; received, 1; total additions, 1; lost by removal, 2; lost otherwise, 2; total loss, 4; present number, 18. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 62; on other days, 24. Holy Communion in public, 41; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 11; total, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,150.00. Insurance, \$500.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$15.95. Minister's Sal-

ary, \$48.00. Current expenses, \$6.30. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.43. Total, \$72.68.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$18.00. Theological Education Fund, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.40. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.75. Total, \$31.15.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.94. Foreign Missions, \$3.20. General Missions, \$1.65. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.71. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.35. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. University of the South, \$2.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$7.83. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.25. Total, \$33.18. Aggregate, \$137.01.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Macon County. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900.00.

SPRINGDALE.—ST. MARK'S. Rutherford County. (Uree, Post Office.)  
The Rev. F. D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 50. Baptisms—Infants, 21; adults, 16; total, 37. Confirmations, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 12; total additions, 13; present number, 18. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 14; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 18; total, 28. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 28.

Property.—Value of School Building, \$1,000.00; of Mission House, \$750.00; total, \$1,750.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.50. Total, \$1.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.50. District Missions, \$6.50. Total, \$11.00.

General.—General Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$5.50. Aggregate, \$18.00.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. W. B. Allen, Priest in Charge. Dillard Love, Warden. Rev. W. B. Allen, Treasurer. (P. O., Waynesville, N. C.)

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 16. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 22. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 10; total, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$850.00; of other Church property, \$500.00; total, \$1,350.00. Insurance, \$750.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.61. Repairs and Im-

provements, \$79.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.65. Total, \$85.26. Aggregate, \$85.26.

UPWARD.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. The Rev. R. N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Galileo Blackwell, Secretary. John Jones, Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 86. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 3; total, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 48; received, 1; present number, 49. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 48; on other days, 21. Holy Communion in public, 21; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils, 71. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$300.00; of School Building, \$150.00; of Mission House, \$500.00; of real estate, \$400.00; total, \$1,350.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$11.00.

General.—General Missions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.16. Total, \$7.16. Aggregate, \$18.16.

WATAUGA FALLS.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Watauga County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. W. R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 30. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20; added otherwise, 2; present number, 22. Public Services on Sunday, 10. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 12; total, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.79. Total, \$8.79.

General.—General Missions, \$2.55. Total, \$2.55. Aggregate, \$11.34.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. David D. Moore, Priest in Charge. Anderson Thorpe, Secretary.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 2; added otherwise, 4; total additions, 9; present number, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 49; on other days, 37. Holy Communion in public, 18; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 32; female, 29; total, 61. Mission School Teachers, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800.00; of School Building, \$1,000.00; total, \$1,800.00. Insurance, \$1,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.62. Repairs and Im-

provements, \$2.00. Current expenses, \$8.40. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.50. Total, \$18.52.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.20. Total, \$9.70. Aggregate, \$28.22.

WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP.—ST. THOMAS. Polk County. Attached to the Rutherfordton Associate Mission. The Rev. F. D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. Packard Wortman, Treasurer. (P. O. Address, Mills Spring, N. C.)

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 17; adults, 5; total, 22. Confirmations, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 2; total additions, 15; lost by removal, 1; lost by death, 1; total loss, 2; present number, 38. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 56; on other days, 30. Holy Communion in public, 24; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 21; female, 20; total, 41. Parish School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 36.

Property.—Value of School Building, \$1,000.00; of Mission House, \$1,000.00; Total, \$2,000.00. Insurance, \$1,600.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.21. Total, \$2.21.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.50. District Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$10.00.

General.—General Missions, \$5.50. Total, \$5.50. Aggregate, \$17.71.

LEGERWOOD.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Priest in Charge. J. H. Elliott, Secretary.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 57. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22; received, 2; total additions, 2; lost by removal, 5; total loss, 5; present number, 19. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 47; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 41; female, 14; total, 55. Mission School Teachers, 3. Pupils, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 800. Value of Church, \$1,000.00; of Rectory, \$2,500.00; of School Buildings, \$6,000.00; of other Church property, \$26,000.00; total, \$35,500.00. Insurance, \$3,000.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$11.00. Current expenses, \$11.87. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.78. Total, \$28.65.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$36.00. Total, \$48.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$9.00. Foreign Missions, \$9.00. General Missions, \$9.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$15.89. General Clergy

Relief Fund, \$2.59. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.28. Total, \$48.76. Aggregate, \$125.41.

EDGEMONT.—CALDWELL COUNTY. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. The Rev. E. M. Joyner, Priest in Charge.

Statistical report in the St. James' report.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.50. District Missions, \$4.00. Total, \$8.50.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, 50 cents. Total, \$2.50. Aggregate, \$11.00.

---

PREACHING STATIONS ATTACHED TO THE WAYNESVILLE  
ASSOCIATE MISSION, THE REV. WILLIAM B. ALLEN,  
PRIEST IN CHARGE:

ST. PHILIP'S.—Fergusontown. Haywood County.

CHEROKEE INDIAN MISSION.

CRUSOE, SUNBURST, AND SPRUCE, All of Haywood County.

Scattered Communicants in all, 28.

The Bishop has received satisfactory personal reports in accordance with the Canon, from the Rev. William P. Browne, and the Rev. John A. Deal.

---

THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGY HAVE NOT REPORTED:

The Rev. Robert P. Hairston, the Rev. Milnor Jones, the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig, and the Rev. Francis Willis.

---

NO DETAILED REPORTS WERE RECEIVED FROM:

Bowman's Bluff, S. Agnes, Franklin; Highlands, Leicester, Bakersville, Mt. Calvary, Cashier's Valley, Irena, St. Stephen's, Lincoln County; St. Margaret's, Morganton; St. Michael's, Morganton; The Cross, Morganton; Mt. Island, Prentiss, and Slagle.

## Summary of Statistics

Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 28; Deacons, 6.....	35
Clergy—Ordained: Deacons, 2; Priests, 1.....	3
Clergy—Received .....	2
Clergy—Transferred .....	4
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	6
Parishes .....	13
Organized Missions .....	33
Unorganized Missions .....	47
Families reported .....	1,781
Baptized persons .....	5,889
Baptisms—Infants, 275; Adults, 77.....	352
Confirmations .....	215
Communicants—Formerly reported .....	3,075
"    Received from other Parishes.....	141
"    Added by Confirmation.....	190
"    Otherwise added .....	68
"    Total additions .....	399
"    Lost by removal.....	135
"    Lost by death.....	38
"    Otherwise lost .....	78
"    Total lost .....	251
"    Present number .....	3,223
Marriages .....	49
Burials .....	105
Public Services on Sunday.....	3,098
Services on other days.....	3,553
Holy Communion in public, 2,120; in private, 177.....	2,297
Sunday-School Teachers .....	305
Sunday-School Scholars—Male, 1,231; female, 1,374.....	2,605
Parish and Mission School Teachers.....	53
Parish and Mission School Scholars.....	1,053
Number of Churches and Chapels.....	79
Rectories .....	24
Church sittings .....	12,710
School Buildings .....	24
Mission Houses .....	24
Parochial Property:—	
Value of Churches and Chapels.....	\$248,200.00
Value of Rectories.....	68,500.00
Value of School Buildings.....	61,550.00

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

Value of Mission Houses.....	19,730.00
Other Church property.....	111,245.00
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$509,225.00
Indebtedness .....	\$ 35,100.00
Amount of Insurance.....	\$166,060.00

## EXPENDITURES.

## PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms .....	\$ 701.39
Minister's Salary .....	13,232.85
Other Salaries .....	5,630.29
Repairs and Improvements.....	1,846.21
Current expenses .....	3,326.08
Debts paid .....	1,481.83
Sunday-School expenses .....	267.51
Missions .....	148.13
Schools .....	191.20
Insurance .....	587.23
Other Parochial Objects.....	1,915.19
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$29,327.91

## DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 884.77
District Missions .....	2,719.42
Theological Education Fund.....	16.75
Convocation expenses .....	52.41
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	144.60
Sunday-School Penny Offering.....	67.04
Episcopal Endowment .....	18.50
Woman's Auxiliary .....	172.65
Junior Auxiliary .....	25.85
Ravenscroft Income expended.....	1,615.69
Other District Objects.....	878.73
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$ 6,596.41

## GENERAL.

Domestic Missions .....	\$ 571.76
Foreign Missions .....	324.71
General Missions .....	981.71
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	334.41
Colored Missions .....	11.25
Indian Missions .....	11.42

*DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE*

101

Jewish Missions .....	7.83
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	217.70
American Church Building Fund.....	16.05
University of the South.....	94.08
Thompson Orphanage .....	390.56
Woman's Auxiliary .....	527.49
Junior Auxiliary .....	30.91
Other General Objects.....	188.50
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$ 3,708.38
Aggregate of Disbursements.....	\$39,632.70

# Comparative Summary of Statistics

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Clergy, including Bishop.....	31	30	27	31	30	33	30	34	33	35
Ordinations .....	2	1	1	5	.....	3	2	2	2	3
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	4	3	5	2	2	2	5	7	6	6
Postulants .....	4	4	2	2	3	5	2	2	2	
Churches Consecrated .....	1	.....	4	.....	1	0	1	.....	.....	.....
Parishes .....	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Missions .....	28	28	30	29	29	30	32	33	33	33
Unorganized Missions .....	35	36	39	39	40	39	39	39	47	47
Families .....	1,247	1,366	1,564	1,565	1,636	1,683	1,672	1,674	1,721	1,781
Baptized persons .....	4,566	4,923	5,176	5,204	5,706	5,503	5,687	5,575	6,008	5,889
Baptisms .....	251	251	328	377	387	326	355	380	415	352
Confirmations .....	154	120	195	200	222	218	186	232	240	215
Communicants .....	2,353	2,438	2,529	2,668	2,748	2,819	2,767	2,946	3,075	3,223
Marriages .....	44	39	46	29	35	35	29	40	27	49
Burials .....	74	84	101	92	70	100	90	95	70	105
Sunday-School Teachers .....	208	226	230	252	254	232	235	240	256	305
Sunday-School Scholars .....	2,645	2,841	2,974	3,100	3,121	2,958	3,110	2,936	2,597	2,605
Parish School Teachers.....	35	42	44	53	82	49	50	60	60	53
Parish School Scholars.....	1,032	1,231	1,307	1,365	1,959	1,375	1,287	1,254	1,234	1,053
DISBURSEMENTS—										
Parochial .....	\$20,135.28	\$23,954.31	\$20,300.98	\$36,362.17	\$40,895.39	\$44,456.28	\$25,926.21	\$41,855.11	\$30,828.91	\$29,327.91
District .....	4,282.64	4,612.49	5,155.10	5,473.73	6,122.27	6,956.50	22,026.08	6,612.79	4,955.35	6,596.41
General .....	2,628.67	2,984.05	2,401.82	4,511.57	2,853.80	3,527.61	3,734.57	3,763.41	4,017.09	3,708.38
Total .....	\$27,046.59	\$31,550.85	\$27,857.90	\$46,347.47	\$49,871.46	\$54,940.39	\$51,686.86	\$52,231.31	\$39,801.35	\$39,632.70

# Appendix E

## Woman's Auxiliary

### DISTRICT OFFICERS.

MRS. F. PICKENS BACON, President and Treasurer.....	Tryon
MRS. R. R. SWOPE, Vice-President.....	Biltmore
MRS. CHESTER LYMAN, Recording Secretary.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Asheville
MISS ANNIE H. MARTIN, Treasurer of United Offering.....	157 Church St., Asheville
MRS. CHARLES L. MINOR, Secretary Junior Auxiliary.....	61 N. French Broad Ave., Asheville
MRS. HENRY NORRIS, Secretary Babies' Branch.....	Rutherfordton
MRS. THOMAS C. WETMORE, Secretary Mission Study.....	Arden
MRS. C. D. CHAPMAN, Correspondent Church Periodical Club.....	Brevard

## Treasurer's Report

### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

#### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

General Missions .....	\$263.05
Domestic Missions .....	97.40
Foreign Missions .....	95.55
District Missions .....	111.60
Expense account .....	61.26
Organizing Secretary Fund, receipts only.....	16.57
Specials .....	112.20
Total.....	\$757.63
Number of Branches.....	33
Number of members.....	529
Number of boxes.....	22
Value of boxes.....	\$547.97

#### JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Receipts and Disbursements.....	\$166.42
Number of Branches.....	15

## DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

Number of members.....	156
Number of boxes.....	16
Value of boxes.....	\$140.10

## BABIES' BRANCH.

Receipts and Disbursements.....	\$45.62
Number of Branches.....	13
Memorial Circle .....	3

## CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

Labrarians, 8; Contributors, 20; Books, etc., distributed, 296.	
Receipts .....	\$30.00

## UNITED OFFERING.

Previously acknowledged .....	\$1,248.20
From June 24, to October 6, 1913.....	87.52
Presented in New York at the Triennial, October, 1913.....	1,335.72
Amount in bank.....	350.87

Grand total from all sources, for all purposes.....\$2,126.13

# INDEX

---

Address and Journal of the Bishop.....	55-63
Addresses .....	24-28-29-36
Assistant Secretaries .....	18
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	12-62
Canonical Collections .....	8
Clerical Changes .....	55
Clergy Lists .....	9-11
Clergy Received .....	55-61
Clergy Transferred .....	55-61
Committees—Annually Appointed .....	17-18-31-53
Annually Elected .....	29
Special .....	24-52-53
Convocation Nominations .....	17
Deans Appointed .....	17
Deeds .....	49
Delegates to the Convention.....	13
Educational Work .....	57
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	61
Elections—Secretary .....	18
Treasurer .....	48
Deputies to Provincial Synod.....	42
Alternate Deputies to same.....	42
District Trustee .....	29
Missionary Committee .....	29
Registrar .....	30
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	30
Trustees of the U. of the South.....	29
Fire Insurance Policies.....	49
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	25
General Clergy Pension System.....	59
General Missionary Interests.....	59
General Board of Religious Education Dues.....	42
General Convention Communication.....	25
Industrial Schools .....	57-43
Mission Groups .....	56
Nominations .....	17-18-19
Officers and Committees of the District.....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	13-14-15-16
Proceedings .....	17

Proposed Plan of General Board of Missions.....	56
Services and Addresses.....	17-19-24-28-29-36-53
Sunday Schools .....	58
Sunday-School Commission .....	34
Strict Observance of Rubrics.....	60
Thompson Orphanage .....	36-58
Woman's Auxiliary .....	59-103
Reports:	
Committee on Credentials.....	18
Finance .....	50
Holding Convention in Asheville.....	22-31
State of the Church.....	32
Education .....	41
Arden School .....	44
Appalachian School .....	47
Clergy Pension Fund.....	30
Council of Advice.....	22
Deans of Convocations.....	20-21
General Clergy Relief.....	1-25
House of Childhood.....	46
Missionary Committee .....	23
Parochial and Missionary.....	68
Patterson School .....	45
Special Committees .....	31
St. Mary's School.....	29-58
Thompson Orphanage .....	36
Trustees of the District.....	48
Sunday-School Commission .....	34
Treasurer—Following this Index.	
Treasurer of the Trustees.....	49
Unfinished Business .....	53
Valle Crucis School.....	43
Woman's Auxiliary .....	59-103
Resolutions Adopting, or Otherwise Dealing with:	
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	17
Report of Committee on Clergy Pension Fund.....	30-31
Report of Committee on Finance.....	50
Report of Committee on Education.....	41
Report of Committee on General Clergy Relief.....	24
Report of Committee on holding Conventions in Asheville .....	32
Report of Committee on New Parishes.....	19
Report of Committee on the State of the Church.....	32
Report of Council of Advice.....	22
Report of Deans of Convocations.....	20-21

*DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE*

107

Report of the Industrial Schools.....	42
Report of the Missionary Committee.....	23
Report of St. Mary's School.....	30
Report of Sunday-School Commission .....	34
Report of Treasurer .....	48
Report of Treasurer of Trustees.....	49
Report of Trustees of the District.....	48
Resolutions:	
Admitting St. Mary's Parish.....	20
Of Reference to Committees.....	24-28-52
Regarding Amendment to Canon Ten.....	24
Regarding Assessment on Biltmore Parish.....	48
Regarding Convention Entertainment .....	52
Regarding Diocesan Organization .....	24
Regarding Gen'l Board of Religious Education Appor- tionment .....	42
Regarding Laymen's League.....	53
Regarding Some Business Basis Plan of Assessment...	52
Regarding Social Service Commission.....	52
Regarding Nominations and Elections.....	52
Regarding a World-Wide Preaching Mission.....	53
Regarding the Synod of the Fourth Province.....	18
Regarding Registration of Communicants.....	53
Standing Resolutions .....	54
Summary of Statistics.....	99-102
Thanks for Hospitality.....	48
Visitors .....	18



# Treasurer's Report



Missionary District of Asheville



For the Twelve Months Ending  
May 31, 1914

# Treasurer's Report

---

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below:

	RECEIPTS	DISBURSE- MENTS
Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 884.77	\$ 829.02
Arrears of same.....	72.57	72.57
District Missions.....	4,517.85	4,175.00
General Missions.....	981.71	981.71
Domestic Missions.....	571.76	571.76
Foreign Missions.....	324.71	324.71
Sunday School Lenten Offering.....	334.41	334.41
Sunday School Advent Offering.....	144.60	144.60
Sunday School Penny Offering.....	67.04	67.04
Ravenscroft Income.....	2,004.73	2,004.73
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....	12,512.34	6,325.01
Hix Fund.....	273.97	240.41
Embury Fund.....	1,100.00	1,619.50
Appalachian Industrial School.....	898.10	260.23
Appalachian Industrial School Building Fund.....	2,091.00	1,700.00
Colored Missions.....	11.25	11.25
Indian Missions.....	11.42	11.42
Missions to Jews.....	7.83	7.83
General Clergy Relief.....	217.70	217.70
General Clergy Pension Fund.....	5.00	5.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	390.56	390.56
Episcopal Endowment.....	18.50	
Theological Education.....	16.75	
University of the South.....	94.08	94.08
American Church Building Fund.....	16.05	16.05
General Education.....	216.73	120.00
Patterson School.....	1,152.53	1,350.00
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	79.00	125.00
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	80.00	100.00
District Trustees.....	2.00	50.00
Convocation of Waynesville.....	42.41	42.41
Insurance.....	71.50	21.50
Valle Crucis.....	82.30	82.30
Tanana, Alaska, School and Hospital....	105.20	105.20
China Advance Work.....	93.86	93.86
Franklin Missions.....	73.41	
Morganton Missions.....	2.00	2.00

Hawkinsville, Ga., St. Luke's Pew Fund..	7.00	7.00
St. Paul's Normal School, Lawrenceville, Va. ....	5.00	5.00
St. Margaret's School, Tokio, Japan.....	90.80	90.80
Ketchikan and Nenana Schools, Alaska..	96.65	96.65
Rutherfordton Missions .....	52.36	52.36
Hendersonville Missions .....	46.51	46.51
Murdock Mission .....	200.00	35.60
Franklin Repair Fund.....		100.00

Total receipts .....	\$30,067.96	
Balance cash on hand last year.....	3,822.63	

Total to be accounted for.....	\$33,890.59	
Total Disbursements .....		\$22,930.78
Balance cash now on hand.....		10,959.81
		<u>\$33,890.59</u>

#### CONVENTION AND COTINGENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 242.42
Received from Assessments.....	812.20
Received for arrears of last year.....	72.57
Total receipts .....	<u>\$1,127.19</u>

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Con- vention .....	\$105.00	
Paid for printing Journal.....	159.25	
“ Printing and Stationery.....	74.67	
“ Postage and Express.....	50.00	
“ Expenses of Examining Chaplains..	22.00	
“ Expenses of Clergy attending Com- mittees .....	5.60	
“ Expenses of Deputy to General Con- vention .....	100.00	
“ Dues to Missionary Council of Se- wanee .....	25.00	
“ Premium on Treasurer's Bond.....	12.50	
“ Salary of Secretary.....	50.00	
“ Salary of Financial Secretary.....	25.00	
“ Salary of Treasurer.....	200.00	
Total disbursements .....		\$ 829.02
Balance now to credit.....		<u>\$ 298.17</u>

## DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

### DISBURSEMENTS RECEIPTS.

Received from Apportionments.....	\$2,729.42
Received from Ravenscroft Income, net balance.....	1,615.69
Received from the S. S. Advent Offering.....	105.70
Received from the S. S. Penny Offering.....	67.04

Total Receipts .....\$4,517.85

#### For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev. Theodore Andrews 1 Qr. ....	\$ 50.00
“ “ J. Norton Atkins 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ George H. Bell 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Robert M. W. Black 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Walter S. Cain 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Chalmers D. Chapman 4 Qrs....	200.00
“ “ John H. Crosby 1 Qr.....	50.00
“ “ Hugh A. Dobbins 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Walter R. Dye 2 Qrs.....	100.00
“ “ Reuben R. Harris 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Edmund N. Joyner 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Herbert Jukes ½ Qr.....	75.00
“ “ James Joyner 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Benjamin S. Lassiter 4 Qrs....	200.00
“ “ Frederick D. Lobdell 4 Qrs....	200.00
“ “ Minor J. Peters 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Stephen E. Prentiss 3 Qr.....	150.00
“ “ William F. Rice 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ William R. Savage 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ James B. Sill 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Samuel B. Stroup 3 Qrs.....	150.00
“ “ Alfred H. Stubbs 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Reginald N. Willcox 4 Qrs....	200.00
“ “ Chapel Hill Parish 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Debit balance of last year.....	2,084.97

Total Disbursements .....\$6,259.97

Balance to debit of this fund.....\$1,742.12

## RAVENSCROFT INCOME FUND.

### RECEIPTS

Rents .....	\$ 630.00
Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Coupons.....	160.00
Interest on other investments.....	1,199.73
Water Works Meter refund.....	15.00

Total Receipts .....\$2,004.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Placed to credit of Hix Fund, one year's interest on \$4,566.22 .....	\$273.97
H. Batterham Agt Commission.....	24.00
H. Batterham Agt Repairs.....	67.07
Waddell, Cox & Co. Insurance 107 Church St.	24.00
	389.04
Balance placed to credit of District Missions,	\$1,615.69

HIX FUND

RECEIPTS

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 24.49
Interest due this fund from Ravenscroft Fund..	273.97
	298.46
Total Receipts .....	\$ 298.46

DISBURSEMENTS.

For Repairs on Shoenberger Hall.....	\$ 23.68
Placed to credit of the Gen'l. Education Fund..	216.73
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 240.41
Balance to credit of this fund .....	\$ 58.05

RAVENSCROFT PERMANENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 1,288.48
H. Parker, Sec'y., a balance on hand....	22.86
Principal of the Meadows notes.....	2,000.00
Payment made by Roger Lamson, Jr., on his purchase of Ravenscroft .....	1,000.00
S. M. Stevens for lot.....	1,889.48
Mrs. Linne Ward Davis for lot.....	1,500.00
Wallace Davis for lot .....	500.00
Dr. E. B. Glenn for lot.....	1,800.00
Asheville Club for lot.....	3,800.00
Total Receipts .....	\$13,800.82

DISBURSEMENTS.

Ravenscroft Income Fund .....	\$ 585.00
Sidewalk assessment and interest.....	743.05
City tax .....	415.40
State and County taxes .....	259.96
Aston Lane paving assessment.....	186.13
B. M. Lee for measuring paving.....	2.50

Installing hot water heating plant in Shoenberger Hall .....	1,092.97	
Marsteller & Co., real estate agents' fees..	240.00	
Haywood Parker, atty for investment....	2,800.00	
Total disbursements .....		\$ 6,325.01
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit of this fund..		\$ 7,475.81

#### THE EMBURY FUND.

##### RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$ 569.50
Patterson School for loan and interest....		1,050.00
Appalachian Industrial School for interest on loan .....		50.00
<hr/>		
Total Receipts .....		\$ 1,669.50

##### DISBURSEMENTS

For repairs on Shoenberger Hall .....	72.68	
Loan to Glendale Springs Mission .....	250.00	
Loan to Waynesville Parish .....	1,296.82	
Total Disbursements .....		\$ 1,619.50
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit .....		\$ 50.00

#### APPALACHIAN SCHOOL FUND.

##### RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$ 59.29
Donations and pledges .....		898.10
<hr/>		
Total Receipts .....		\$ 957.39

##### DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. A. Rufus Morgan.....	122.79	
Postage .....	13.00	
Miss F. S. Goode, clerical services .....	63.84	
Printing and stationary .....	10.60	
Interest on Embury loan .....	50.00	
Total Disbursements .....		\$ 260.23
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit of this fund ..		\$ 697.16

APPALACHIAN SCHOOL BUILDING FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 1,594.55
Donations and pledges .....	2,091.00
Total Receipts .....	\$ 3,685.55

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. A. Rufus Morgan .....	1,700.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 1,700.00
Balance to credit of this fund .....	\$ 1,985.55

PATTERSON SCHOOL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 316.08
Lenoir Citizens Light & Power Co. ....	1,152.53
Total Receipts .....	\$ 1,468.61

DISBURSEMENTS.

Patterson School for purchase of cattle..	\$ 300.00
Loan and interest due Embury fund.....	1,050.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 1,350.00
Balance to credit of this fund .....	118.61

DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 393.37
Pasture rent, Roebing Place .....	2.00
Total Receipts .....	\$ 395.37

DISBURSEMENTS.

Miss Mary Kimberly, for Grace .....	\$ 50.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 50.00
Balance to credit of this fund .....	\$ 345.37

ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 71.27
From the Woman's Auxiliary of Pa. ....	79.00
Total Receipts .....	\$ 150.27

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. W. R. Dye for H. S. Ellison . . . . .	\$ 100.00	
Henry S. Ellison, teacher . . . . .	25.00	
Total Disbursements . . . . .		\$ 125.00
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit of this fund. . . . .		25.27

## ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand last year . . . . .	\$ 100.00	
From the Woman's Auxiliary of Pa. . . . .	80.00	
<hr/>		
Total Receipts . . . . .	\$ 180.00	

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. S. E. Prentiss for teacher . . . . .	\$ 100.00	
Total Disbursements . . . . .		\$ 100.00
<hr/>		
Balance now to credit of this fund. . . . .		\$ 80.00

## TYRON COLORED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year . . . . .	\$ 179.51	
No Disbursements		

## ST. AGNES, FRANKLIN, REPAIR FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year . . . . .	\$ 100.00	
---------------------------------------	-----------	--

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. John H. Crosby . . . . .	\$ 100.00	
No balance.		

## GENERAL EDUCATION FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

From the Hix Fund . . . . .	\$ 216.73	
-----------------------------	-----------	--

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Discount on note for \$2,000.00 . . . . .	\$ 120.00	
Paid debit balance of last year . . . . .	96.73	
Total Disbursements . . . . .		\$ 216.73
<hr/>		

No balance.

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 759.00
From Parishes and Missions .....	18.50
	<hr/>
No Disbursements.	
Balance now to credit .....	\$ 777.50

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance to credit last year .....	\$ 306.37
From Parishes and Missions .....	16.75
	<hr/>
No Disbursements	
Balance now to credit .....	\$ 323.12

ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From Parishes and Missions .....	\$ 72.57
----------------------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Placed to credit of Convention and Con- tingent Fund .....	\$ 72.57
No balance.	

SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.

RECEIPTS.

From contributions .....	\$ 144.60
--------------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Collection Envelopes etc. ....	\$ 38.90
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 38.90
	<hr/>
Placed to credit of District Missions .....	\$ 105.70

SUNDAY SCHOOL PENNY OFFERING.

RECEIPTS.

From Sunday Schools .....	\$ 67.04
---------------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Placed to credit of District Missions ....	\$ 67.04
No balance.	

## FRANKLIN MISSIONS.

## RECEIPTS.

From Woman's Auxiliary of the District . .	\$	73.41
No Disbursements.		

## MURDOCH MISSION.

## RECEIPTS.

Sale of lot . . . . .	\$	200.00
-----------------------	----	--------

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Costs . . . . .	\$	3.50
Taxes . . . . .		12.10
Agents' Commission . . . . .		20.00
Total Disbursements . . . . .	\$	35.60

Balance now to credit of this fund . .	\$	164.40
--	----	--------

## INSURANCE.

## RECEIPTS.

From Missions . . . . .	\$	21.50
Shoenberger Hall fire loss . . . . .		50.00
Total Receipts . . . . .	\$	71.50
J. R. Patterson and Son . . . . .	\$	8.00
Frederick Rutledge & Co. . . . .		13.50
Total Disbursements . . . . .	\$	21.50

Balance now to credit . . . . .	\$	50.00
---------------------------------	----	-------

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for the same amounts.

Convention and Contingent Fund . . . . .	\$	298.17
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund . . . . .		7,475.81
The Hix Fund . . . . .		58.05
The Embury Fund . . . . .		50.00
Appalachian Industrial School Fund . . . . .		697.16
Appalachian Industrial School Building Fund . . . . .		1,985.55
Patterson School Fund . . . . .		118.61
District Trustees . . . . .		345.37
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton . . . . .		25.27
St. Stephen's School, Morganton . . . . .		80.00
Tryon Colored Industrial School . . . . .		179.51
Episcopal Endowment Fund . . . . .		777.50
Theological Education Fund . . . . .		323.12

Franklin Missions .....	73.41
Insurance .....	50.00
Murdock Mission .....	164.40

Total credit balances.....	\$12,701.93
District Mission Fund deficit.....	1,742.12

Cash on hand in bank .....\$10,959.81

The General Education Fund still owes the Battery Park Bank \$2,000.00 borrowed money.

ALFRED H. STUBBS.  
Treasurer.

Asheville, N. C., June 25, 1914.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouchers, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1914, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

R. R. SWOPE,  
PHILIP R. MOALE.







283 P967 N.C.A 1911-14  
Sch.R. 168851  
Protestant Episcopal Church

Journal

283 P967 N.C. A 1911-14 168851

SCHOOL OF RELIGION

D03719724X



Duke University Libraries